Fred R. LANTZ
&
Don BRADSHAW

Donald R. Bradshaw
1664 Despina Drive
Ukiah, Ca 95482

Fred R. Lantz
RFD #1, Box 392
W. Bath, ME 04530
February 1, 1985

Dear Mr. Bradshaw

I inquired to the ~~St John~~ Kings County Museum, N B on about the Bradshaw family and Mr. Dalling sent me a photo-copy of your letter to him in 1978. He had no other genealogical information that could help me but I have sent information to go on and that is the William Bradshaw Family Group Record of which I enclose a copy of. Do you have any more information on his children and descendents?

I see from your letter that your great grandfathers father is Thomas ~~Dickie~~ Bradshaw and that he had married Margaret Dickie. I don't know where he fits in. On Margaret Dickie I have sent information on her and if you need it let me know. I am attempting to compile information on the Bradshaws of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia and would gladly exchange information with you. I will be looking forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

February 5, 1985

Dear Mr. Lantz:

So wonderful to hear from you! And very pleased to find that you are interested in doing genealogy on the Bradshaw family!

Enclosed are the generation sheets I have from my great grandfather to my great great great grandfather! But, of course, this information is by no means complete. I can go back, very sketchy, to John Bradshaw who was born 14 June 1655 and to Jonathan Bradshaw who was born 18 Dec. 1722. But as I say I do not have very much on these two at the present.

Martha and Lavina Black were born in Agusta, Maine I think in 1843. Lavina is my great grandfathers wife, my aunt Lavina Downie was named after her. If you want my grandfathers and my fathers family sheet I have them completed. If you want the very sketchy sheets on John and Jonathan I will sent them to you.

I do know that Humphrey Bradshaw and his brother arrived in America from England around 1642. He was born in 1614 and died 9 March 1682. His son, John, would be another of my grandfathers. I have a few sketches on the movement of this family from Medford, Mass. to Nova Scotia. I even have the Captains name of the ship they sailed on. If you want this information I will send it to you. I don't know if both brothers went to Nova Scotia or not.

There is so much that we do not know, but with people like you and I searching for this information I believe that we will be able to do a lot of good.

I sincerely hope that the enclosed information will be just what you need. Thank you for taking the time to write me. Please be free to write at any time, we may be able to fit this jig saw puzzle together after all!

Sincerely,

Don Bradshaw

DON BRADSHAW

Mr. Don Bradshaw
1664 Segovia Dr.
Ukiah, Ca 95482

R.F.D. #1, Box 392
W. Bath, Me 04530
February 17, 1985

Dear Don Bradshaw

I am very delighted to receive your letter and the Family group Record sheets! I was quit surprised that your line was through the Joseph Bradshaw/ Mary (Harrington) Dexter line rather than the William Bradshaw/ Rebecca (Harrington) Freeman line, of which I had previously enclosed. ~~I see that we are~~

Yes, I also have some information on the pre-Nova Scotia Bradshaws and of their settlement at Chester, N.S. I have Family group Record sheets going back to the immigrant ancestor, Humphrey Bradshaw and also have photo-copied portions of the history of Chester. I have also been completely through the Chester vital records, where I got most of my information, I do not know of any Bradshaw family history book or manuscript and would be greatly interested in doing one so am very glad to ~~hear~~ see that you are interested also.

I am returning to you the four sheets which I added what information I have on them. Let me go through them and comment, starting with Abraham Bradshaw.

Mary Harrington and Rebecca Harrington were sisters and they came from Rhode Island to Nova Scotia with their father Ebenezer Harrington. This surname is commonly spelled Hennington on the records and it is very possible that one or more of their brothers also went to St. John Co., NB but I do not enough information yet.

Next is my Joseph Bradshaw sheet. When Mary Dexter married Joseph Bradshaw she is listed in the VR as a widow. There is a diary of Liverpool, NS that says that she had married first to Benjamin Dexter. I had previously tried to trace Mary as a Dexter until I pieced together the above information and ~~also other~~ saw other also.

Next is my Thomas Bradshaw sheet. I have corresponded with a Mrs Gordon Bradshaw and she gave me the information on this sheet (including what is here in red) except for the identity of Margaret Dickie (Dickey). My parents notes on the Dickie family, my line, ~~said~~ says that Margaret Dickie had married Thomas Bradshaw of Canso. There are two completely different Dickie families of Nova Scotia. The unrelated one more often spelled it as Dickey and the related one spelled it more often as Dickie so I

have tried to ~~adopt~~ assign this spelling. I am enclosing the Family Group Record sheets on our common Dickie ancestors. I am of the Mark Patton Dickie line. Their sister Lydia whom m. Michael Kelly is said to also have resided at St. Martins but I have no other information on this.

OK on Lavina and Martha Block being sisters. I may be able to find something on them here in Maine. I would be very glad to have a copy of your grandfathers and fathers family sheets. I will be looking forward to seeing them. Do you have any more information on the families of your great grandfathers brothers and sisters or your grand fathers brothers and sisters, Jane.

I will close for now. Let me say again that I am very glad to hear from you. If you need any other information please let me know. I will be looking forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely

R Dickie

March 15th, 1985

Dear Fred:

Very happy that I was able to furnish some information for your records, and I thank you for the information that you have supplied me! Enclosed please find the two sheets on my father and grandfather. I am so happy that I can be of some small assistance to you in your endeavor to compile and eventually publish a Bradshaw family history. When this is accomplished I would be pleased to be among the first to order seve ral copies of this book!

I do not have very much time to spend on our genealogy, but I sure wish that I could. With three teen age daughters in the house they sure keep my wife and I hopping! It seems that we are involved with everything in high school and church affairs. I have always said the after I retire I will be able to spend a good deal of the time on the family genealogy. But I am afraid that that is a few years away yet! I am going to have to dig through some of my information and send it along to you. Oh, I just remembered that I do have something on the Black sisters, it is enclosed. It is a copy, and I may add a very poor copy of the birth records or census records for the year 1850. Perhaps you may be able to see the original copy, I know that it must be better than this!

"ish that I could get up to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick some day, I know that I would have a ball running around trying to find more infornation. I day dream about this every so often!

Will close for now, will be looking forward to hearing from you on any new information that you get.

Sincerely,

Don Bradshaw

Mr. & Mrs. Don Bradshaw
1664 Jerome Dr.
Ukiah, Ca 95482

R. F.D. #1 Box 392
W. Bath, Me 04535

April 14, 1985

Dear Don,

It was very nice hearing from you again and I thank you for the sheets on your ~~as~~ grandfather ~~and~~ Noble Lewis Bradshaw and your father Harry Leon Bradshaw

I went to our state archives to see if I could get a better copy made of the Black family on the 1850 census. They do have the original census books but would not let me photocopy the pages of interest as they said that it is too fragile. I had to settle for photo-copying the microfilm and the results are only a little better than the one you sent me. I was quite surprised that the Black family came from New Brunswick, Hallowell is in Kennebec County. I looked for the Black family on the rosters of Kennebec Co. for 1860 ~~and~~ and 1870 with negative results. Perhaps they went back to New Brunswick. I am also ordering photo-copies of the Black name in the Hallowell VR books. It was common in the early days to record the family records as a group for the town records. This is no doubt the way it was with the Black family and the children were really born in N.B. ~~It is for~~

Would you have anything on the families of the brothers of Noble Lewis Bradshaw, that is Edmond F. Bradshaw and Elias C. Bradshaw. I have nothing more on them at this time.

I will close for now. Thank you again for the information you have given me. I will keep you informed on the progress of the compilations of the Bradshaw lines. The pre-1800's Scotia/New Brunswick is essentially completed. Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely

Fred B. Jantz

#39 FGABC

December 10th, 1990

Dear Fred:

Going over your letters this day while doing some family history I noticed that it has been just about five years since I last heard from you! Have you completed your history of the Bradshaws of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia!

I have retired from the federal government for about two years now and I have been working much more on the Bradshaw family history. I traveled to New England last September and spent a few days with my aunt Lavina Bradshaw who is or will be 92 years old next April! She was named for her grandmother Lavina Black whom I just can't find any information at all on her! I told her about you and the information that you presented to me on Lavina Black. I just can't make out the dates on those copies that you sent! She was surprised to find out that Lavina and Martha were both born in New Brunswick! I intend going to visit her again in August. I will take a type recorder along with me as this will be the last time I will probably see her. She sure has a lot of stories to tell of her life and that of the Bradshaws!

Did I send to you the information on Elias and Edmond Bradshaw? Please let me know about this.

I hope that this short letter finds you in good health. Please write and let me know how you are coming along on these histories!

Sincerely,

Don Bradshaw

DON BRADSHAW

Fred K. Hanby
R.F.D. 1, Box 372
West Bath, ME 04530
January 11, 1991

Dear Don,

It was a pleasant surprise to receive your correspondence. Has it been 5 years ago already? Am glad it to hear that you was able to retire from the federal government two years ago. I am sure that upon retirement you could find plenty of things to do that you previously had to put off.

I am still enjoying my part-time work in the supermarket since my retirement in the U.S. Navy. This gives me time to pursue my researches plus other projects of interest without deadlines.

I have been plugging away with my various family lines including the Bradshaws. It seems that I am always finding some new information. But no, I have not completed my history of the Bradshaws of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. I recently started corresponding with a woman in Massachusetts that is greatly interested in compiling information also. And she has a computer! She is descended from the N.B. line also. Maybe we can get something going from here.

Ok on your visit to aunt Lavina Bradshaw. Taking a tape recorder is a very good idea. She sounds like a a very knowledgeable woman on the

Broadshaw family!

I am ~~agee~~ enclosing hand copied census of James Black and his family on the 1850 census of Hallowell, Me. I had ~~previously~~ previously sent you the vital records book information. There was Black families entries at Cumberland, NS and Rockville, N B. Maybe your James Black came from there?

No, you had not sent me the information on Elias and Edmond Broadshaw. These were brothers of Noble Lewis Broadshaw. I would be interested in reciving it.

I will close for now. Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
Fred

Goodpasture Bridge crosses the famed McKenzie River, one of the few remaining covered Bridges in Oregon.
Photo by Ray Atkeson

JAN. 14, 1993

SALEM 18 OR 973
PM
14 JAN
1993

DEAR FRED!

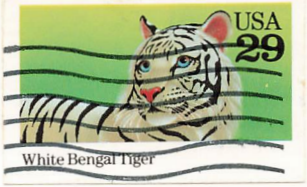
GOING THROUGH MY RECORDS I FIND THAT I NEVER DID ANSWER YOUR LAST LETTER DATED JAN. 1ST 1991! CAN'T BELIEVE HOW THE TIME FLYS BY! WE HAVE MOVED TO SALEM, OREGON ABOUT A YEAR AND 3 MONTHS AGO. LOVE IT UP HERE. MY NEW ADDRESS IS AS FOLLOWS!

DON BRADSHAW
1140 RIDGEPOINT CT. N.E.
SALEM, OREGON 97303

CT-3733

WILL SEND LETTER WITH REQUESTED INFO SOON!! DON

Pub. and Dist. by © Smith-Western Inc., 1133 N.W. Glisan St., Portland, OR 97209



POST CARD

FRED R. LANTZ
R.F.D. #1 BOX 392
WEST BATH, MAINE
04530

Nov. 25, 1993

Dear Fred:

Sorry to take so long to send the enclosed information. I have been very busy at my new home, finished the landscaping and now will have more time to continue our family history!

Aunt Vinie is still going strong at the young age of 95! We still are trying to complete the Bradshaw line! This work goes on little by little!

Hope you are well and healthy, write me soon. May get to Connecticut next summer, would like to drive up to see you then!

Sincerely

Don Bradshaw

CHILDREN OF DAVID DICKEY BRADSHAW AND LAVINA BLACK

NOBLE LEWIS BRADSHAW

BORN OCTOBER 9TH, 1863 IN ST. MARTINS.

MARRIED JOSEPHINE ELIZABETH ALLEN DEC. 26, 1887.

NOBLE DIED FEBRUARY 28, 1959.

JOSEPHINE DIED MARCH 22, 1953.

BOTH BURIED CEDAR GROVE CEMETERY, NEW LONDON. CONN.

IDA MAY BRADSHAW

BORN MAY 28, 1865 IN ST MARTINS.

DIED OF DIPHTHERIA AT AN EARLY AGE, DATE UNKNOWN.

EDMOND F. BRADSHAW

BORN APRIL 6, 1867

MARRIED LILLIAN DECKER (DATE UNKNOWN)

EDMOND WAS INJURED WORKING ON A BOAT AT THE NOANK SHIPYARDS IN NOANK, CONNECTICUT. HIS BROTHER, NOBLE, SAT UP WITH HIM ALL THROUGH THE NIGHT. EDMOND PASSED AWAY EARLY THE NEXT DAY, DATE UNKNOWN BURIED IN MYSTIC CONN. I SENT A LETTER TO HIS SON, EARL, WHO LIVES IN MYSTIC BUT HAVE NOT HEARD FROM HIM. HE DISLIKES THE BRADSHAW 'CLAN' AUNT VINIE TOLD ME; DOESN'T WANT ANYTHING TO DO WITH THEM!

ELIAS CLEVELAND BRADSHAW

BORN OCTOBER 9, 1869

MARRIED JOSEPHINE CORBETT BY THE REV. DANFORTH IN NEW LONDON, DATE UNKNOWN. SHE WAS FROM NEW YORK STATE. ELIAS DIED JUNE 30 1959, JOSEPHINE DIED JULY 29, 1956. BOTH ARE BURIED AT CEDAR GROVE CEMETERY IN NEW LONDON, CONN.

Fred R. LANTZ
&
Judson BRADSHAW

Mr. Judson Bradshaw
4331 Caminito
San Diego, Ca 92108

Fred R. Fantz
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
December 8, 1992

Dear Mr. Judson Bradshaw,

I was in recent correspondence with Mr. Peter Fillmore of Halifax, NS and he indicated that you were a descendant of Isaac Bradshaw of Rockville, NB and Redegue, P.E.I.

Bradshaw is in my line and I have been attempting to put some information together about these various lines. I am enclosing some Family Group Record (FGR) sheets on what I believe is your line. Do you have anything more you could add to these sheets? I would be interested in any birth, marriage and death dates and/or locations

Mr. Fillmore send me a 3 pages of generation charts that he said came from you. It went like "1710 Generation - 1800 Generation - ..." so I have that.

Is there anything that I can help you on? Please let me know. Will look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Fantz

sheets sent
Isaac Bradshaw
Joseph Bradshaw
J. Frederick Bradshaw
Judson Bradshaw

rec Jan 25, 1993
from Judson & Sherle Bradshaw
4331 Caminito Sombrero
San Diego, Ca 92108

FREDERICK JOSEPH BRADSHAW Jr. M.D.
BORN 1904 KAITING CHINA DIED 1971 LOS ANGELES, CA
FATHER FREDERICK JOSEPH BRADSHAW SR.
MOTHER MARTHA PHIAP BRADSHAW
MARRIED EDNA _____ BRADSHAW 1935

DAUGHTER

EDNA JOAN BRADSHAW MARRIED JAMES MILLER
BORN 1934
5 CHILDREN 1959 DEBORAH, 1958 STEVEN, 1953 LYLE, 1956 JOANIE, 1964 SHARON

SON

FREDERICK JOSEPH BRADSHAW III M.D.
BORN 1937
MARRIED JOYCE TAN BRADSHAW M.D.
SON FREDERICK JOSEPH BRADSHAW IV 1974

OVER

4331 ~~Cam~~ Caminito Pintoresco
San Diego, Ca 92108

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
March 21, 1993

Dear Judson & Shirley Bradshaw,

I received your answer to my query about the Bradshaw line of Prince Edward Island down to you. Thank you very much for giving me all that information that you did. I find it very interesting that the Bradshaws of P.E.I. and California have been very successful in the religious and medical fields. &.

I am glad that you straightened me out on the name of Frederick Joseph Bradshaw whom was the Evangelist missionary to China (your father). I am enclosing an enlarged photocopy of what I was able to find in the "Who Was Who in America" publication. This gives his wifes' full name.

Let me know if I can be of any further help on the Bradshaw ancestry and thank you again for your help.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND Judson Bradshaw

Born 1912 Place MALDEN, MASS.

Chr. Place

Marr. 05 MAY 1936 Place BURBANK CA.

Died Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER F. Frederick J. Bradshaw Sr. HUSBAND'S MOTHER Martha Philp

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

FRED R. LANTZ
R.F.D. 1 BOX 382
WEST BATH, ME 04530

WIFE Rhorlee Smith

Born 1913 Place COLDWATER, KANSAS

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER JAMES ALLEN SMITH WIFE'S MOTHER CHARLOTTE SEARS

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Judith				1937	GLENDALE, CA			William Quiett						
2															
3	Peggy				1940	COALINGA, CA			Dale Palm						
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OWN. RETIRED EDUCATOR, SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY College DIST.

RES. 4331 CAMINITO PINTORESCO, SAN DIEGO, CA 92108

TWO ~~GRAND~~ DAUGHTERS MICHELLE QUIETT MASON, BORN 3/13/62 D.V.M.
KATHLEEN QUIETT BORN, 8/13/63

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FRED R. LANTZ
R.F.D. 1 BOX 392
WEST BATH, ME 04530

HUSBAND Isaac Bradshaw

Born 01 JUL 1766 Place Chester

Chr. 26 JUL 1766 Place St. Stephens Anglican Church, Chester

Marr. 23 NOV 1793 (4) Place Sackville, NB by Charles Dixon, J. P.

Died 15 NOV 1848 (2) Place Redegue, P.E.I. a. 82 yrs.

Burt Place Central Redegue P.E.I.

HUSBAND'S FATHER Abraham Bradshaw HUSBAND'S MOTHER Abigail Merriam

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE (5) Ruhil Emerson

Born (6) 22 MAR 1763 Place Rehoboth, Mass

Chr. Place

Died 19 OCT 1854 (3) Place Redegue, P.E.I. a. 91 yrs

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Benjamin Emerson (Late of Sackville, NB) WIFE'S MOTHER Hannah Bliss

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Joseph				1811			NB	1841 Mary Read				13	MAR	1896
2	Isaac								Elizabeth Hodson						
3	Abigail								John Burns						
4	Rhoda								Edward Tidestone						
5	Susannah								Edward Tidestone						
6	Benjamin														
7	Mary														
8	(4 res. as m.= — / Sackville / (6 b. mfo ff Rehoboth, Mass / (5 at least 5 ch. (1803 census)														
9	(2 obit notice says "age 82 yrs., b. Chester, NS 1765; Removed to Sackville, NB and married														
10	1793 to Ruhil Emerson; Removed to Redegue, P.E.I. in 1806"														
11	(2 d. mbr of Christian Messenger of 12 Dec 1848 / (3 d. mbr of Christian Messenger of 1 Jan 1855														

SOURCES OF INFORMATION: occ. farmer, 1791 He is on Chester, NS 28 Aug 1791 poll list, occ. farmer
res. Sackville, NB (ca 1790-1806); he was also a Lay preacher
res. Redegue P.E.I. 1806+; at Sackville he bought 300 acres from his father-in-law; at Redegue, P.E.I. he
res. Chester, 1791 formed 640 acres
res Sackville Jan 1803 census, "made a [illegible] 5 ch"
(5) She not in Troop's Early Settlers of Cumberland Township, but it may [illegible]
Emerson at Rehoboth in 1765 and 1770, and all the Emersons may have come from Rehoboth Mass

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

19/2 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FRED R. LANTZ
R.F.D. 1 BOX 392
BATH, ME 04530

HUSBAND Joseph Bradshaw
Born 1811 Place NB
Chr. Place
Marr. 1841 Place
Died 13 MAR 1896 Place a. 85 yrs.
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Isaac Bradshaw HUSBAND'S MOTHER Isabel Emerson
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Mary Read
Born 1823 Place
Chr. Place
Died 04 AUG 1895 Place a. 72 yrs
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER ? WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Cynthia	Ann	05	NOV	1842	Redeque	Princes	P.E.I.	26 MAY 1867 Elias Kin Newcomb Archibald	15	SEP	1901 (1)
2	Eliza	Jane			1844				William Laird	20	FEB	1907
3	William				1846				Mary MacKinlay			
4	Isaac				1848				—	22	OCT	1856 (2)
5	(1) Rebecca				1850				———			
6	Amanda				1852				Robert Bruce			
7	Alma				1852				Philip Hoggs			
8												
9												
10												
11												

(over)

Grade grad. of Acadia Univ.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
occ. farmer; deacon of the Baptist Church in Redeque
res Redeque, Princes Co., P.E.I.

OTHER MARRIAGES
Md. at Wolfville, NS
a. 8 yrs.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFG5001B 6/81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND Joseph Bradshaw

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

FRED R. LANTZ
R.F.D. 1 BOX 382
WEST BATH, ME 04530

WIFE Mary Read

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Clarence				1857				Ruth			1933
2	Winslow				1861				Maude Rowe			1940
3	J. Frederick	J.			1861				Martha Philp			
4	Alfred				1863				unm.			d. yg.
5	Mary Alberta				1867							
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PEGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FRED R. LANTZ
R.F.D. 1 BOX 392
WEST BATH, ME 04530

HUSBAND J. Frederick J. Bradshaw SR
Born 1861 Place P.E.I. ? BEDEQUE
Chr. Place
Marr. Place
Died 1940 Place GLENDALE, CA
Bur. Place GLENDALE, CA
HUSBAND'S FATHER Joseph Bradshaw HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Read
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Martha Philp M.D.
Born 1869 Place HALIFAX
Chr. Place
Died 1959 Place GLENDALE, CA
Bur. Place GLENDALE, CA
WIFE'S FATHER ROBERT R PHILP WIFE'S MOTHER AGNES J. SANDERS
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Frederick J Jr		1904	HAITING, CHINA			1) Edna —	1971
2	Gwendolyn		DEC 17, 1907	HAITING, CHINA			1) Ben Bemas	
3	—							
4	Judson		APRIL 28, 1912				Shirlee Smith	
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
occ. Baptist minister Evangelistic missionary
res PEI ? Martha medical missionary TO China

He serves a missionary to China

OTHER MARRIAGES
One sheet yet

Fred R. LANTZ
&
Norman DIMOCK

2717 Lockerbie Circle
Birmingham, AL
35223-2911
USA

582 Highland Ave
Ottawa, Ont.
K2A 2K1
Canada

September 1, 1993

Dear Alan,

Finally I remembered that I owed you a response to your July 26 note. I had been on vacation, and when I got back I put your manuscript into my desk and promptly forgot about it. Sorry!

Thank you for the 7-22-93 revision, and I'm sure Bevil must have been glad to get a copy too (He and I are barely acquainted, and I haven't bumped into him lately.).

I have checked your 11-109, 11-110, 10-89, 10-71, 9-80, 9-95, and 8-50. All is fine.

Note: Irving Dimock (10-89) and Donna Scott had a second child - Jacob. Irving was born in 1948.

I gave you the date of death of Clifford Dimock (9-80) as May 1940, but you updated it to include the exact day (the 30th), so I guess you had that data, along with your new data on the other children of Francis (8-50), from elsewhere. I have updated my data on the children of Francis to correspond with yours because it is more complete and therefore evidently more accurate.

The work of merely checking your updates on these few people gives me a glimmer of the effort you have put into the genealogy. And surgery in your spare time. Not bad.

There is one thing in your genealogy that I want to question - something that Denise Tyler has noted: Levi (7-46), is shown as born in 1829, but his son Francis (8-50), too, is shown as born in 1829. As Denise notes, another Levi (8-111) is shown with the same birthdate, as well as the same death date and place. So it appears that the birth and death data on 8-50 is invalid, and I wonder if you have any valid data on him.

I hope you are keeping well.

Yours sincerely,

Norman Dimock (11-109)

R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
October 22, 1993

Dear Norman Dimock,

I have been in correspondence with Dr. Alan Dimick and he was kind enough to forward a copy of your correspondence of 9/1/93 to me.

I am very interested in following the Dimock lines of Nova Scotia as I am also of that line. I also have been attempting to trace all the Mumford lines. This is why I am writing. Enclosed is a Family group Record sheet on Clifford Dimock/Hazel May Mumford. Those are the complete dates on the grave signs that I found ~~on~~ at the River-view Haven Cemetery. I have a lot of Mumford FGR sheets but your Mumford does not show up. Do you know her parentage? If you could supply me with this then I could probably connect her with all previous generations of Mumfords. Also do you know when Clifford Dimock married Hazel May Mumford?

In your letter to Dr Alan Dimick you mentioned about the birth of 7-46, Levi Dimock being 1829. On 7/20/93 I sent him a correction to his genealogy to read that Levi Dimock was born about 1801 and this change is now in the latest version of the Dimick genealogy.

Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Dority

cc Alan Dimick

582 Highland Ave.
Ottawa, Ont.
K2A 2K1
Canada
Oct 31, 1993

Dear Fred,

I was very pleased to get your letter of October 22, and I hope you can tell me something about the ancestors of my grandmother, Hazel May Mumford.

To introduce myself a bit: I have worked as an electronics engineer, for the federal Ministry of Transport since I graduated in 1972. I was raised in Dartmouth, NS, where my parents and brother and sister still reside, and as a child I attended several Dimock family reunions at the farm of my uncle Harris and aunt Helena. I have been using the Personal Ancestry File (PAF) program on an IBM personal computer to keep my family tree information for the past year or so.

As you requested, enclosed is what information I have on Hazel Mumford's parents, as well as her date of marriage. As you can see, I have included the information you sent along.

Thank you for your interest and help.

Yours sincerely,

Norman Dimock

HUSBAND Harold MUMFORD-31

BORN: PLACE: Newport,NS
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
MARR: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

WIFE Elizabeth VERGE-32

BORN: PLACE: Milton,Queens Co.,NS
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:

CHILDREN

1. NAME: Hazel May MUMFORD-14
---- BORN: 10 Oct 1895 PLACE: Newport,N.S.
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 8 Dec 1968 PLACE: Windsor,N.S.
BUR.: PLACE: Riverview Hav Cm,Newport,NS
SPOUSE: Clifford DIMOCK-13 MRIN: 4
MARR: 1920 PLACE: Newport,N.S.

9-80

HUSBAND Clifford DIMOCK-13

BORN: 3 Mar 1882 PLACE: Upper Newport,Hants Co.,N.S.
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 30 May 1940 PLACE: Newport,N.S.
BUR.: PLACE: Riverview Hvn Cm,Newport,NS
MARR: 1920 PLACE: Newport,N.S.
FATHER: Francis DIMOCK-136 PARENTS' MRIN: 39
MOTHER: Eliza Jane FISH-137

WIFE Hazel May MUMFORD-14

BORN: 10 Oct 1895 PLACE: Newport,N.S.
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 8 Dec 1968 PLACE: Windsor,N.S.
BUR.: PLACE: Riverview Hav Cm,Newport,NS
FATHER: Harold MUMFORD-31 PARENTS' MRIN: 57
MOTHER: Elizabeth VERGE-32

CHILDREN

10-71

1. NAME: Francis Harold DIMOCK-5
---- BORN: 5 May 1921 PLACE: Newport,Hants County,Nova Scotia
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Marjorie Kathryn LONG-6 MRIN: 2
MARR: 25 Oct 1947 PLACE: Toronto,Ont.

2. NAME: Helena May DIMOCK-15
---- BORN: 12 Mar 1923 PLACE: McKay Section,Hants County,Nova Scotia,Canada
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 16 Mar 1992 PLACE: B. Fraser Hsptl.,Kentville,Nova Scotia
BUR.: 18 Mar 1992 PLACE: United Baptist,Kentville
9-95 → SPOUSE: Harris DIMOCK-17 MRIN: 5
MARR: 1945 PLACE:

3. NAME: Raymond Clifford DIMOCK-16
---- BORN: 1931 PLACE:
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1954 PLACE: Toronto
BUR.: PLACE: Riverview Hav Cm,Newport,NS
SPOUSE:
MARR: PLACE:

Fred R. Hanby
R.F.D. #1, Box 39A
West Bath, Me 04530
December 13, 1993

Dear Norman,

Sorry for taking so long in answering your reply to my query about your Mumford line in Nova Scotia. I got carried away in doing some other genealogical research.

Thank you for the FGR sheet indicating that the parentage of Hazel May Mumford (1845-1968) was Harold and Elizabeth (Verge) Mumford. I have just about all the Mumford marriages up to at least 1910 in Nova Scotia but I never came across theirs. When I get a chance to I will look in Queens Co as that appears to be where she came from.

But anyway, I am enclosing an FGR sheet on a William Harold Mumford who married a Bessie R. — This is the only ~~Harrold~~ Harold I have as a first name and he was still unmarried and living with his parents on the 1891 Newport, Hants Co. census. I have never looked in the 1901 census but if we were to ~~to~~ find him there, I am sure this would clear up the matter. The 1901 census is one of my next projects. Of course this St. James Anglican Cemetery is right in the area of your ancestors. From this cemetery you can almost see the Riverview Haven Cem. up the road.

Let me know if you think that there are your line and I can send you all the Mumford lore. Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
Fred

Norman Dimock
582 Highland Ave
Ottawa, ON, K2A 2K1
Jan 2, 1994

Dear Fred,

Happy New Year to you.

Your letter of December 13 was exciting, especially when I discussed it with my father, and found that your guess was right - William Harold Mumford and his wife Bessie certainly were my great grandparents. Attached is a copy of the related information I got from my father.

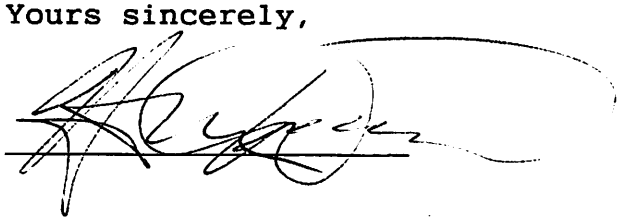
My father was curious about where you got your information on Harold and Bessie. I would like to know that too. Was it all from the grave markers and the 1891 census? Where did you get the 1891 Newport census data? My father might be interested in doing some investigating, if he had a good starting point, and if being in the area would help (My parents reside in Dartmouth, NS.).

Tell me something about yourself, Fred. I suppose you are retired, since you seem to have considerable time to devote to genealogy. My father is retired, and he likes to travel a bit in your neck of the woods; perhaps he or I might visit you sometime, or vice versa.

I would certainly like to learn whatever I can about our line of the Mumfords. What you have sent already has been very welcome. I want to record what history I can, of their lives, and as I make notes I will send them on to you.

Thank you for your kind efforts.

Yours sincerely,



Ref #16 - Notes, Jan 1 1994:

In conversation between Norman Dimock and his father Francis, regarding the data from Fred Lantz (Ref #15):

Francis confirmed that his grandmother, Bessie (Verge) Mumford, died in March 1923. He believed it was on March 12, the birthday of his sister Helena.

Note: Francis could not recollect on this occasion, but his wife, Marjorie recalls that Francis has said that his grandmother was named (Christened) Bessie, not Elizabeth. In fact, Francis' aunt Stella named her daughter Bessie, after her mother.

Francis confirmed that his grandfather, Harold, died in 1937 or 1938. He did not recall that Harold had any other given name, such as William.

He confirmed that Harold and Bessie were buried in the St. James Anglican Cemetery in Brooklyn, NS.

He confirmed that Harold's father was Ben Mumford.

He recalled that Harold had a twin brother, Clarence, and an elder brother, Everett. There had been three other sons of Ben Mumford, who all died of diphtheria as grown men, before Clarence was even born. Also, Harold had an elder sister, Helena, who died in her teens.

When asked if Harold's mother might have been a Phoebe Ann Shaw, Francis indicated that he did not know, but he knew that the Shaws were related somehow back there.

Norman Dimock
382 Highland Ave
Ottawa, Ont K2B 2K1

Fred R. Lank
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
February 4, 1994

Dear Norman,

Recieved your most welcome letter of 1/24/94. Am sorry about taking so much time in answering you. Seems like there is not enough hours in the day to do all the things I want to do. Have been busy this winter clearing snow around here. I imagine you have been having a lot of snow also.

Actually, I am semi-retired. I was born in 1936 at Arlington, Ma but have had many different residences, particularly when I was in the servic. I served 22 years in the U.S. Navy as an aviation electronics technitian and retired in 1978 at Brunswick Me. Have been working part-time at Shaws Supermarket the last 12 years. This lets me do genealogical research, etc. One of my favorite lines is the Mumfords of Rhode Island and beyond. On ~~occasion~~ occasion I have back to R.I. and examined records on various lines.

I am enclosing FGR sheets on the complete Mumford line that you are in as I know it. I had previously sent you the one on William Harold Mumford. Also included are FGR sheets on his married brothers Everett Thomas and Clarence B. Mumford.

Thanks your for enclosing those notes you made of your conversation with your father on 2/1/94. I can see that he and your mother had correct recollections on the Mumford family.

Yes, I get a lot of information from the Nova Scotia censuses. I have 1871, 1881, 1891 census information in my notebooks. As I previously mentioned, I have not yet examined the 1901 Hants Co. census.

Did Harold Mumford have any other children other than Hazel May (Mumford) Dimock? Do you have any information on dates and/or who they married?

Also any information on the family of Clarence E. Mumford and any more on Everett Thomas Mumford?

As I indicated on the previous F&R sheet on William Harold Mumford/Bessie K. Verge, she had an estate admin. #3705, proved 01 Nov 1923. This I got from an index to Hants Co. probate records. This would be at the courthouse at Windsor. Those papers would be interested to look at.

I hope that all this information on the Mumfords is what you want. Please let me know if there is anything else. I am always interested to learn more about the Mumfords.

Will close for now. Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,

Fred R. Tanty

Fred R. Lantz
RFD 2, Box 392
West Bath, ME 04530
September 20, 1994

Dear Norman,

I last wrote to you 2/14/94 with a packet of materials on your Mumford ancestry, & hope you received the material as I have not heard from you.

Enclosed is a photocopy of the 1901 Hants. Co., N.S. census showing the William Harold Mumford family. It starts on line 46. This is like Arkdale Road section in the South Newport census.

When I got the census home I was able to examine it closer and realized that his mother-in-law, Emily J. Verge, was residing with them. So I checked the St. James Anglican Church Cemetery, Brooklyn, N.S. cemetery inscriptions ~~for~~ for any Verges. Enclosed is what I found. Although her year of birth is different, I am sure it is the same person. I did neglect to see if Adelaide M. Verge was at the ~~the~~ beginning of the next page on the census, & do not anymore have the census microfilm to look for this.

Hope this has been of some help to you.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

p. 8 South Newport 1901 Census

Numbered in the order of Visitation. / Numérotés dans l'ordre des Visites

Line	Dwelling House.	Family or Household.	Name of each person in family or household on 31st March, 1901.	Sex.	Colour.	Relationship to head of family or household.	Single, married, widowed or divorced.	Month and date of birth.	Year of birth.	Age at last birthday.	Country or place of birth (If in Canada specify Province or Territory and add "r" for rural or urban as the case may be.)	Year of immigration to Canada.	Year of naturalization.	Racial or Tribal origin.	Nationality.	Religion.	Profession, occupation, trade or means of living of each person. (If person has retired from profession or trade, add "r" for retired.)	Living on own means.	Employer.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	2
24			" Lewis W	M	W	Son	S	7 Sept	1890	7										
25			" Percy A	M	W	Son	S	11 Sept	1900	8½	NS r		✓							
26			Bryson Rebecca	F	W	Aunt	W	14 Oct	1814	86	NS r		✓	Irish						
27	77 80	78 06	Sweet Orinda R	F	W	Head	W	16 Sept	1844	56	NS r		✓	English		Bapt	Farmer			
28			Wellwood Edgar R	M	W	Son	S	15 Sept	1868	32	NS r		✓	Irish			Farmer's Son			
29	78 84	79 07	Dimock Lewis	M	W	Head	M	21 May	1838	62	NS r		✓	English			Farmer			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	" Clara	F	W	Wife	M	14 Feby	1850	51	NS r		✓			Bapt				
31			" Clarence Q	M	W	Son	S	6 May	1880	20	NS r		✓				School teacher			1
32			" Clyde P	M	W	Son	S	21 Sept	1884	16	NS r		✓				Farmer's Son			
33			" Beatrice L V	F	W	Daughter	S	10 Feby	1886	14	NS r		✓							
34	79 [illegible]	[illegible] 80	Shaw Jedediah	M	W	Head	M	11 June	1839	61	NS r		✓			Ch of Eng	Farmer			
35			" Ellen M	F	W	Wife	M	9 Feby	1860	51	NS r		✓							
36			" Maria B	F	W	Daughter	S	14 Decbr	1891	19	NS r		✓							
37			" Gertrude E	F	W	Daughter	S	22 Feby	1885	16	NS r		✓							
38			" Mildred F	F	W	Daughter	S	2 Feby	1887	14	NS r		✓							
39			" James A V	M	W	Son	S	9 Jany	1889	12	NS r		✓							
40	80 83	89 81	Mumford Everett	M	W	Head	M	5 April	1857	43	NS r		✓				Farmer			
41			" Emily	F	W	Wife	M	30 April	1865	35	England	1875	✓							
42			" Louis A	M	W	Son	S	23 July	1883	17	NS r		✓				Farmer's Son			
43			" Arthur E	M	W	Son	S	25 Sept	1886	14	NS r		✓				Farmer's Son			
44			" Rupert W	M	W	Son	S	12 April	1889	11	NS r		✓							
45	86 84	90 82	Mumford Clarence B	M	W	Head	S	3 Sept	1866	34	NS r		✓			Ch of Eng	Farmer			
46	87 84	91 83	Mumford William H	M	W	Head	M	3 Sept	1866	34	NS r		✓				Farmer			
47	[illegible]		" Bessie	F	W	Wife	M	25 March	1868	33	NS r		✓							
48			" Hazel May	F	W	Daughter	S	10 Oct	1895	5	NS r		✓							
49			" Mamie L	F	W	Daughter	S	8 March	1899	2	NS r		✓							
50			Verge Emily L	F	W	Mother-in-law	W	7 Oct	1840	60	NS r									

Archdale

Archdale Rd

September 27, 1994

Dear Fred,

Please excuse my failure to respond to your letter of February 14, 1994. Actually, I typed much of this letter into my computer on March 13, intending to send it as soon as I had printed out a chart for you, updated according to the information you had sent, and as soon as I had gotten answers to your few questions. It seems that I let that slip a wee bit.

The Mumford information that you sent has made a **very** substantial, and welcome, addition to my family tree records. I have used it to update my pedigree chart, and a copy is enclosed for your information. My computer can print other standard types of pedigree charts that show more information, such as birthplaces, and death data, but I like this "pedigree-surname-timeline" type of chart the most, because it puts the relationships in perspective so compactly.

Fred, I am curious as to what your connection with the Dimocks and Mumfords is.

I have one small question. On the FGR sheet for Thomas Mumford, born ca 1625, I cannot quite make out the surname of Sarah, his wife's mother. It looks like *Od'ding*. Can you decipher it for me?

A small correction to some information I send before: In my Jan 1, 1994 notes of my conversation with my father, I incorrectly stated that (William) Harold had an elder sister, Helena. My father has corrected me on that: She was the elder sister of Clifford, so she was William's daughter, and, as stated, she died in her teens.

You asked if Harold Mumford had any other children besides Hazel-

> Yes, my father, Francis Harold Dimock, told me, on March 18, 1994, that Hazel had two sisters: Stella and Murtle. Stella married Edward DeWolfe around 1928, and their children were Ida, Edward, Harold, Donald, Bessie, Margurite, and Diane. Murtle married Vincent Hurshman (date not recalled), and their children were Louis, Mary, Murtle, Cyril, and Walter.

You also asked about the families of Clarence B Mumford and Everett Thomas Mumford-

> My father told me that Clarence and his wife had no children. She died a few years after they married.
>
> As for Everett, my father thinks he was born in Upper Newport. He also confirmed that the three elder brothers of Harold, Clarence and Everett, (who, as I wrote in my Jan 1 1994 Ref #16, all died before Clarence and Harold, or Everett, were born) were indeed their full brothers.
>
> Your records show that Harold Mumford had a sister, Emily W. I wondered if there was confusion, because Everett's wife was Emily Williams. My father cleared that up: Emily Williams was an orphan girl from England, who was adopted into the family. She married her adopted brother, Everett. (I see her birthplace, England, in your census data too, and that she was 10 years old when she immigrated.)

Well, Fred, that's all I have for this time. I hope it is useful to you.

Thanks for the additional information from the 1901 census. My father was raised on a farm in Ashdale, and I spent some of my earliest months there.

Yours sincerely,

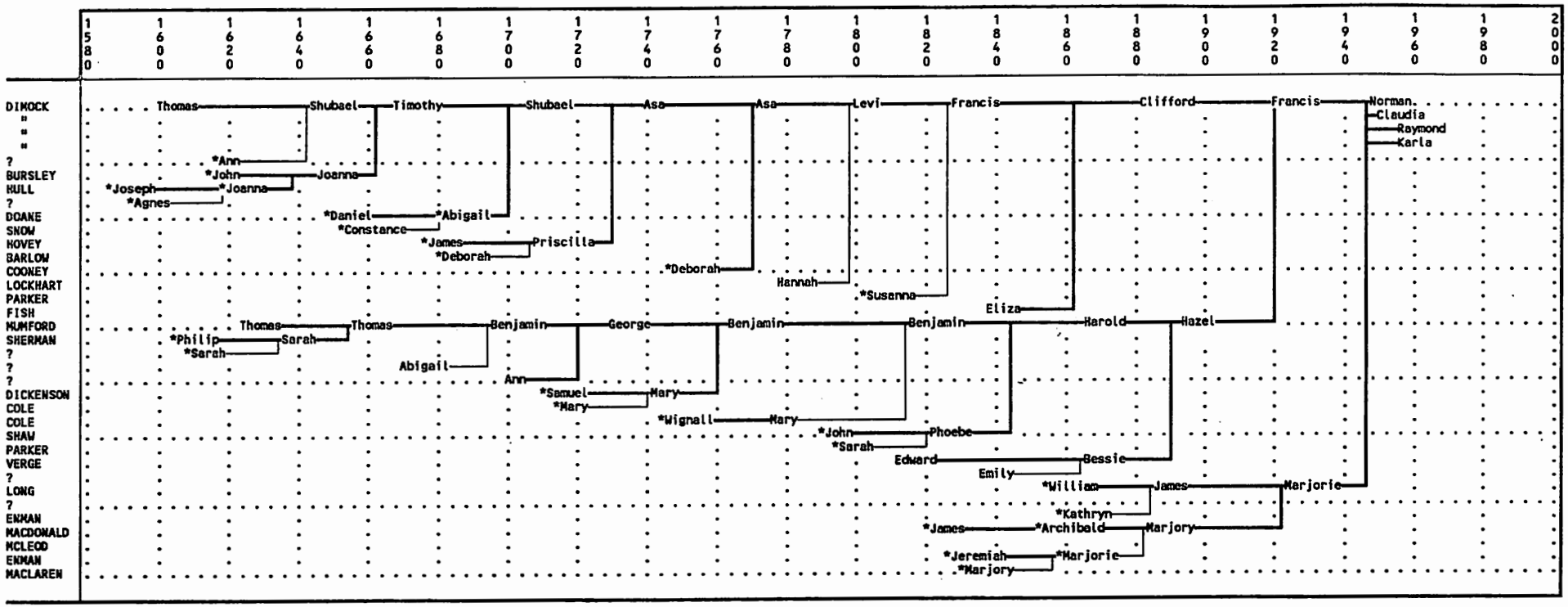


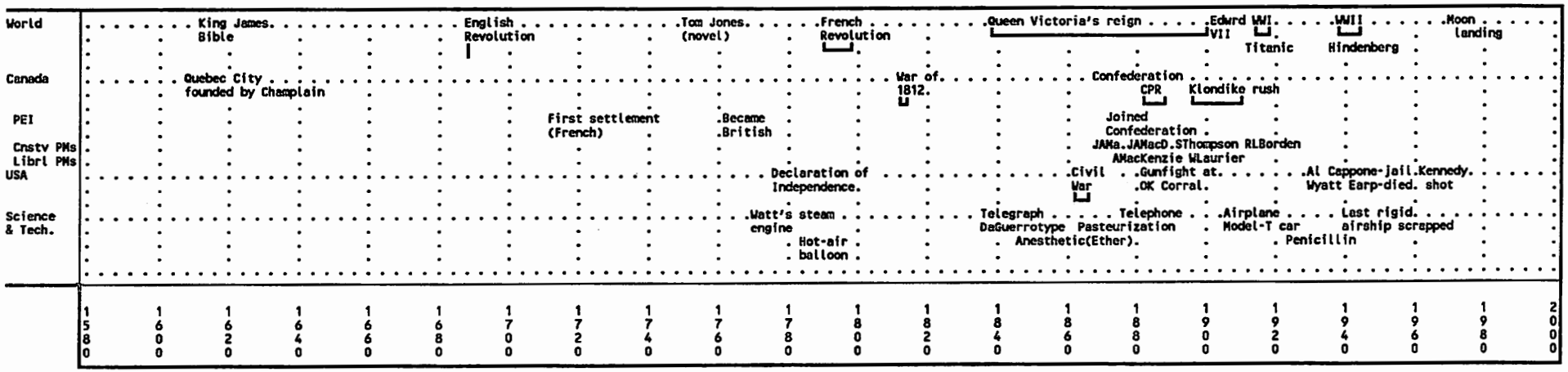
Pedigree of
Norman, Claudia, Raymond, and Karla DIMOCK

Prepared 27 Sep 1994.

HOW TO READ THE CHART

SURNAMES are at the left margin. | EACH DOT from left to right represents FOUR years.
Name .... Marriage and birth dates: Example - in 1863 Eliza married Francis, and in 1882 Clifford was born.
.... If a MARRIAGE date is UNKNOWN, then a THINNER LINE connects the wife to husband and child.
* .... Means a person's BIRTH date is UNKNOWN, so it is ESTIMATED using the birth date of their child.





Historical Events

Fred R. LANTZ
&
Margaret Awalt HANNON

address on back of last sheet 4-13-88

Dear Mr Kautz:

I got your name from the Family Register Index at the LDS Library. I, too, am researching Johann Georg Ewald (Ewalt) but I have not been able to make the connection from him to my great-grandfather, Phillip Arolt (as it is spelled in marriage record). I do not have birthdate nor date of death of Phillip but he must have died before 1875 for that is when I find Elizabeth, widow of Phillip, in the city Directory in Halifax. Phillip & Elizabeth had 4 children: Drucilla, (b 1837) Maria Christina (b 1838) Susanna Eliz (b 1841) & George Frederick (b 11 Nov, 1844). George Fredick is my grandfather - There may have been more children but I gave out of those when I was in Halifax last summer doing research - George Frederick married Sarah McDonald 26 Oct. 1870 and they had George Hector, (my father)

b. 18 Aug 1875) and Margaret, (b 1878). Don't know if there were more children or not. I was able to trace them through the directory until 1891-1892 so I'm guessing this is when my father came to Maine. My mother had always told me he was raised in Old Town Maine but it was not until after her death and I was going through her papers that I found a discharge paper for my father from the Navy and it said he was born in Halifax. My father died in 1935 in Montgomery Al. when I was 5 yrs old and from what I've gathered, he didn't talk much about his family.

Now to get back to Johann Georg Ewald, I don't know what all you have but I'll tell you what I know and it may help you. He came from Germany in 1751 on the "Murdoch" at age 24, m. 22 Aug 1758 Elizabeth

Eichenberg. Their children: Catherina (b. 2 Nov 1760) Mary Elizabeth (b 16 Jan 1763) John Jacob (b. 3 Mar. 1765) Johann George (b. 6 March 1768) This info I received from Carol M. Kulenkamp from the book "Planters & Pioneers, N.S. 1749-1775 by Esther Clark Wright. I also had the names and dates of birth on a list I had gotten from LDS Library. When I was in Halifax at the Archives I found where Jacob Ewalt had petitioned the court for land. This is how it read: "Petition: Jacob Ewalt, son of George Evalt, a native of Germany has been very many years in this country, 50 yrs in Lunenburg. In behalf of self and sons, Christian & George, he asks for land lately escheated from Henry Melcher Rawther & Peter Viuvilquet. Warrants to survey (2) Surveyors Report, Draft grant 640 acres Lunenburg Co.
Christian & George - 320 acres "
Jacob — 320 acres.
I haven't gotten any copies of any of these records but I'm curious

as to what happened to the other children and land was only awarded to Jacob and his sons -

Looking forward to hearing from you -

Yours truly,

Margaret Ewalt Hanson

65DAF

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Thomas A Awalt

This Information Obtained From: Hc children

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husban
Birth					gr. grandf of Everett Gardner
Chr'nd					
Mar.	Apr 13, 1871		Fay-Nova Scotia		
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Shoemaker Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. #1 - ??

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name #2 - Louisa Mallett

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiled Marvelle A. Mentzer

Address 4230 Cedarbrook

City, State Dallas, Tx 75229

Date Nov 1984

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Hannah Awalt	Birth	ca 1874	Halifax NS. Baptized 14 Jan 1881		Canada	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 David Awalt	Birth	ca 1875	Halifax NS. - Baptized 1881			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Amos Awalt	Birth	ca 1877	Same as above			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4 James Awalt	Birth	ca 1878	Same as above			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5 Edward Awalt	Birth	ca 1880	Same as above			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 Arthur Irving Awalt	Birth	May 1881	Halifax NS Baptized 22 Aug 1881			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Hattie "Hallie" Geneva Awalt	Birth	1 NOV 1884	Halifax NS. Baptized 9 JAN 1885			
	Full Name of Spouse* (Stedman)	Mar.	Oct 1905	Dartmouth NS.			
	Thomas Stedman Jr	Death		Upstate New York			
		Burial		#1921 Lived (with children) in Winnipeg			
	8 Ethel May Awalt	Birth	1 JUNE 1891	Halifax NS Baptized 12 Aug 1891			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Drusilla Awalt	Birth	?				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Thomas Steadman Jr

This Information Obtained From:

	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
			? from Canada		
	Oct 1905	Dartmouth	Nova Scotia		
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Hattie Geneva Awalt

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1 Nov 1884	Halifax	Nova Scotia		
Chr'nd					
Death		Upstate	New York		
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Thomas Awalt | Mother's Maiden Name Louise Marrich

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 "Harry" Harold Steadman	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	ca 1979				
		Burial					
	2 Thomas Steadman Jr	[illegible]h		Halifax			
	Full Name of Spouse*						
	3 Clarence						
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4 Louise	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5 Kathleen	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 Hen	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Muriel	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 Viola	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		[illegible]ial					
	9						
	Full Name of Spouse*						
	10	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name: William Kenneth Awalt

	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1901	Dartmouth	Nova Scotia		
Death	1959	(58yrs) Arlington	Massachusetts		
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Carpenter-builder Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name: Elizabeth Reynolds

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	c 1882 (?)	Swanlibar	Co Cavin	Ireland	
Chr'nd					
Death	1966	(84yrs) Arlington	Massachusetts		
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife practical nurse Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father William Reynolds Mother's Maiden Name Mary Johnson

From Al Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Laura Margaret	Birth	17 Feb 1905	Arlington	MA		
	Full Name of Spouse* #1 Roger M. Burbank	Mar.	1930	Brookline	MA		
	D 1950	Death					
	Full Name of Spouse* #2 Arthur G Carpenter D 1958	Burial					
	Full Name of Spouse* #3 Herbert Woodland	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	2 Kenneth Stanley Awalt	Birth		Arlington	MA		James K Kristine
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	c 1971	California			
		Burial					
M	3 William Reynold Awalt	Birth		Arlington	MA		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death		California			
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9						
	Full Name of Spouse*						
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FRED R. LANTZ
R.F.D. 1 BOX 302
WEST BATH, ME 04530

65 DAB F

HUSBAND George Frederick Awalt

Born 11 NOV 1843 Place Sambro

Chr. Place

Marr. 26 OCT 1870 (HB) Place Halifax, NS by Rev. J. A. Clark, meth. min.

Died Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Philip Awalt m. 6 Dec 1836 by Rev. James Shreves St Stephens Parish, Chester N.S. Witness: John Meisinger & Lucy Awalt

HUSBAND'S MOTHER Eliza Boutilier (B. 11 NOV 1818 d. of John Jacob Boutilier & Mary ?

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Sarah Mc Donald

Born Place

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Anthony Mc Donald (mason)

WIFE'S MOTHER Margaret

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	James H.		Aug ca 1872	Halifax				18 JUN 1876 (HB)
2								
3	George Hector		18 AUG 1875	Halifax			(2) 25 Mar. 1925 Annie Mabel McFerrin Aplin	20 Sept 1935
4	Margaret		1878					
5								
6								
7								
8								
9	(B) status at m. = bach/spin.							
10	(H) res. at m. = Halifax/	Halifax						
11	(H) a. at m. = 27/30							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. Labourer
res. Halifax
1881 Cens. Halifax N.S., Ward 3 pg 42 & 43 Dist 9 So. Dist Subd 1 Family # 217
M. of Phillip & Eliz found in Records of St Stephens Parish at P.A.N.S. (MG 4 Vol 13A 1&2)

OTHER MARRIAGES

(H) d. at Halifax, NS
(B) a. 4 yrs; 10 mos; c OD: Diphtheria (MG4 Vol 255: Burials, P.A.N.S.)

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND George Hector Awalt
Born 18 AUG 1875 Place Halifax, NS
Chr. Place
Marr. (2m) 25 March 1925 Place Montgomery Al
Died 20 Sept. 1935 Place Montgomery, Alabama
Bur. Montgomery Al Place Greenwood Cemetery
HUSBAND'S FATHER George Frederick Awalt HUSBAND'S MOTHER Sarah McDonald
(B. 1875 D 1924 in Montgomery Al) (Children 1 & 2 from this marriage)
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES First marriage - Suzanna ?

WIFE 2. Annie Mabel McFerrin
Born 21 Sept 1900 Place Greenville Al
Chr. Place
Died 27 Oct 1978 Place Mobile Al
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER James Clinton McFerrin WIFE'S MOTHER Jessie Clara Sweatt
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS First Marriage to Jodie Aplin (Children 3 & 4 from this marriage) (Children 5 & 6 from 2nd marriage)

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Sadie	Awalt							(1) Walter Tilford			
2	Ruth	Awalt							Slater			
3	William Jodie	Awalt	5	July	1926	Greenville	Butler	Al	1949 (3) Millie Fruit	25	Sept	1984
4	Clara Bernice	Awalt	31	Oct	1921	Greenville	Butler	Al	July 1941 James B. Collier			
5	Margaret Lorene	Awalt	18	Feb	1930	Montgomery	Montgomery	Al	25 July 1949 Paul J. Hannon			
6	Sara Louise	Awalt	13	Dec	1935	Montgomery	Montgomery	Al	(2) Ralph Johnson			
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
occ: Construction - Awalt Construction Co. in Montgomery Al - Lost business & home in Depression -
res. Old Town Maine & Montgomery Al.
Served on ship "Newfoundland" United Kingdom - 1899 -

OTHER MARRIAGES

get all my information together -

Think my father must have come to Maine around 1891-92 - Did not find Georg Hector in the City Dir. that year. No - I have not researched Maine - that's my next project -

Thanks again -

Sincerely,

Margaret

"For as the rain cometh down, and the snow from heaven, and returneth not thither, but watereth the earth, and maketh it bring forth and bud . . . So shall my word be . . . it shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please . . ."

Isaiah 55:10, 11

4-25-88

Dear Fred -

Only another genealogy fanatic could know the excitement & joy I experienced when I opened your letter. Thank you so very much for sharing your information with me! -

I started filling out the sheets for you but I'm not going to be able to finish this week - I have sheets from other Arnalts I want to copy and send to you also. I didn't want to delay my thanks and also wanted to let you know I received your letter.

I'm going to the conference of the National Genealogical Society this week that's being held in Biloxi, Mo. and I'll be gone the rest of the week - It will be next week before I can

Margaret Awalt Hannon
4660 Navicar Rd
Mobile, Al 36619

April 20, 1988

Dear Margaret,

I was very happy and surprised to receive a letter from an Awalt relative, you. I have collected over the last nine years some information on the various Awalt lines. As you probably know, there is not a great deal of information to be found. The only positive information I have on the parentage of Philip Awalt is his baptism record of the Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg (my research), and the Awalt notes from the P.A.H.S., of which I have enclosed. I looked but found no will record of Johann George Awalt or his wife. Possibly there is a land transfer record but I doubt it as Philip Awalt settled in the Rambro, Halifax Co. area.

That brings up a point. I found some other Awalts at Rambro on the 1871 Halifax Co. census but not Philip. It is possible I overlooked it though.

I am enclosing the F.G.R. sheets on this line as fully as I know it. Although I have given them names as Ewalt, I believe it is more commonly spelled Awalt now. Do you know of this?

Some comments on Philip Awalts' sheet. I have no further information on his marriage to Elyja Bontilier. Do you have the specific date, who gave the marriage and/or where the record is? Do you

Have any information on the parentage of Eliza Bentalles or her approximate date of birth? Of Philips children Thomas, Alexander and Archibald B. I connected them through Thers Halifax Co. marriage records (my research)

Some comments on George Frederick Awalt sheet, I am enclosing two copies, one for you and one for you to fill in and return to me. If you have any information at all for any of the blank spaces I would appreciate the information. Also, do you have information on George Hector Awalt and his family (your line). I am enclosing a sheet on him for you. I did not know of a Margaret, dau. of George F. Awalt so I added it to his sheet.

You mentioned that your father lived in Old Town, Maine. Have you ever researched here in Maine. I often go to the state archives and library do do research on branches on all my Nova Scotia ancestors. The next time I do I go I will check the census and vital records section.

You mentioned as Carol M. Kulenkamp in the letter. Is she an Awalt descendant? I have the revised edition (1982) of Wrights' Planters and Pioneers. I had to order directly from her as ~~they~~ it couldn't be ordered through bookstores. Even a Halifax, N.S. bookstore that dealt with Nova Scotia history

couldn't get it for me.

Thank you for the information on the Petition of Jacob Awalt. This must be the John Jacob Awalt who married Ann ——. I have some information on his descendants.

I hope you don't mind my writing material. I find it more helpful when writing long letters. And once again let me say I was very glad to hear from you and am always glad to share information with you. Hope to hear from you very soon.

yours truly,

Fred R. Lantz

P.S. I submitted all my Nova Scotia ancestor surnames to the Family Register Index at the LDS library. I am not a member of the LDS but they have been very helpful and by submitting the surnames I have in some way tried to give something in return.

May 2, 1988

Dear Fred,

Thank you again for the family group sheets and all the information.

I am enclosing the f.g.s. on George Frederick and Georg Hector - I'm also enclosing a map I got this past week at the National Gen. Soc. Conference I attended. It was really great, around 1500 people and I'm sure there were others that were working on some of my lines but I had no way of knowing. I wrote my surnames on my name tag and I noticed some others had done the same thing. There was a booklet of names of the ones who had pre-registered and I read through them but there was no one with whom I'd been corresponding. You may already have an old map of Germany. Have you done any research there? I have the address to write to over there but don't know what info we'd get if any. Will try anyway.

I am also corresponding with Marvelle Ewalt Muntzel, 4250 Cedarbrush, Dallas, Texas, 75229 and I'm going to send

her the information you sent me. She is also collecting information on all Awalt lines. Marvelle's ancestor was Michael Awalt, b about 1755-57 in Penn., went to Rowan Co NoCa. and later Franklin Co, Tenn. where he died. Don't think she is connected to our line.

Also, Everett G. Gardner (former address 5571 East Mud Mill Rd Brewerton NY. 13029) is descended from Thomas Awalt (his great-grandfather) a brother to George Frederick. The last letter I had from him was in 1984 and he said he was moving to Fl. so I hope Marvelle has his new address. I will get his f.g.s. copied and send to you next time.

Carol M. Fulenkamp is researching Boutilier, Garrison and Dauphinee. Her great grandmother was Barbara Eliza Boutilier who married James Archibald Garrison.

Would you send me the address of where to order Wrights Planters & Pioneers? I had planned to write Tridles in Halifax but since you said even they didn't have it I won't bother.

I have not done any research

in Old Town Maine. I did buy the census for 1880 for Maine and then gave to our library but I was looking too soon in Maine. This was when I first started researching. I feel like George Hector came to Maine about 1892 or 1898. He and George Frederick are in the combined City Dir. for 1890-91 but are not listed in 1892. Maybe George Frederick died and my father left after that. That's speculation. We don't have a lot of material on Maine here in our library. I really would appreciate it you would look when you're at the Archives.

The first time I find Elizabeth Awalt is 1875 on Lower Water St. States she is widow of Philip so he would have died before 1875. In 1876 there are no Awalts, then in 1877-78 George F. Awalt is at 73 & 75 Albermarle. So Elizabeth must have died between 1876 & 1878.

Yes the name is spelled Awalt now. I was talking to Daniel P. Awalt in Halifax and he said when they changed from the German alphabet to Eng. the E changed to A. He is the one that told me to go

to Lunenburg Co to search for that was where the Germans had settled when they first came over. He said they were from the Black Forest in Germany. I did not get to meet any Awalts while I was in Halifax since I did not have a car. We went to Peggy's Cove and Daniel said we would pass right by his house. His grandfather was Amos Awalt who married Julie Bonet. So Amos would be the son of Thomas A Awalt. At the time I talked to him I didn't know we were from the same line.

I didn't mean to write a book. I too am glad to have found an Awalt relative - Looking forward to hearing from you again soon -

Sincerely,
Margaret

P. S. Would also like to see your charts if you don't mind sending.

Margaret Awalt Hannon
4660 Nevins Rd.
Mobile, Al 36619

RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

February 22, 1989

Dear Margaret

It has been some time since we have corresponded. I received a letter from you dated, May 2, 1988 and I meant to research some information and answer your but I didn't. I hope you will forgive me.

I enjoyed hearing from you and thank you for returning the FGR sheets with up-dated information. Also thank you for the map of germany. I did not previously have a copy of it.

I researched the Awalt (and Ewalt) names here in Maine at the archives and came up with nothing on [illegible] Awalt. At least I thought I would find information on his first wife Susanna or births of his 11 children but there is no record on him. I did find an Awalt family that resided at Dexter, Me that came from Nova Scotia around the turn of the century. This family was from the Mahone Bay branch of awalts. I also found a 1935 birth of a Hugh Libby Awalt s/o Frederick H. Awalt, b. ca 1910 at San Jones Obispo, Ca.

You mentioned in your previous letter a Daniel P. Awalt in Halifax who's grandfather was Amos Awalt. Do you have any information more on this line?

Also, did you ever get any FGR sheets from Everett G. Gardner on his Awalt line. You mentioned that you would send them to me

You previously asked the address of where to get Wrights Planters & Pioneers. I am enclosing a copy of her letter to me. If you can not read the address it is: Box 710 Wolfville, NS B0P 1X0

I am re-enclosing an FGR sheet on George Frederick Awalt and am wondering if you have ~~t~~ any new information to add to it, I am also enclosing sheets on the marriages of George Hector Awalt and Annie Mabel McFerrin. Do you have any more to add to ~~it~~ them?

Have I previously sent you sheets on Johann George Awalt / Christianna Margaret Hirtle and Johanne George Awalt / Catherine Elizabeth Eichenberg (our immigrant ancestor)? ~~I thought I may have sent them but if I didn't please~~ I don't have anything new to add to them but I forgot whether or not I had previously sent them. Please let me know if I did not, and I will be glad to send them.

Hope to hear from you real soon,

Sincerely,

Fred R. Tanty

PS are you interested in sheets on the Eichenbergs

3-15-89

Dear Fred

Received your letter and was glad to hear from you again.

I appreciate you taking the time to look at records in the Archives and I too am surprised you found nothing. I've always heard Daddy was raised in Old Town, Maine but I do not have the date he came from Nova Scotia. Figured it must have been 1892 for in Halifax that year - I did find a death date for Suzanne Dewalt March 9, 1924, so I've written for a death cert. & maybe it will give a maiden name or where they came from to Montgomery Al.

Do not have anything more to add to inf. I've already sent. I sent some info to Marvella (Walt) Muntzell in Dallas and asked if she had the new address of Everett Gardner but I've

heard nothing from either of them. He moved to Florida and has not sent me a new address.

You sent FG & sheets on Johann George Awalt / Christina & Johann George Awalt / Catherine E. Eichenberg. I would like to have sheets on Eichenbergs if you have them. I will keep you informed when I get something more to add. I would also like to have your sheets.

I have joined the German Gen. Soc. recently. Thought it might help me. I have 2 other lines back to Germany; one of them, Bruxer's, was from Schifferstadt and the house they lived in is still there. So needless to say, I want to go over and see it. Would also love to go to where the Awalts came from but without a name of the town can only

up to the general area. And according to Daniel Awalt that I talked to when I was in Halifax that was the Black. Daniel Awalt's address is 28 Brule St. Dartmouth, N.S. Don't have zip code. Did I send you sheets on Thomas Awalt (Everett Gardner's grandfather)? There is an Amos Awalt b. 1877, son of Thomas Awalt and Louisa Marriott. This may be the grandfather of Daniel Awalt - I need to write him.

I would really like to come to Maine and do some research; and would also like to meet you. Maybe someday I'll be able to.

Thanks again for all your help -

Yours -

Margaret

West Bath, Me 04530

May 22, 1989

Dear Margaret,

Received your letter and was glad to hear from you again. I haven't been doing much Awalt family research lately as some of my other lines have been keeping me busy.

You indicated that you were going to send for a death cert. on Suzanne Awalt who d. Mar 9, 1924. Did you get it yet? Is she from Maine? Any further information would further complete our records.

I am sending you a sheet on the Eichenberg family as you requested. Not much on them though. They never did make it to Lunenburg when it was settled. They may have been some of the many German settlers that were killed by the Indians at Halifax. The book Foreign Protestants of Nova Scotia explains alot about the Indians troubles.

No, you never did send me sheets on Thomas Awalt (Everett Gardner's grandfather). Could you please send them. Also his father.

If you ever come to see Maine, please do look me up. I am in the telephone book. Just let me know ahead. I would love meeting you. Well, that's all until next time.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

6-22-89

Dear Fred,

Thanks for your letter and family sheet on Eichenburgs'.

I finally got the copies made on Thomas Allen Awalt and Hattie Awalt Steadham. I haven't been able to get back in touch with Everett Gardner after he moved to Florida and he gave me no forwarding address. When I was in Dallas the first of June I called Maudie Awalt Muntzell and she didn't have his address either - She said she had not been doing much research lately nor had she had any luck on her Awalt ancestor, Michael Awalt (b. 1755-57 PA and d. in Tenn.).

I have not ~~[illegible]~~ gotten the birth certificates on my father and his first wife. I will be in Montgomery next month and will get them. Will let you know if I discover anything new.

I wrote to a J. Ewald in Switzerland who is researching

that name worldwide. Got his name from the GGSA Bulletin. Will let you know if anything comes of it.

Hope you can read my letter. My hands are not cooperating today.

Good luck in your research. Keep in touch -

Sincerely,

Margaret

P.S. Have you had any luck in finding where in the Palatinate the Awalts' came from? I'm planning a trip to Germany and would so like to be able to go to the place there.

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

August 19, 1989

Dear Margaret,

Received your letter of June '89 and was very glad to hear from you. I have been very busy doing research on some of my mothers family. They are non-Nova Scotia so it is a completely deffent set of records. My sister Muriel Fitzsimmons, came on a visit in July. She lives in Fountain Valley, Ca. She and I are interested in our family lines and we hope to start a newsletter with the name Lantz. I am sure that sometime the name Awalt will show up in it as the earliest Lantz in Nova Scotia married into the Awalt family.

Thank you for sending the sheets on Thomas Awalt and Hattie Awalt Steadman. I am sending you a sheet on Thomas Awalt. I was able to identify his/her parents from the Halifax Co. marriage records I copied. Also, his two sons I had marriage records of. Thomas Awalt's daughters I probably have marriage records of but have not yet been able to get behind the index yet. My next step in the future would be to look up more Halifax Co. marriage records.

On the William Kenneth Awalt, He is unknown to me. His parents were not given. Also, the date on his daughter, Fawn's birth doesn't appears to be correct. Maybe she was a sister. William Awalt was

born ca, 1901 according to the sheet. But at any rate I took down some information to look up in Arlington, Mo. I was born there and sometime hope to get back there and do more research.

Was you ever able to locate the death certificate of your father and his 1st wife. I am ~~qu~~ ~~curio~~ curious to know if she is from Maine

No, I haven't been able to yet locate the locality of the Palatinate that our Johanne George Ewalt came from. The Palatinate region was in Germany east of the Mosel River. This is along the Rhine River going south to where the River Main meets the Rhine then to Heidelburg, Many Germans from the Palatinate region came to Nova Scotia. I assume that many of the Germans to Pennsylvania also came from this region. When are you planning to go to Germany?

In a previous letter you mentioned corresponding with a Carol M. Kulenkamp as she was researching the Boutilier and Dauphine names. Could you give me her address as I would like to finish out some of these lines that married into my Lantz lines.

I have a correspondent that collects all Hirtle information It is: Miss Elsie L. Thoresen

42 Grassmere Ave, East Providence, R I 02914.

I have sent her some Awalt sheets that have Hirtles on them. Will close now. Write when you can,

Sincerely
Fred R. Lantz

July 22, 1990

Dear Fred,

I finally got my fathers' death notice and also his first wife's. She was from Newfoundland but nothing else given as far as town nor her surname — I was disappointed.

I am still searching for the place of birth of Johann George Ewald - Most of the families on the "Murdock" came from around Heidelberg. The Hirtles came from Hochdorf, Wurt., Ger.

I finally got a copy of "Planters and Pioneers" and it is so very helpful - Wished I had gotten it sooner - Thanks for telling me about it!

The address you asked for is: Carol M. Kulenkamp
Rt 1 Box 176
Spring Valley WI 54767

I have put a query in a German genealogy magazine on the Awalt line but have gotten no response - Did get an answer on the Hirtle line that I had put a query in 665A in Calif - Have the Hirtle line back to ca 1595 so I was very happy with that - Thought I'd write Edie Thoresen and see if she has what I have.

Not much else to report - I would be interested in your newsletter if any Awalts showed up - Keep in touch -

Sincerely,
Margaret

Fred K. Fantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
December 15, 1990

Dear Margaret

Received your correspondence of July and was very glad to hear from you. In Maine we have been having some quite cold weather but here along the coast there is no snow covering the ground. The hills and mountains have plenty of snow though and the ski slopes are all open.

It is too bad that the death record of your mother does not give her surname. I guess your next step would be to get a marriage record & wonder if they were married in Nova Scotia?

Thank you for the address of Carol M. Kulenkamp. I plan on writing her.

Just the other day I received a special order book of Marilyn Lind called Researching and Finding your German Heritage. It is the October 1990 edition and has updated information in it. It is a most interesting book and I plan on using it to find some German connections with my Lunenburg Co. ancestors.

Yes, I too should sure would like to find our German Ewald connection. But if I don't in a reasonable time I will anyway put an article on the Ewald name in the Fantz Finds Newsletter.

I am enclosing a photo-copy of a map of Germany I found in Rell's Foreign Protestants. It is interesting in that the time period is 1750. I still have that Germany (1871-1918) map you sent to me. That is a real good map.

I still have not had a chance to get back to those Halifax, NS marriages of adults but when I do I will let you know if I find any in your line. They go up to as recent as 1916, I believe.

Keep in Touch. Am always glad to hear from you.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
March 23, 1993

Dear Margaret,

What a pleasant surprise to hear you on the telephone! I didn't recognize your voice, not hearing you before, so I had to ask twice to know I was speaking.

I am glad you called, also that you are going to Germany to look up our ancestral line is good news too.

I am enclosing a copy of the Bell's notes on our Awalt line. This is the complete Bells notes that is at the Public Archives of Nova Scotia (PANS). Notice the spelling and saying that he came from Palatinate. This should give you some clues.

I find something peculiar about Germany now. Let me tell you what that is. One of my co-workers who was born and raised in Frankfort, Germany never heard of the Palatine area and didn't know what or where it was. I thought that was peculiar since it is in common usage for a lot of German ancestry for Nova Scotia as well as those Germans in the U.S. So I looked it up in my German Research book and found that it is called "Pfalz"

Enclosed is that 1881 Halifax City census record on your grandfather George Frederick Awalt. This is what I promised to send you as mentioned on the telephone

Good last luck in Germany and please let me know of your research results!

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

(over)

South Shore Genealogical Society
P.O. Box 901
Lunenburg, Nova Scotia
Canada B0J 2C0

This is the Nova Scotia organization for anyone interested in German ancestry of N.S. Dues are $10.00/yr and they have a brief newsletter. We visited them in 1991 but they have since moved to the Maritime Fisheries Museum. They have nothing more on the Awalt lines but you might be interested in the Boutilier or Hirtle lines.

April 2, 1993

Dear Fred

Thank you for the copies of 1881 Census and Bell's notes. The notes are very hard to read but I'm having a little success.

I had discovered that the Palatinate and Pfalz are one and the same. And, as I think I told you before, all I could find out from the Ewalts in Nova Scotia is that he came from the Black Forest which would have been the area of the Palatinate (Pfalz).

The name "Ewald" is still in Germany but the only one I've written to is not our line. In looking through a book "Germany Today" I found a picture of miners at the "Ewald" mine in North west Ger. (forgotten the state its in) We're camping this week-end so I'm not at home to look at map - Thanks again - Will let you know what I find -

Margaret

1. from Margaret Awalt Hannon.

2. Received Peter Eichenberg History

3 It is my Eichenberg family Information folder

4. My Eichenberg does not appear to be directly related to this Eichenberg family.

10-18-93

Fred - Really enjoyed our visit, just wish it had been longer - This material is from L. J. Batta, 112 Pineview LA., La-Fayette, Indiana 47905. He did not send me his fgs so I don't know how he is connected other than he comes down from Martinis Eichenberg. I have not done any reseaarch since I got home -

Maine is so beautiful and we went on to Boothbay then into Acadia Natl Park. Had a wonderful time

Yours - Margaret

Margaret A. Hannon
5570 ~~4680~~ Nevins Rd.
Mobile, Al 36619

FGR Sheets sent to Margaret awalt Hannon

1. 65 DAE (twice) - George Frederick awalt / Sarah McDonald
2. 65 DA - Philip awalt / Eliza Bontiker
3. 65 D ? - Johann George Ewalt / Christianna Margaret Hörtle
4. 130/131 - Johann George Ewalt / Catherine Elizabeth Eichenberg

---

5. 65 DAEB (2 sheets) george Hector awalt / (1) Susanna (2) Annie Mabel aplin

---

(1) 6. 232/233 Eichenberg
(2) 7. 65 DAF 2 sheets
(3) 8. george Hector awalt / Susanna —
9. george Hector awalt / Annie Mabel (McFerrin) aplin
10. Paul J. Hannon / Margaret Loren awalt

6 sent May 1989 / 8 sent Aug 1989 / B sent 8/22/94

August 22, 1994

Dear Margaret,

At long last I am answering your letter of last year. Am very sorry for the delay. Yes, it was very nice to have met you and your husband at Bath, Me. I am glad that you called me when you were in the area.

Thank you very much for sending me the Eichenberg family history ~~xxxxx~~ material. I assume that Carroll Co., where the book is at the court house, is in Indiana although this Eichenberg is not directly related to ours it makes for a very interesting history and something to go on for further research.

I am enclosing some FGR sheets on your line and am wondering if you could fill in more information that you might have. Like you indicated ~~that you~~ on your notes, I believe that your sister Sarah Louise Awalt was married twice. Is this correct; what was his name?

I recently received a letter from a correspondent that is trying to trace his Awalt ancestry. He enclosed a letter from a man in Nova Scotia whom is trying to get information on all the Awalts in Nova Scotia but has only begun working on it. I will correspond with him and see what information we can exchange. I will let you know what new information I get on your line.

Take care. Write when you can.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Tanty

Fred R. LANTZ
&
Stewart LANGILLE

Mr. Stewart Langille
10070
~~3772~~ Hayes St
Springhill, Fl 33526

Fred R. Lantz
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

Dec 12, 1985

Dear Mr. Langille

My correspondent, Mrs. Cheryl A. Levy, of Nova Scotia gave me your name and address as one who is collecting all Langille family information. I see from my NS researches that I come across the Langille name very often in census, church records etc. I am enclosing two family sheets on the Langille name that are closely related to the Lantz name of Nova Scotia. Could you fill in any additional information that you know of ~~them~~ and return them to me in the S.A.S.E.

Do you have any other Langille families that are connected to the Lantz, Swernhamer, Ewalt, or Knickel families? I would like to know of them. I will be looking forward to your reply

Sincerely

note: when writing him next time include sheet 64BC (Lantz)

√ JOHN

HUSBAND "Jacob" Langille √ JR

FRED R. LANTZ
R.F.D. 1 BOX 392
WEST BATH, ME 04530

Born 1830 ~~ca 1828~~ Place ~~[illegible] N.S~~

Chr. Place √ Martins River

Marr. 30 OCT 1851 Place

Died 1871 Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacob Langille √ SR. B-22 AUG 1803 HUSBAND'S MOTHER ~~Elizabeth~~ ANNA BARBARA BINNER ORIG: BOEHNER

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Sophia Eisenhauer 64BGK

Born 1829 ~~1826~~ Place

Chr. 30 JAN 1827 Place Zion Lutheran Church, Lun.

Died 1871 Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER John George Eisenhauer WIFE'S MOTHER Anna Barbara Lantz My records show mother MARIA CATHERINE LANTZ

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 A.	√ Nathan	√ 2 APR ca 1851 √	Martins River, N.S.	LUN	√	UNKNOWN / DIANA PERMELLA ERNST	√ 1 APR 1914
2 B.	√ Stephen	√ 21 AUG ca 1853					√ 27 JAN 1894
3 C.	√ William Henry	√ 25 MAY ca ~~1856~~ 1857			√	ELIZA CAROLINE HILTZ	unknown
4 D.	√ Eliza Rebecca	√ 5 MAR ca ~~1858~~ 1859					unknown
5 E.	√ Titus Freeman	√ 27 OCT ca 1861			√	MARY ——	unknown
6 F.	√ James ALBERT	√ 13 AUG ca ~~1863~~ 1865			√	ESTELLA MAY MADER	√ 30 OCT 1941
7 G.	√ Ellen Sarah Ellen	√ 2 AUG ca ~~1867~~ 1868					√ 30 SEPT 1883
8 H.	√ Agnes (JANE AGNES)	√ 3 MAY ca ~~1869~~ 1870			√	JOHN DANIEL SHUPE	√ 11 OCT 1940
9	√ BERTHA CAROLINE	√ 28 APR 1873				√ JAMES ZWICKER	√ 17 JAN 1895
10	√ ALICE VICTORIA	√ 27 JUNE 1865 drowned					√ 29 JULY 1867
11	√ SOPHIA Catherine	√ 18 AUG 1856					√ 15 —— 1859

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. miller + farmer
res. Mahone Bay, NS 1871

11 children in above family

OTHER MARRIAGES

note: on 1871 census his f/m are residing with he

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

FRED R. LANTZ
R.F.D. 1 BOX 392
WEST BATH, ME 04530

HUSBAND Daniel ~~[illegible]~~ Langille → Malcome

Born 1879 Place

Chr. Place

Marr. 07 APR 1900 (1)(2)(3) Place Mahone Bay, NS by Rev. W. R. Bezanson, Bapt. min.

Died 24 MARCH 1962 Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Timothy Langille ✓ B-29 NOV. 1851 D-20 APR. 1888 (37 yrs old) HUSBAND'S MOTHER Arabella ✓ Vienot of Matthew Vienot married circa 1875

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Mary Jane Lantz 64BCGAF

Born 28 JUN 1878 Place Clearland

Chr. Place

Died 01 JUN 1959 Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER George Henry Lantz ✓ WIFE'S MOTHER Mary Ann Dorey

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Donald Francis ✓	5 JAN 1902	✓ MAHONE BAY	LUNENBURG	N.S.		16 JUN 1977 ✓
2	Ralph Timothy ✓	2 MAR ~~1903~~ 1904	"	"	"		
3	Elmira Beryl ✓	29 AUG ~~1904~~ 1905	✓ Never married "	"	"		
4	Maurice Cyril ✓	6 AUG 1900	✓ oldest "	"	"		25 MAR 1978 ✓
5	Myrtle Leone ✓	1909 ~~1906~~	✓ Died 13 mos old. "	"	"		21 APR 1907 ✓
6							
7							
8							
9	(3) status at m. = bach / spin.						
10	(2) res. at m. = Mahone Bay / Mahone Bay						
11	(1) a. at m. = 21/21 / ~~(4) yr. dates on g. s.~~						

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
occ. mechanic
res.

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Mr. Stewart Langille
10070 Hayes St.
Springhill, Fl 33526

F.G.R. sheets sent to Stewart Langille

(1) 64BGK John Jacob Langille / Sophia Eisenhauer
64BCGAF Daniel Macome Langille / Mary Jane Lantz

(2) 65CEO Caleb Ernst / Melissa Louisa Awalt
64BC m(1) Johann Heinrich Lantz / Mary Margaret Langille
64BC m(2) Johann Heinrich Lantz / Catherine Regina Langille
32BC David Crandel Lantz / Elizabeth Langille
32BCC Harvey Benjamin Lantz / Olivia Freeman
32BCE William R. Barss / Hannah Burkee Lantz

Orent Dec 1985 / Orent May 1989

MR. STEWART C. LANGILLE
10070 HAYES ST.
SPRING HILL, FLORIDA 33526

Dec. 18, 1985

Dear Fred:

Rec'd your letter yesterday. I have corresponded with Cheryl Levy for about 3 years.

Here is the data that you requested. There are 7,000+ names of Langilles and their descendents in my book "A History and Genealogy of the South Shore Langilles of Nova Scotia." I scanned my book quite carefully & could only find <u>one</u> LANTZ connection and <u>TWO</u> KNICKLE connections which I am enclosing herewith. Glad to be of help.

Sincerely,

Stewart C. Langille

I only have TWO KNICKLE family connections.

ARTHUR "HAROLD" LANGILLE (B- 31 AUG 1888) and IDA MARIE VEINO had 6 children, two of whom (B- 3 MAR. 1902) married 2 KNICKLE brothers in Lunenburg, N.S.

JEAN ELIZABETH MARIE LANGILLE
B- 31 DEC 1928
D-
m- HUGH KNICKLE
on 14 April 1945
B- 19 FEB 1926
Children:
KARL B- 23 MAY 1945
SUSAN B- 24 MAY 1950
ALLISON B- 8 APR 1957
D-
m- Robert Peel of Halifax — Child: GILLIAN DAWN
in 1979 B- 16 MAY 1981
B- 21 MAR 1956 in ONT. ASHTON ROBERT RILEY
B- 26 MAY 1984

Genealogist:
MR. STEWART C. LANGILLE
10070 HAYES ST.
SPRING HILL, FLORIDA 33526

AND

BEATRICE IRENE LANGILLE
B- 16 DEC 1928
D-
m- CAPT. CLARENCE L. KNICKLE
on 18 MAR 1946
B- 11 MAR 1922
D- (at sea) 9 MAR 1984

Children: see attached page

If you want the address of Jean & Hugh Knickle and Beatrice Irene KNICKLE, write to Mr. Walter Benjamin LANGILLE, RR# 3, Lunenburg, Nova Scotia B0J 2C0
(He is 90 yrs old)

— Stewart C. Langille

7 Children of BEATRICE IRENE + CLARENCE LORAINE KNICKLE

NEXT LINE →

LLOYD CLARENCE
B-28 JUNE 1946
not married

CLYDE JOHN
B-29 JULY 1947
D-
M-Charlene Brenda Oickle
on 21 APRIL 1967
B-25 SEPT. 1949
DIVORCED 1972
Children: ROBERT CLYDE
B-16 JUNE 1968
THOMAS JOHN
B-8 AUG. 1970

DOROTHY IRENE
B-6 OCT. 1948
D-
M-Clarence Roger Grondin
on 10 AUG. 1968
B-12 FEB. 1947
D-
Child: KEVIN PETER
B-19 MAR. 1972

→ cont'd SUR: KNICKLE

BRUCE LEON
B-6 JUNE 1950
D-
M-Linda Jane Parks
on 6 JUNE 1970
B-30 JULY 1950
D-
Children: SHAWN BRUCE
B-18 NOV. 1971
SUSAN JANE
adopted
B-23 JULY 1975

SHIRLEY ANN
B-21 FEB. 1952
D-
M-Allan Sidney Dimmell
on 17 JUNE 1972
B-27 DEC. 1951
D-
Children: PATTY ANN
B-14 OCT. 1972
PETER ALBERT
B-16 JAN. 1975

MARLENE ROSE
B-28 MAY 1953
D-
M-Dennis Porter Stevens
on 3 APRIL 1971
B-23 JAN. 1952
D-
Children: DARREN PETER
B-10 JUNE 1971
CHAD EDWARD
B-23 JUNE 1974

June 1, 1987

Dear Fred, Haven't contacted you for a long time, but I get around to do so occasionally.

At long last, the FOURTH and FINAL EDITION of my Langille History & Genealogy is finally printed! I spent last year re-writing the entire book, correcting errors and adding 26 new pages of information. I expanded the HISTORY from 18 to 22 pages. Then I spent 5 months preparing a complete INDEX to the 7,500 names in the book. Look up any name and it tells you which page # it appears on.

I thought that there might be a POSSIBILITY that you would be interested in purchasing a copy of this FINAL, MAGNIFICENT EDITION because of all its features. It contains over 200 pages.

The price per copy is $20.00 plus .94¢ postal fee, so if you send me a check for $20.94 I will send your copy by RETURN MAIL.

God bless you & yours.

Sincerely,

Stewart C. Langille

MR. STEWART C. LANGILLE
10070 HAYES ST.
SPRING HILL, FLORIDA 33526

R. F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

March 29, 1989

Dear Stewart,

It has been some time since I have wrote to you. Sorry in taking so much time in answering your previous correspondence I had to put aside my researches/ correspondence but am now back in track.

Thank you for the information on the information on the two Knickle brothers marrying Langille girls. I did not have this information. Also thank you for the information on Lloyd Thomas Lantz marriage to Pauline Marion Lantz.

Also thank you for returning the sheet on John Jacob Langille marriage to Sophia Eisenhauer with all the information on their children. I had her parents as John George Eisenhauer and Anna Barbara Lantz. I have a marriage record on them but no information on a marriage of a Maria Catherine Lantz to any Eisenhauer.

You mention in your letter of 1987 that you have completed the fourth and final edition of the ~~Langhille~~ Langille History and Genealogy. I would like to purchase a copy and since postal rates have gone up an enclosing a check for $21.50. I hope you have a copy for me.

Thank you in advance

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

West Bath, Me 04530

May 12, 1989

Dear Stewart,

I received the copy of the Langill genealogy and very much enjoyed reading through it and using the index. I was interested to read about your biography as it explains about being a New Englander as I am. I was born in 1936 in Arlington. My father worked for Raytheon in Waltham and Watertown Square for many years as an electronic technician and retired to Sarasota Fl. He died in 1987. After graduating from high school I lived in Newtonville and worked at Raytheon at the old Bleachery Building in Waltham. I later joined the Navy and served 20 years as an Aviation Electronic Technician (E-7)

A couple of things about the indexes I would want to explain about (1) "Lantz, Edward 104" should be Edmund. I have a lot of information on him. (2) Lantz, Hazel is on page 36 but she is not in the index. (3) "Lantz, Henry 67" is also on page 3, (4) "Lantz, Henry (Deacon) 4, 35" should be "David" The text is correctly David Lantz. (5) "Lantz, Joshua 34" should be page "35".

I am enclosing a sheet on Deacon David Crandel Lantz as well as two of his children, Harvey Benjamin and Hannah Burpee Lantz. I also have

information on the other children of David Crandel Lantz. I am also sending you sheets on the two marriages of Johan Heinrich Lantz. This is your Henry Lantz on page 3 and 67.

I am also enclosing the Ewalt information that was referred to on page 84 of your genealogy. Enclosed is also a copy of the notes I made from the Lunenburg Co. death records. Awalts (Ewalt) are my Nova Scotia ancestral line.

As an Hilty married early on, into my Lantz line I usually copy all Hilty information found. I have quit a collection now. Let me say a couple of things about the index (1) "Hilty, Benjamin 69" should be page 68 (2) "Hilty, Jacob Edward 106, text says "Hirtle" (3) "Hilty, John 69" is also on page 68. (4) "Hilty, Robert Ernest William 75" I could not find at all

I hope you don't mind me telling about the mistakes. I still thoroughly enjoyed the book and realize that there was a great effort and time putting into doing such a magnificent work.

I realize you mentioned that this was to be the last edition but I wanted to give you the above information anyway. Have you had any Lantz descendants inquire about any Lantz families? I would be more than glad to exchange information

Sincerely, Fred R. Lantz

Fred R. LANTZ
&
Bill LANTZ

not done fully

Fred R Lantz

From: "Bill Lantz" <blantz@sympatico.ca>
To: <genquest@suscom-maine.net>
Sent: Wednesday, November 13, 2002 8:20 PM
Subject: Lunenburg reunion - 2003

Dear Fred,

My name is Bill Lantz, brother of Brenda White. You have provided Brenda with some very valuable information on our Lantz ancestors, which she kindly passed on to me. I have been wanting to say thank you for your tremendous amount of research on our Lantz ancestors, since Brenda forwarded your information to me.

I notice on the pre-registration list for the reunion in Lunenburg next July that you plan to attend. I would very much like to meet you there, shake your hand and say thanks you so much for filling in so many blank spots that I had in my own research. As I'm sure you know, your research has been compiled by the late Ethel Rafoose and passed on to Norma McGuire. Norma was kind enough to include the information on her web site.

I live in Ottawa and started my genealogy research at the National Achives about 15 years ago. It was slow going for a few years but thanks to the internet and a software program called "Family Tree Maker" things have picked up.

If you would like some information on Whitfield Lantz's descendants, or anything that I may have in my data base that may be of help to you, please let me know.

Once again Fred, thank you for your years of research. I would like to hear from you if you could find the time to say hello.

All the best, Bill

Possible address is
3 Uxbridge Cres
Kanata, Ontario
Canada

tel 613-836-4451

5/2003

ans

Fred R Lantz

From: "Bill Lantz" <blantz@sympatico.ca>
To: <genquest@suscom-maine.net>
Sent: Thursday, March 20, 2003 12:23 PM
Subject: Lunenburg Reunion

Hi Fred,

I am looking forward to meeting you this summer at the Grand Re-union in Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.

I live in Ottawa, Ontario.

I have already received some valuable Lantz family information from you through my sister Brenda White, down in New Brunswick, and I thank you for making your research available.

If it is possible I would like to share some of my research at your table. You could let me know if that might be possible.

Regards,

Bill Lantz
blantz@sympatico.ca

hrew. wrote me on 11/13/02

Fred R. LANTZ
&
Edmund P. LANTZ

#64BHGG

Fred R. LanTz
W. BaTh Me
04530

Dear Mr. LanTz

Yes We would like very Much To have Your Newsletter of The LanTz family MY GrandfaTher Was Alexander N. LanTz And he Was from MaHone BAY N.S. And CAMe To The USA SomeTime PrioR To 1890.

YourS
Edmund P. LanTz
6 LindeN AVe.
Beverly MassS.
01915

Fred R. LANTZ
&
George and Winnie LANTZ

June 12, 1990

Hi Fred

Received Lantz Limbs and enjoyed reading it. However, you will note our street number and zip code have changed — the street is the same.

✓39149 (2221) Ala Avenue
Zephyrhills, Fl. (34248)
✓33540

It was changed to accomodate 911, but in the long run it was not necessary.

Enclosed find two checks
1 for 3 years for us
1 for 1 year for
Emma Maude (Lantz) McLaughlin
who is at:
✓Manor Care Nursing Center
✓3705 No. Swan Road
✓Tucson, Arizona 85718

We are sure she will enjoy reading Lantz Limbs

November 28, 1990

HI Fred:

I am enclosing an obit from the local newspaper here in Florida. I don't know if you would be interested in it, but it mentions several places that I know of. The church in Norwell is close to Quincy and you might get some information from them.

I have been in touch with Aunt Maude at least twice a week for the last two years and she enjoys the Lantz Limbs. I have a nurse named Chris out there who has taken care of Maude for several years and she is the one who takes care of Maude's immediate needs. She keeps me informed of her condition. Maude is very weak and weighs about 75 pounds, she has diabetes and an irregular heart with several minor strokes occuring all the time. She is mentally alert but can only whisper and Chris has to get real close to be able to understand her; it's tough to get old.

Hope that everything is OK in your family. Winnie and I are fine and are enjoying retirement here in Florida. We look forward to only a few cold days a year and sunshine 99 o/o of the time.

Best wishes,

George & Winnie

April 7, 1991

Hi Fred,

Winnie and I had a nice with your sisters last week and I got a letter from Muriel with two pictures in it. One was a picture of Winnie and I and the other was of me and my three cousins. We were trying to figure out how long it had been since we were together. The best guess was when we attended Muriel's wedding, that makes it quite a long time.

Muriel also told me that you would like a copy of Maude's death certificate. I'm sending you both Maude's and Evelyn's. I still had a few certified copies and don't think that I will need to keep too many more of them. I still have two more of Evelyn's and three of Maude's.

If you are keeping any records that list the cause of death for those that might be interested I will answer those questions. I know that more of the women are trying to find out about Cancer that has been in the family so that they can try to trace how many died from it.

Evelyn is listed on her certificate as having died from breast cancer. She really died from a heart attack with Cancer as the secondary cause. She was treated for three years with drugs but it had advanced to far to bring it under control. Maude had not shown any signs of cancer and she died of old age or as the doctor called it vascular collapse. This may help any of the grandchildren that need to find out about cancer in the family.

Henry & Winnie

March 17, 1992

Hi Fred:

We hope that all is well with you and the family, we are fine here in Florida.

I received the enclosed letter a week of so ago and I answered it and told him that nothing that he wrote about was anything that rang a bell. I told him about the Lantz Limbs and gave him your address so that he might write to you to see if you knew any of the names he was interested in. He didn't seem to have too much information as to who his parents were and how far back he could trace them.

I am also sending you this small black book that I found among Evelyn's papers, after her funeral, there are a lot of the Weir family names and dates. Maybe you will find something that will add to the family tree. If you have a copy of the tree of the Lantz family from William and Alice to the present I would appreciate it. I tried to get Maude to make one out but she said that she couldn't remember all of it and told me to see if you had a complete one.

I just bought an IBM compatible computer and am looking for a program that will build a family tree. Maybe you have heard of one and could give me it's name. Muriel said that she had a computer and had just gotten a new publishing program. All I have is a word processor and a personal property programs.

Thanks again for your efforts to keep us all informed about your research into the family background.

George & Winnie

West Bath, Me 04530
April 24, 1992

Dear George & Winnie,

All is well here in Maine. We have survived another winter. Actually it wasn't to bad. It was easy on the snow fall amount but I think it was a little colder than normal. We are looking forward to spring and the planting season here. As usual the tourists will start showing up in another month and the roads will get very crowded.

I have been receiving your correspondence and I want to thank you very much for the material you had previously sent me that obituary notice from the Tampa Tribune newspaper on 1990 on a Edward I. Tanty. I have not been able to identify him yet. It says he was a native of Barre, VT. The Vermont Tanty's seem to be from a different stock than our Nova Scotia ancestors.

Thank you for the small black book that you found among Evelyn's papers. I made an enlarged photo-copy of all the hand-written pages & had some of the VR's that were in it. That group of name, dates and ages appear to be what she copied from the St. Paul's Anglican Churchyard cemetery stones in Center Rawdon, N.S. The information matches up.

Ok on the enclosed letter you had received from Fran Jorgenson of Yorkville, IL. No I have not received any correspondence from her yet. The names

of her father and grandfather are not families to me but it is possible that he was of the Nova Scotia stock and struck out on his own with little or no trace.

I do not have a family tree from William and Alice Tantz to the present but I think I could put together one as I have a bit of compiled information Let me see what I can do and will get back to you on it.

You mentioned about recently purchasing an IBM compatable computer. I do not have a computer but sure do wish I could have one now as I have so many families to ~~keep~~ keep track of. Muriel has a Macintosh which is not compatable with the IBM's. But I believe the IBM compatables is the way to go. The Mormon Church people have a family history IBM compatable program that is the standard that most family historians utilize. It is not too expensive from what I understand.

Thank you for the death certificate on Evelyn Tantz and Maude McLaughlin. I will file them away with the family papers.

I am enclosing the announcement and newspaper clipping of your parents wedding anniversary. I have made photo-copies of them. I received them from my sister Edna who got them from Florida (my mother). I don't know if you had them. Will close and get this off to you

Fred & Edie Tantz

Dear Sir,

I know this letter will seem strange at first, but please stay with me. I'm only asking for a few minutes of your time.

My name is Fran Jorgenson but I was born Frances Lantz. I was adopted when I was 4 Years old along with my older sister Shirley. I am looking for relatives of my natural family.

My natural father who I belive is now deceased was Ora George Lantz Jr. I know he had a brother who I belive was named George Lantz. He also may have children by that name. I will list some names of relatives I know or know of. If any of these are also your relatives please call or write me. It means so much to me.
I would also like to add I'm not looking for a family I already have one. But I would like to see pictures or hear a friendly voice. To have some questions answered or tell you what happened to me. Please find it in your heart to help me.

Known Names:
Great Grandfather: Ora George Lantz
Lived: Indiana
Occupation:Farmer
Died: ???

Grandfather: Ora George Lantz (known as orie or George)
Lived: Indiana and Chicago, Il and also La Grange, Il.
Occupation: Barbier
Died: 1973

Natural Father: Ora George Lantz Jr.
Lived: Chicago, Il and Minn
Occupation: Construction Worker
Died: Sept. 1968
Where: ?????
Natural Mothers Name: Shirley JoAnn (Schneider) Lantz
*** this is the only information directly on her I have)
**I belive my natural father Ora G. Lantz Jr. was divorced and remarried in 1968 to a woman named Ann (German nationality) who he only lived with for about six weeks. She filed for a divorce after his death not realizing he had died.

Ora George Lantz Jr. also had done some prison time for non-violent crimes.
I also have names: Ida (Bailey) Lantz
Roy Bruebaker
Cora (Wyatt) Lantz
Osie (Lantz) Davis married to Mr. Roger Davis
Nina Bruster
Frances Lantz (by marriage)

Send your information to: Personal Attention
Fran Jorgenson
Or Call:(708)553-9388 1304 Sunset St.
Yorkville, Il. 60560

Thank You!!
Fran Jorgenson

Fred R. LANTZ
&
Mervin (Chick) LANTZ

June 12th 1990

~~#64CGA~~
#64BCGABD

Dear Fred

First, enclosed is $11.25 for subscriptions to:

#64BCGABD

✓ MERVIN W. LANTZ
882 IRENE AVE
LARGO, FLA 34641

✓ MRS THOMAS H. Jones
ROUTE 5, BOX 398
BURLESON, TEXAS 76028

✓ MR. WESLEY LANTZ
720 CREEK TRAIL
ANNISTON, ALA. 36026

✓ MRS. CHARLES PERINCIOLO
7494 124TH ST. N.
SEMINOLE, FLA. 34642

✓ S. SGT. STEPHEN LANTZ
3182A VOODOO DRIVE
TYNDALL AF BASE, FLA. 32403

2.50
5) 11.25
10
1 25

Second

Should have written you a long time ago. Have you received the information Erna Smith has? She traced the Lantz family back to the first one from Germany to Nova Scotia Her address is

442 MAIN STREET
RR 2, Comp 2
Wolfville, Nova Scotia B0P1X0

I have some of it. Noticed the section on Mahone Bay. My father, Owen S. Lantz was born there. Enjoy your letters very much.

Sincerely,

Mervin (Chuck) Lantz

P.S. Is it possible for those on page 1 (other than me) to get copies of all letters since the beginning?

Fred K. Tantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
November 21, 1990

Dear Merven W. Tantz,

Hello from the state of Maine! It is getting colder here now but along the coast we haven't received any snow yet. Had an ice storm a couple of days ago though.

I received your letter from back in June about persons to add to the Tantz Limbo newsletter and the subscription check for $11.25. I trust that they are receiving the newsletter now and I had instructed my sister in California to send the back issues to them.

Yes, Erna Smith and I have been corresponding and we have been sharing much information. I very much want to get back to Nova Scotia for a visit and to see our relatives. I don't yet know when that will be though.

I understand that your father, Owen Tantz, ran a successful ship building concern at Gloucester Ma. I would be very interested in having a write-up on him in the newsletter. Could you give me some information? Are there any articles on him? I am enclosing an FGR sheet on he and his family. As you see, I don't have very much information. Could you fill in with any marriage and death dates and where they occured. Do you have more on their descendants?

Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
Fred

Oct 22nd 1991

Dear Fred

If I can find some more information, I will write you about my dad, Owen S. Lang, born in Mahone Bay, a shipbuilder in Gloucester, Mass. and Essex, Mass. He has been dead for some years now.

Chick Lang

Fred R. Tanty
R F D #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

November 4, 1991

Dear Chick,

I am returning your check as the bank will not accept it as made out to "The Tanty Limbs" It needs to be made out to me in my name.

Some years ago I was at the Essex County courthouse looking up the Tanty name in the probate section. I really need to go down there again. What I would really like to do is go through some newspaper microfilms at the library but without the marriage and death dates it is most difficult. Are any relatives still in the area?

There was a Christian Tanty (ca 1866-1955) that died at Salem, Ma but I have no idea on his relationship.

Enclosed is a S.A.S.E. Hope to hear from you soon

Sincerely,

Fred R. Tanty

Nov 14th 1991

Dear Fred

Sorry about the check. Another one enclosed.

About your trips to Essex County. I have two sisters + their families still living in Gloucester.

1. Mrs. Munroe Roberts
(Pauline Lantz)
497 Essex Avenue
Gloucester, Mass 01930
Phone ~~617~~ 508-283-7699

2. Mrs. Donald McEachern
(Elva Lantz)
41 Lincoln Park
Gloucester, Mass 01930
Phone 508-283-9536

Elva lives in a public housing project behind the high school. She is 89, lost one eye and has slowed up, although her mind is fine.

Pauline was born in Essex Sept. 19, 1920. Elva was born in Essex Dec. 19, 1902. Me on Feb 22, 1912.

I have another sister

Mrs. Charles Labelle
(Mildred Lantz)
2830 West Golf Blvd
Pompano Beach. Fla. 33064

We hope to meet you some time.

Mervin (Chick) Lantz

Fred R. LANTZ
&
Ruth MARTIN

Box 875
Deep River, Ontario
KOJ 1PO
January 10, 1997

Mr. R.F.D. Lantz
#1 Box 392
West Bath, Maine 04530

Dear Mr Lantz

I was born Ruth Wier (Laurie[6], James[5], Benjamin[4], George[3], William[2], Daniel[1]). My father said his grand-father spoke Gaelic and that, I believe, his sixth great-grandfather came from Scotland. I remember my mother questioning him on this but he insisted it was Scotland. My mother was English.

My cousin, Helen Plummer of Ottawa was in contact with you for many years regarding the Wier genealogy. For about ten years now I have been trying to help especially in regard to Daniel's ancestors. I was a member of the NEHS for several years and for the past few years I have spent several holidays in Nova Scotia and Rhode Island.

Some of the facts about Daniel before he came to Canada are that we first hear of him working for Dr. MacSparran as a "young man". In his diary MacSparran gives detailed information about how much he paid for goods or services but when he recorded that Daniel reaped the wheat he does not mention paying him. After his marriage in 1744 Daniel "carried away the flannel chair" but again no money is recorded as having changed hands. But in June 1745 he is paid 4 shillings for weaving what seems to be MacSparran's mother-in-laws's linnen. There is never any mention of any relations of Daniel's visiting him or he visiting them or of any other journeys made by him but there are many of other people. We know that Phoebe's brother George who seems to have moved to Nova Scotia with Daniel was still in Rhode Island April 6, 1761 when he married. We know that Daniel was still church clerk in the late 50's and was probably replaced by Martin Reed

Martin was an orphan at age 7 and while apprenticed to an unnamed person he learned weaving as a trade. He married into the Dixon family but it doesn't say he was apprenticed to that family. As church clerk he was permitted to live in a small house near the church. Martin was a diaper weaver which simply means a weaver of fine cloth. He was also given a limited amount of education. In Plymouth Indentured servants or apprentices were given food, clothing, learned a trade, worked as part of the agreement, were not allowed to marry until the indenture was completed and then were given land and some money.

It is quite possible that as church clerk Daniel also lived in the house by the church (Helen said there is no evidence of him owning land). He was educated, a weaver by trade, seems to have no parents around, does not appear to have been paid until he reached a marrying age and was then apparently given a chair and probably

the use of that house by the church. In fact Daniel's situation is so similar to Martin's that I wonder if Daniel was also indentured or apprenticed to someone, possibly Benjamin Mumford or Dr. MacSparran.

Although there are no land evidences of Wier's in Rhode Island there is a Penelope Weire who m. 28 April, 1713 possibly married Bryant. There was also a Captain Ware who brought the Bernon family over from France and who were very active at St. Paul's. There is also a Ruhamah who married John Hill. I believe this must be the daughter of Edward Wyer, the aged Scotchman. I don't have Book I of Updike's Narragansett History. The Hill's are referred to there. I always thought this Edward was from Charlestown near Boston but he is actually from the beach area not far from where we usually stay, not very far from Stonington, Westerly, etc. The Penelope mentioned above is in the Peace Dale records. There also was Elias Ware, a merchant of South Kingston. I have read that the name Elias is sometimes interchangeable with John.

What I wanted to ask your opinion about is related to the following facts.

Daniel Ware, (son of Peter Weare of York) a mariner of Boston
b. 1666, d. 1736, m. Hannah Boaden b. 1658, d. May 4, 1697
had son,

Elias, b. Oct. 20, 1695 who was a merchant in South Kingston. He would have been only two or three at the time of his mother's death but was with his sister involved in a Boaden heirship deed. I would like to know if there is anything to prove that this Elias was not the Elias mentioned next. If he was in South Kingstown after 1728, he could not be.

Elias Wair, born about 1695 or 6, d. in Newport, August 22, 1728, age 32, m. Elizabeth (below) sometime after April 17, 1720. He could have had a son Daniel who would have been fatherless at about age 7.

Elizabeth, born about 1685/6, d. Nov. 7, 1760, age 75, m. 1st Jonathan Lawton, b. about 1683, d. April 17, 1720, age 37; m. 2nd Elias Wair sometime after April 1720, m. 3rd Col. John Cranston, Dec. 26, 1729, about 16 months after Elias died so Elias children were fatherless during this time and Elizabeth was 44 when she married Col. Cranston. If she had a Daniel in the first year after marriage she may have put him out as an apprentice.

Issue of Elias and Elizabeth
Mary born about Nov 4, 1723, d. Oct. 14, 1724 age 11 months, 10 days
Elias, born about Nov. 6, 1724, d. Mar. 6, 1725 age 4 months.

Book I gives much information about the Cranston family and may give Elizabeth's maiden name and the names of any other children who survived Elias.

The Elias born in Newport is buried right beside the Stephen Mumford family. If he and Elizabeth had a child in the first year called Daniel, he would have been fatherless at age seven and would have been 22 about the time he married Phoebe. Several of Stephen's family would have been alive at Elias death. Crowell's microfilm is the only place I have seen a suggestion that Daniel's father was called John but this can be a substitute for Elias. Daniel's son John named his first child Elizabeth not Ann, his wife's name. MacSparran often visited his good friends, the Gidley family and married the son John to Mary, the daughter of John Cranston who would actually have been Elias daughter since Elizabeth was 44 by the time she married Cranston. So Elias and his family was probably well known to Dr. MacSparran. I know that there was a Daniel and Phoebe in the family of Peter Weare of York but it's interesting to see that his grandson Joseph named a child Daniel in 1746 and named a child Phoebe in 1748. Proves nothing but is interesting conjecture!

To sum up I wonder whether you have any information to add to the above facts that would prove or disprove the Daniel Wier who married Phoebe Mumford could not be the child of Elias and Elizabeth of Newport and therefore the grandson of Daniel and Hannah of Boston and great grandson of Peter Weare of York.

In regard to the Edward Wyer of Charlestown, the aged Scotchman, he was 36 when he married Elizabeth Johnson so he could have had another batch of kids other than the ones we usually see recorded. At least one great-grandson named a child Daniel who was mentioned in Mrs. Mary Reed's will.

I think also that Peace Perry who is said to be the mother of Phoebe's mother was also married before because she was 28 when she married John. Late marriages were rare. Also they always refer to Ann as being the daughter of Peace Perry not of Peace Mumford. Perry may even be her married name not her maiden name.

Actually a second great-grandson of Edward's named a son Daniel and a daughter Eleanor, not a common name in Rhode Island although Daniel and Phoebe named one Eleanor.

In spite of all of the above I lean toward Daniel being of Edward's line because Peter Weare of York is supposed to be from England and my dad was so sure his ancestors were from Scotland.

I hope you can give this some consideration and I would appreciate it very much if you could let me know what you think.

Yours truly

Ruth I. Martin

Fred R. Danty
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
March 10, 1997

Ruth J. Martin
Box 875
Deep River, Ontario
Canada K0J 1P0

Dear Ruth Martin,

I received your very interesting letter about the Weir family in Rhode Island. Yes, I have written to Helen Plummer for quite-a-while. But I have not heard from her say, for five years. She was intensely interested in all aspects of the Weir family.

I assume that you have that 1985 Weir Family genealogy that I helped put together. Enclosed is a copy of "The Origin of the Weir Name" manuscript that I helped put together also. Some of this is not in the Weir genealogy.

The Rev. James McSparran is an interesting person. He was Scotish and when he passed away, his flock (congregation) seems to have scattered. Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me has his original portrait painting by John Smibert, actually I have quite a bit of information on Rev. McSparran

and his church. Enclosed are two articles on his "glebe House."

I too have copied Rev. Mac Sparrows "Letter Book" that refers to Daniel Weir. This book is at the Portland Me library. The book ~~implies~~ implys that Daniel Weir lived other than near the Church. I think that he lived at his father-in-laws residence.

Edward Wyer, the aged Scotchman was from Charlestown, Ma. This is documented in the Charlestown, Massachusetts book.

That our Daniel Weir is possibly a son of Elias Wair (spelling in R.I. Colonial Records, v. 4 - this is 1723 record at Newport that names him, amongst others, as free men of the colony) is most interesting. I will check further to see if I can find more information. In my records of Elias b. 20 Oct 1895, I did find that he had a brother Daniel, bapt. 20 Oct 1700 at the 2nd Church, Boston, Ma.

There is a Archibald Weir probate administration at Providence, R.I. in 1782. It is # B1115. I do not know where he fits in.

A few years ago I had spoke to two different South (Washington) County historians but neither knew more about Daniel Weir. One thought that he may have been an indengered (spelling?) servant.

As for the Mumford lines, I have done a great deal of research on them and found that Phoebe Mumford's mother Ann, is not of the Stephen Mumford line I do not know her maiden name. John (Stephen) Mumford m. 20 Oct 1697 at Kingswick, Ma Peace Perry, d/o Edward Perry and Mary Freeman

I am also enclosing some FGR (Family Group ~~Record~~ ~~Record~~ Record) sheets on your parents and siblings. Could you fill in some of the missing information and return them to me? Like what is the name of the cemetery that your parents are buried and the locations, birth dates and deaths spouses and their children. It would be good to get this information up-dated.

Are you interested in re-doing the Weir genealogy? Do you have a computer? I do not. I have a lot of new information since 1985 and would gladly exchange information with you.

Sincerely

That's all for now. Write soon.

Fred R. Lantz

Ruth T. Martin
Box 875
Deep River, Ontario
Canada K0J 1P0

FGR Sheets sent to Ruth T. Martin

1. Lawrence Edward Weir / Bertha May Patterson
2. John Glenshorek / Phyllis Jean Weir
3. Dimbro Mazzuca / Joselyn May Weir
4. David Thomas Weir / May —
5. Donald Neil Weir / Carol Jewell
6. Roy Errol Martin / Ruth Thelma Weir
7.
8.
9.
10.

(1)

Sent Mar 10, 1997

Box 875
Deep River, Ontario, Canada
K0J 1P0

February 4, 1998

Dear Fred

Sorry it's taken so long to reply and thank you for the information you sent including the printed materials. I do have the Wier genealogy you, Helen and Dina worked on, also John Duncanson's book.

I have added some info. to the sheets you sent but I've recently been in touch with a great niece who will have more information. Hopefully she will reply sooner than I have.

Of course you are right about Charlestown being near Boston. At the time I wrote I was reading about places near New London which have many of the same names.

Living up here it is sometimes difficult to get the addresses I want. For example there is a Johan Winsser who has done a paper in depth on Nicolas Trerice whose grand-daughter married William Wyer, October 26, 1701. This is in the Edward Wyer line. Johan lives in Cornwall Connecticut. Where we live our library has on file several phone books from other cities. Would you have a similar set-up that would make it possible to find the address of this Johan since if I could contact Johan I might be able to get more information on the Wyer line. I don't know if the person is a man or a woman.

I think Helen is still interested in writing . I think there was some mix up there because she thought you had stopped writing. One thing that bothers both Helen and I is the spelling of our name - WIER. I have Daniel's original will (a copy) and the name is spelled Wier over and over again. I will enclose a copy. Someone could say that perhaps someone else wrote the will but this would not account for the will's of William and George, land grants, marriage certificates etc. where the name is always spelled Wier. Also our family spells it Wier as do cousins in Kingston, Nova Scotia and a number of other relatives. Whoever said the name is generally spelled Weir is doing some wishful thinking. As I mentioned before my dad said his ancestors came from Scotland and WIER is the Scottish spelling. WEIR is the german spelling. Before you write to Helen again I should tell you that she is not as anxious to share material as she was because of the number of errors in other material from her, not just the spelling of our name. Sherri's information on Benjamin and on Stephen are cases in point.

I suspect, because of the spelling, Daniel Wyer, born July 11, 1760 is of Edward Wyer's line. Even in the small amount of material available there are two Daniels in that line and one was married in 1758. By that time the family is more widespread.

Here is a bit of information I picked up in Florida but unfortunately did not write down the name of the book. It said "There is in the yard of Christ Church, Alexandria, Virginia, a tombstone to the memory of Capt. George Mumford, of New London, Connecticut, who died in Georgetown July 17, 1773. His grandfather, Thomas Mumford is said to have come to Rhode Island from England, and married Sarah Sherman. Capt. Mumford had an elder brother, Thomas Mumford, whose portrait is preserved by his descendant Edward Winston Paige of New York" This quote was originally in Wm. & Mary College Quarterly, X, p. 107; X1, 76. I have never looked for information on the Paige family but it might shed a little more light on the Mumfords.

There is an excellent book "Plymouth Colony - Its History and People 1620-1691" by Eugene Aubrey Stratton. It doesn't whitewash the pilgrims as so many books do. William Vassall born ca. 1593 an original patentee of the Massachusetts Bay Company came to New England in 1630. Vassall's daughter Ann married Nicholas Ware. This whole family moved to Barbadoes but Nicholas and Ann moved on to Virginia where his family was involved with someone else I've been tracing, a Major John Wier who was given a huge grant of land in 1660 or 1666. His (John's) son could not be Daniel's ancestor because he died young. The Nicholas Ware intrigues me because of this connection between Rhode Island and Virginia in both the Mumfords and Wares. The Ware name here is sometimes referred to as "alias Powell" and there are Powells in Rhode Island. At least this proves there was at least one Ware in Rhode Island area in the very early days.

I have a note "Genealogical Data from Colonial New York Newspapers." "1781 Gazette-Mercury Wier, Daniel, Esq. Commissary General of H.M.'s Forces in North America - died November 12 in NYC in his 47th year (11/19) (Paper published on Nov. 19)

In the notes in both MacSparran's letters and in Updike's "Narragansett Church" the William who married into the Honeyman family is said to be the brother of one father of Phoebe, Daniel Wier's wife. The thing that it would be so nice to be able to forget is that every generation of Mumford could have called a child Thomas or Benjamin or William so when you get four generations down there can be so many. It so easy to assume that every one we come across is the one we want it to be. Other references like references in the letters to nieces etc. give us some additional clues but it's still a painstaking job.

Are these notes incorrect? seems like

I wonder if Daniel Wier's Bible was ever found. In the generation of William (1747-1831) there is a grand-daughter Eleanor, Daughter of William's son Samuel who died as recently as 1877. In the paper prepared by you, Dina and Helen there is a note which says of Eleanor "d. July 16, 1877 in the 76th year of her age according to receipt for coffin purchased July 17, 1877 (Daniel Wier Family Bible)". Who has the Bible now? The reason I'm interested in this is because in this generation Eleanor has a brother Daniel and another Jacob Elias. Jacob Elias has

a son Daniel Elias who died in 1918. Daniel Elias has a son Wentworth Elias who died in 1938 (unmarried). There are others in this line who continue the name of Wier as a second name. Because this line had the family Bible and used the name Elias many times as a second name I wonder if it has some significance such as Daniel's father's name being Elias. I have read that Elias is sometimes a substitute for John. I wonder if Dina made any enquiries of this line about the Family Bible when she was researching in Nova Scotia.

Time to quit. I Don't have a computer but we are talking about getting one. It certainly would help in collating the material I have.

Sincerely

Ruth Martin

Ruth Martin

P.S. Just remembered a couple of things I meant to write about.

Have you ever read a book on a very early man Rev John Eliot "Apostle to the Indians"? His wife was a Sarah Mumford. I often wondered which line she's from.

Could you tell me what it is in "Letter Book" which indicates to you that Daniel lived other than near the church and was this before or after he was married? I know MacSparran says Daniel "carried" a chair home but he also uses the word "carried" for someone "carried" "his horse and oats" which is no longer used.

The thing that continually amazes me about the people of New England in these early days is that they seemed to travel even more than people do to-day. For example MacSparran, the Gardiners and Thomas Mumford of New London continuously exchanged visits - a distance of about 50-60 miles, as did people in Newport, Kingston and Providence. Not so with Boston. Probably because the religious leaders in the very early days in Boston seemed to think only they had a direct line to God and could tell everyone else what to do. I wonder if some of this feeling still exists?

Fred R. Lank
RR 1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
October 23, 1999

Ruth Martin
Box 875
Deep River, Ontario
Canada K0J 1P0

Dear Ruth,

I am away over due to answering your previous letter. Was very glad to hear from you and see that you are very interested in the Wier (or Weir) family and also the Mumfords. I always interested in new leads on any Mumfords.

Thank you for filling in some missing material on those FGR sheets. As I had not previously known that Garth Knowles Wier was married, I am enclosing an FGR sheet on him in hopes that you can fill in any information on his wife and children.

You had a lot of subject matter in

rev. 2/98

HUSBAND Garth Knowler Weir (Wier)

Born 14 MAY 1921 Place Winnepeg

Chr. Place

Marr. ca 1930 Place

Died 10 APR 1997 Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Lawrie Edward Weir HUSBAND'S MOTHER Bertha May Patterson

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Hilda Smart

Born Place

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ.

res.

OTHER MARRIAGES

He served overseas in WW II (served in Italy, France) in First Special Force (band picked American - Canadian men - was wounded 3 times)

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0010 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

(2)

HUSBAND Laurie Edward ~~Weir~~ WIER

Born 30 NOV 1887 Place South Rawdon, NS

Chr. Place

Marr. 25 ~~NOV~~ DEC 1914 Place Winnipeg

Died 11 SEP 1971 Place St. Anne, Manitoba, Canada a. 83 yrs

Bur. 14 SEP 1971 Place — , East Braintree, Manitoba ✓ It's just East Braintree Cemetery

HUSBAND'S FATHER James Edward ~~Weir~~ WIER HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Ellen Knowles

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

✓ (good spelling - no r)

WIFE Bertha May Patteson

Born 10 MAY 1890 Place Dudley, England

Chr. Place

Died 27 OCT 1975 Place Deep River, Ontario

Bur. 30 OCT 1975 Place — , East Braintree, Manitoba

WIFE'S FATHER Thomas Patteson WIFE'S MOTHER Ellen Yarnold

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Phyllis Jean	28 ~~25~~ NOV 1915	Vinemount, Ontario		Ontario	1932 John Genshorek	21 JAN 1962
2	Laurence Alfred	12 MAR 1917	Nova Scotia		NS	unm	~~07 MAR 1934~~ (1) (2) ✓ 28 FEB 1934
3	Jocelyn Joselyn May	03 JAN 1920	Winnipeg		✓ Dimytro	04 DEC 1948 ✓ in Winnipeg Dimtro Mazur	(3) d - 1993
4	(1) Garth Knowles	14 MAY 1921	Winnipeg			✓ 1939 (?) HILDA SMART DIVORCED C 1948	10 April, 1997
5	David Thomas	16 OCT 1926	East Braintree		Manitoba	May —	
6	Donald Neil	31 AUG 1929	East Braintree			06 OCT 1962 Carol Jewels	22 MAR 1964
7	Ruth Thelma	14 SEP 1932	East Braintree			20 DEC 1968 Roy Errol Martin	
8							
9							
10							
11	(1) served overseas in WW II ✓ ITALY FRANC		in First Special Service Force				

✓ hand picked American + Canadian men was wounded 3 Times

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

(2) occ. farmer

res Winnipeg; ✓ Hamilton, Ontario; Saskatchewan;

res. East Braintree, Manitoba, Canada

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) d. at a. 16 yrs.

(2) bur. E. Braintree, Manitoba

✓ (3) remarried Peter Hildebrand sept 10 - 1994

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND John Genshorek

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. 1932 Place Winnipeg

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Phyllis Jean ~~Weir~~ WIER

Born 25 NOV 1915 Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died 21 JAN 1962 Place _____

Bur. 25 JAN 1962 Place — East Braintree, Manitoba

WIFE'S FATHER Laurie Edward ~~Weir~~ WIER WIFE'S MOTHER Bertha May Patteson

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Patricia Jean		17	NOV	1933	see below			Patricia d: 6 June 1987 George Postershenko b. May 27 1928			
2	Josephine May			MAY	1935	issue – Allan, Teresa, Jean, others			Terry Prokopchuk / Prokopchuk			
3	Gordon Neil			SEP	1937	issue – Sheryl m. Jayson Nichols			m.			
4	Laurence Laurance John			NOV	1938				m.			
5	Judith Helen		29	AUG	1940	East Braintree Manitoba		has issue	m.			
6	Hilda Jean Joan		29	AUG	1940	" " "		issue 2 sons Allan	m. D V 1993			
7												
8												
9												
10												
11	(6) twins											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ.

res.

OTHER MARRIAGES

1. Issue (1) Barbara Jean b. 6 July 1965
m: Robinson
Issue Vanessa Samantha 15 April, 1976
Trevor Wayne b 26 March, 1981

(2) Wilma Patricia b 2 Dec, 1966
m: Donald Latimer Nov 4 —
Issue Jennifer 22 Aug. 1987

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Dimytro

HUSBAND Dimtro Mazur
Born 08 NOV 1915 Place Winnipeg
Chr. Place
Marr. 04 DEC 1948 Place Winnipeg,
Died 1993 Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER John Mazur HUSBAND'S MOTHER Julia –
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Joeglyn Joselyn May ~~Weir~~ WIER
Born 03 JAN 1920 Place Winnipeg
Chr. Place
Died Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER Laurie Edmund ~~Weir~~ WIER WIFE'S MOTHER Bertha Mary Patterson
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (2) Peter Hildebrand m. 10 Sept. 1994

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Kathy May			JAN 1950					Gene Patterson			
2	Ronald											
3	Tom m			has son		Tony						
4	Jim m Kristie			has 3 sons								
5	~~Kristie~~											
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
oc.
res.

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND David Thomas ~~Weir~~ WIER

Born 16 OCT 1926 Place East Braintree, Manitoba

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Lawrence Edward ~~Weir~~ WIER HUSBAND'S MOTHER Bertha May Patterson

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Mary —

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	only step children											
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

oc,
res

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND Donald Neil ~~Weir~~ WIER

Born 31 AUG ~~1928~~ 1929 Place East Braintree, Manitoba

Chr. Place

Marr. 06 OCT 1962 Place East Braintree, Manitoba

Died 22 MAR 1964 Place

Bur. Place The Pas, Manitoba

HUSBAND'S FATHER Lawrence Edward ~~Weir~~ WEIR HUSBAND'S MOTHER Bertha May Patterson

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Carol Jewels

Born Place

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER James Jewels WIFE'S MOTHER Bella Jane

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Bonnie May		26 JAN		1964				m.			
2	✓ Issue Vanessa		b. Jan 5,		1982							
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

oc.
res.

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND Roy Errol Martin

Born 18 MAR 1929 Place , England

Chr. Place

Marr. 20 DEC 1968 Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Ernest Moulton Martin HUSBAND'S MOTHER Dorothy M. Swan

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Ruth Thelma ~~Weir~~ WIER

Born 14 SEP 1932 Place East Braintree, Manitoba

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Lawrie Edward ~~Weir~~ WIER WIFE'S MOTHER Bertha May Patterson

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Colin Roy		29	AUG	1969	Hamilton, Ontario			14 Oct 1995 Elizabeth Murphy			
2	Karen Ruth		05	JAN	1971	" "			18 May 1990			
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OM,

Mrs Box 875, Deep River, Ont K0J 1P0 (in 1991)

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

Abner Hall
Thomas Smith

In the Name of God amen the 17th day of February 1769.
I Daniel Wier of Newport in the County of Kent being sick
in body but of good & perfect memory thanks be to almighty
God & calling to remembrance the Uncertain State of this
transitory life & that all flesh must yield Unto Death when
it shall please God to call do make Constitute & Ordain & declare
this my last Will & Testament in manner & form following
Revoke & annulling by these presents all & every Testament
& Testaments Will & Wills heretofore by me made & declared
Either by Word or Writing & this is to be taken only for my
last Will & Testament & none other; and first being penitent
& sorry from the bottom of my heart for my sins past most
humbly desiring forgiveness for the same I give & Commit
my Soul Unto almighty God my Savior & redeemer in
whom & by the merits of Jesus Christ I trust & believe assu-
redly to be saved & to have Remission & forgiveness of
all my sins & that my soul with my body at the general
day of Resurrection shall rise again with Joy thro the merits
of Christ death & passion possess and inherit the Kingdom
of Heaven prepared for his Elect & Chosen & my body to be
buried in such a place where it shall please Executors
hereafter named to appoint & now for the settling of my
Estate & such Goods Chattels & debts as it hath pleased
God far above my desert to bestow upon me I do order give
& dispose the same in manner & form following that is to
say, first I will that all those debts & dues as I owe
in right or conscience to any manner of person or persons
whatsoever shall be well & truly Contented & paid or
ordained to be paid within Convenient time after my
Decease by my Executors hereafter named
Item I give & bequeath to my beloved wife Phebe the
end of the House with all the Household goods thereto
belonging together with the third part of my Estate both
real & personal till the day of her death
Item I give & bequeath to my son John Wier a lot of
land 400 acres more or less No 54 part of the last division
[illegible] on the line of Newport.

Item I give & bequeath to my son James five Shillings
sterling
Item I give & bequeath to my son archibald Wier
two hundred acres of Land on meander joining Jedidiah
Shew to him & his assigns for Ever No. 42.
Item I give & bequeath to my Grandson Daniel Wier son
of Benjamin Wier two hundred acres of land the South
End of a four hundred acre lot No. 51.
Item I give & bequeath to my Grandsons Benjamin & Will.m
Wier sons of William Wier two hundred acres of land on
meander No. 42. to be Equally divided. If Either of them
should die before they Come to age it falls to the other
Item I give & Bequeath to my Grandson Samuel Wier
son of William Wier one hundred & twenty five acres
of land No. 42 in the last division
Item I give & bequeath to John MacNut Wier son of Benj.n
Wier one hundred and twenty five acres of land No. 51.
part of the last division.
Item I give & bequeath to my daughter ann MacNutt
three Cows
Item I give & bequeath to my daughter phebe Brown
Ten pounds Currency
Item I give & bequeath to my daughter Elenor Ten pounds
Currency.
I ordain Constitute & appoint my Sons Benjamin Wier
and William Wier my sole Executors. In Witness whereof
I have set my Hand this 17th day of February In the year
of our Lord God 1789. Signd Daniel Wier

Witness present
Thos. Pearson
Richard Lewis
John Smith

To Mr. John Smith Newport
Newport 10 May 1789

Esteemed friend
Inclosed is a few lines in Explanation of a
particular part of my Will which I [illegible]

Fred R. LANTZ
&
Kenneth PAULSEN

208A Broadway, 2nd fl.
Bangor, ME 04401-5210
8 January 1992

Dear Mr. Lantz:

It has come to my attention that you publish a newsletter on the Lantz family. I am interested to find out more about it. Do you have a subscription fee and if so how much is it? How long have you been publishing it? What kind of articles are published in it.

The reason why I ask these questions is that I am descended from all three children of Johannes Heinrich and Anna Maria (Milch) Lantz. I am most interested in the German origins of the family. I recently received information on the communities from which Johannes Heinrich Lantz and Anna Maria Milch came. I would like to find out more.

I look forward to your reply.

Sincerely,

Kenneth S. Paulsen

January 12, 1992

LANTZ LIMBS NEWSLETTER
RFD #1, BOX 392
W. BATH, ME 04530

The newsletter is published four times yearly (one issue per quarter) and is available through membership. Contributions to the newsletter are welcome.

Fred Lantz, Editor
Tom Fitzsimmons, Asst. Editor
Muriel Fitzsimmons, Publisher
Barbara Procopio, Artist

Subscriptions:

One year	$2.25 US	$2.75 Foreign/Canada
Two years	$4.50 US	$5.50 Foreign/Canada
Three years	$6.50 US	$8.00 Foreign/Canada

Check payable to **Fred R. Lantz** and send to above address.

Genealogical queries are free.

News items are most welcome. Send to above address, attention: Fred R. Lantz

#64BCAE+

Dear Kenneth S. Paulsen,

Received your letter yesterday in reference to our Lantz Family Newsletter. Yes the newsletter is still being published and we are now putting together the volume 3, no. 4 issue now It is described above. Also, I am sending you a copy of the first issue so that you may get a better description.

I am very much interested in what researches you have done and what branch you are from. I have also been attempting to trace our immigrant ancestors in Germany but not much ~~lst~~ luck. You mentioned you had information on their communite Could you share this information with me.

Also enclosed is a Family Group Record sheet for you to fill in

Look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Fred R. Lantz

P.S. I could send you a copy of all the back issues of the newsletter if you are interested.

208A Broadway, 2nd fl.
Bangor, ME 04401-5210
14 January 1992

Dear Mr. Lantz:

Thank you for the information on the Lantz Family Newsletter. I have not done a lot a research on the Lantz family myself. However, I am willing to share the information on the Lantz family in Frankfurt am Main. I got the information from Ethel Rafuse who lives at Kingston, Nova Scotia. She told me she got it from an Eric Leighton. I wrote to this Eric Leighton, but his reply was rather brusque. In fact his reply was useless. Anyway, the information that I received from Ethel Rafuse is on the enclosed sheet that starts with the names Johannes Heinrich Lantz. He was from Nieder-Erlenbach which today is a suburb of Frankfurt a.M. It is about 10 kilometres north of downtown Frankfurt a.M. His wife Anna Maria Milch came from Soden which is now called Bad Soden, and it located about 15 kilometres northwest of Frankfurt a.M. and about 3 kilometres southeast of Königstein from where the Hiltz family came. The best atlas for locating places in Germany is 'Der Neue Grosse Shell Atlas." I have the 1988-89 edition.

If you decide to write to the parish offices at Nieder-Erlenbach and Bad Soden, the Lantz family as you probably know was Lutheran. The address for each parish office would be: Evangelische Pfarramt, [Street if known], Nieder-Erlenbach, D-W-6000 Frankfurt a.M., Germany or Evangelische Pfarramt, [Street if known], D-W-6232 Bad Soden, Germany. The W in the postal code is important for without it something addressed D-6000 could end up in Suhl, [East] Germany which is now D-O-6000. The unification of Germany resulted in double postal codes which has been temporarily rectified by using W for West and O for Ost to distinguish between the two.

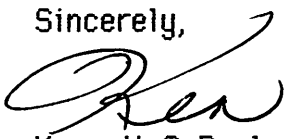
Like I said in my first letter, I am descended from all three children of Johann Heinrich and Anna Maria (Milch) Lantz. In the case of Rebecca Magdalena I am descended three time from her union with Johann Daniel Hiltz. In the case of Johannes Friedrich Lantz, I am descended once from his union with Mary Elizabeth Ewald. In fact their child, Johanna Catherine Lantz married John Frederick Hiltz who was a grandson of Rebecca and Daniel Hiltz; they were first cousins one removed. (see the charts) In the case of Johann Heinrich Lantz, jun., I am descended from his union with Anna Barbara Zwicker. On the first chart, Hope Marie Boehner is my mother; she married Robert Paulsen. You can get more information on my particular

family from the excerpts of the Hyson genealogy which I have enclosed.

Is there anyone who is compiling a genealogy of the descendants of Johann Heinrich Lantz and Anna Maria Milch? I am currently working on two such projects: the Hyson family and the Boehner family. This is in addition to my doctoral research on the social and economic development of Lunenburg Township during the 18th century. I will be in Nova Scotia for two months this summer working on that.

I am interested in obtaining back issues of the Lantz newsletter. Please let me know the cost for the back issues. Enclosed please find a cheque for a three year subscription. Feel free to use anything that I have written in your newsletter. .

Sincerely,



Kenneth S. Paulsen

1. **JOHANNES HEINRICH[1] LANTZ** was born at Nieder-Erlenbach, Freistadt (Free City of) Frankfurt am Main about 1704/1711 and died at Chester Township, Nova Scotia 24 November 1788 (M.B.B.C.). He married at the Freistadt Frankfurt am Main 6 February 1742 **ANNA MARIA MILCH**, who was born at Soden, Freistadt Frankfurt am Main about 1713 and died at Chester Township, Nova Scotia 1778 (M.B.B.C.).

Children, born at the Freistadt Frankfurt am Main:

i. **REBECCA MAGDALENA,[2]** b. 1742; m.(1) at Lunenburg, N.S. 14 March 1758 (S.J.A.L.) **DANIEL HILTZ**, d. at Lunenburg, N.S. 28 November 1782; m.(2) **JOHANN PETER ERNST**, son of Christian Ernst.

2. ii. **JOHANN HEINRICH,** b. 1748; m.

3. iii. **JOHANNES FRIEDRICH,** b. 1749; m. at Lunenburg, N.S.

Five Generation Pedigree Chart

Chart Number 1

#1 RAYMOND KENNETH BOEHNER
Born 18 NOVEMBER 1903
Where MARTIN'S RIVER, NOVA SCOTIA
Married 3 JULY 1926
Where NEWTON, MA.
Died
Where

#2 NATHAN EPHRAIM BOEHNER
Born 1878
Where MARTIN'S RIVER?, N.S.
Married 26 JUNE 1901
Where MARTIN'S RIVER, N.S.
Died 1957
Where MARTIN'S RIVER, N.S.

#3 GERTRUDE MELISSA ARABELLA HILTZ
Born 6 JUNE 1881
Where MARTIN'S PT., N.S.
Died 1963
Where MARTIN'S RIVER, N.S.

#4 MICHAEL EPHRAIM BOEHNER
Born 9 FEBRUARY 1845
Where MARTIN'S RIVER, N.S.
Married
Where
Died 1930
Where MARTIN'S RIVER, N.S.

#5 CATHERINE KEDDY
Born 23 MARCH 1854
Where MARTIN'S RIVER, N.S.
Died 21 MARCH 1944
Where MARTIN'S RIVER, N.S.

#6 JOSEPH HILTZ
Born 6 MARCH 1834 SSPC
Where ~~MARTIN'S PT.?~~ CHESTER? N.S.
Married
Where
Died
Where MARTIN'S PT., N.S.

#7 MARY ANN CLINTON
Born
Where
Died
Where

#8 JOHN FREDERICK BOEHNER
Born
Married #2
Died

#9 SARAH ANN RISSER
Born
Died #3

#10 FRANCIS KEDDY
Born
Married #4
Died

#11 SOPHIA HILTZ
Born
Died #5

#12 JOHANNES HILTZ
Born
Married #6
Died

#13 SOPHIA YOUNG
Born
Died #7

Born
Married #
Died

Born
Died #

#14 HOPE MARIE BOEHNER
Born 11 FEBRUARY 1929
Where CAMBRIDGE, MA.
Married 12 SEPTEMBER 1959
Where SOMERVILLE, MA
Died
Where

#15 ROBERT TURNER HYSON
Born 9 DECEMBER 1864
Where OAKLAND, N.S.
Married 9 OCTOBER 1894
Where MAHONE BAY, N.S.
Died 6 JUNE 1931
Where HALIFAX, N.S.

#16 RHODA GERTRUDE HYSON
Born 9 JULY 1906
Where OAKLAND, NOVA SCOTIA
Married 3 JULY 1926
Where NEWTON, MA.
Died
Where

#17 MARTHA MATILDA ZWICKER
Born 1 MARCH 1874
Where OAKLAND, N.S.
Died 9 SEPTEMBER 1958
Where OAKLAND, N.S.

#18 WILLIAM HENRY HYSON
Born 25 AUGUST 1833
Where OAKLAND, N.S.
Married 24 JANUARY 1856
Where MAHONE BAY, N.S.
Died 19 SEPTEMBER 1922
Where OAKLAND, N.S.

#19 ELIZABETH TURNER
Born 26 NOVEMBER 1826
Where MAHONE BAY, N.S.
Died 8 JULY 1902
Where OAKLAND, N.S.

#20 JAMES ZWICKER
Born 22 JANUARY 1836
Where OAKLAND, N.S.
Married
Where
Died 3 JUNE 1905
Where OAKLAND, N.S.

#21 ELIZA HYSON
Born 27 MARCH 1836
Where OAKLAND, N.S.
Died 4 MAY 1914
Where OAKLAND, N.S.

#20 JOHN FREDERICK HEYSON
Born
Married #10
Died

#21 CATHERINE HALL
Born
Died #11

#22 WILLIAM JOHN TURNER
Born
Married 5 MARCH 1818 #12
Died

#23 BARBARA SALSMAN
Born
Died #13

#24 GEORGE ZWICKER
Born
Married #14
Died

#25 CATHERINE HILTZ
Born
Died #15

#26 BENJAMIN W. HEYSON
Born
Married #16
Died

#27 ELIZABETH LANTZ
Born
Died #17

Five Generation Pedigree Chart
Chart Number 5

#1 JOHANN HEINRICH HILTZ
Born Bp. 27 NOVEMBER 1763
Where N.S.
Married 25 APRIL 1787
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Died 1857
Where MARTIN'S RIVER, N.S.

#2 JOHN FREDERICK HILTZ
Born 1788
Where MARTIN'S PT., N.S.
Married 1808
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Died
Where

#3 SUSANNAH MARGARET KNICKEL
Born Bp. 28 SEPTEMBER 1766
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Died
Where MARTIN'S RIVER, N.S.

#4 SOPHIA HILTZ
Born 1813
Where MARTIN'S RIVER, N.S.
Married
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Died
Where MARTIN'S RIVER, N.S.

#5 JOHANNES FRIEDRICH LANTZ
Born 1749
Where FRANKFURT A.M.
Married 6 MAY 1781
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Died 1832
Where CHESTER, N.S.

#6 JOHANNA CATHERINE LANTZ
Born 1788
Where N.S.
Married 1808
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Died
Where N.S.

#7 MARY ELIZABETH EWALD
Born Bp. 16 JANUARY 1763
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Died
Where N.S.

#8 JOHANN DANIEL HILTZ
Born 1750
Where KÖNIGSTEIN,
Married 14 MARCH 1758
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Died 28 DECEMBER 1782
Where OAKLAND, N.S.

#9 REBECCA MAGDALENA LANTZ
Born
Where FRANKFURT A.M.
Died
Where N.S.

#10 JOHANN CONRAD KNICKEL
Born 1729
Where PALATINATE
Married 17 DECEMBER 1753
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Died 1807
Where N.S.

#11 ESTHER EVA ELIZABETH SCHAFFNER
Born 1738
Where PALATINATE
Died 12 DECEMBER 1778
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.

#12 JOHANNES HEINRICH LANTZ
Born 1704/1711
Where FRANKFURT A.M.
Married 6 FEB 1742
Where FRANKFURT A.M.
Died 24 NOVEMBER 1788
Where MALLONE BAY, N.S. OR CHESTER

#13 ANNA MARIA MICH
Born 1713
Where BAD SODEN, FRANKFURT
Died 1778
Where CHESTER, N.S.

#14 JOHANN GEORG EWALD
Born 1727
Where PALATINATE
Married 22 AUGUST 1758
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Died 18 JULY 1771
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.

#15 CATHERINE ELIZABETH EICHENBERG
Born
Where PALATINATE
Died
Where

#16
Born
Married #
Died

#17 JOHANNES HEINRICH LANTZ
Born
Married #
Died
ANNA MARIA
Born
Died #

#18
Born
Married #
Died

#19 CHRISTOPHER SCHAFFNER
Born
Married #
Died
ESTHER ELIZABETH
Born
Died #

#20
Born
Married #
Died

#21
Born
Married #
Died

#22 JOHANN WEIGAND EICHENBERG
Born
Married #
Died
CATHARINA MAGDALENA
Born
Died #

#23
Born
Married #
Died

Five Generation Pedigree Chart
Chart Number 6

#

Born
Married
Died

#

Born
Where
Married
Where
Died
Where

Born
Died

#

Born
Married
Died

#

Born
Where
Died
Where

Born
Died

#

#

JOHANN DANIEL HILTZ

Born 1730
Where KÖNIGSTEIN
Married 14 MARCH 1758
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Died 1782
Where OAKLAND, N.S.

Born
Married
Died

#

Born
Where
Died
Where

Born
Died

#

Hiltz #3

#

JOHN PHILIP HEINRICH HILTZ

Born Bp. 22 NOVEMBER 1761
Where LUNENBURG, N.S
Married 1784
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Died 1833
Where N.S.

#

JOHANNES HEINRICH LANTZ

Born 1711
Where FRANKFURT A.M.
Married
Where FRANKFURT A.M.
Died 24 NOVEMBER 1788
Where MAHONE BAY, N.S.

Born
Married
Died

#

Born
Died

#

#

REBECCA MAGDALENA LANTZ

Born
Where FRANKFURT,
Died
Where N.S.

#

ANNA MARIA

Born 1713
Where FRANKFURT A.M.
Died 1778
Where N.S.

Born
Married
Died

#

Born
Died

#

Hiltz #12

#

JOHANNES HILTZ

Born 1790
Where MARTIN'S PT., N.S.
Married 1828
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Died
Where N.S.

#

Born
Married
Died

#

Born
Where
Married
Where
Died
Where

Born
Died

#

#

JOHANN CONRAD KNICKEL

Born 1729
Where PALATINATE
Married 17 DECEMBER 1753
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Died 1807
Where N.S.

Born
Married
Died

#

Born
Where
Died
Where

Born
Died

#

#

ANNA CATHERINE KNICKEL

Born Bp. 2 DECEMBER 1764
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Married 1784
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Died
Where

#

CHRISTOPHER SCHAFFNER

Born 1719
Where PALATINATE
Married
Where PALATINATE
Died
Where

Born
Married
Died

#

Born
Died

#

#

ESTHER EVA ELIZABETH SCHAFFNER

Born 1738
Where PALATINATE
Died 12 DECEMBER 1778
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.

#

ESTHER ELIZABETH

Born
Married
Died

#

Born
Where
Died
Where

Born
Died

#

New England Historic Genealogical Society
101 Newbury Street, Boston, MA 02116

Five Generation Pedigree Chart
Chart Number 15

#

Born
Married #
Died

Born
Died #

Born
Married #
Died

Born
Died #

#

Born
Where
Married
Where
Died
Where

Born
Where
Died
Where

#

Johann Daniel Hiltz

Born 1730
Where Königstein
Married 14 March 1758
Where Lunenburg, N.S
Died 1782
Where Oakland, N.S.

Hiltz #4

#

Johann Heinrich Hiltz

Born Bp. 28 Nov. 1763
Where Martin's Pt.? N.S.
Married 25 April 1787
Where Lunenburg, N.S.
Died 1857
Where Martin's River, N.S

#

Johannes Heinrich Lantz

Born 1711
Where Frankfurt A.M.
Married 6 February 1742
Where Frankfurt
Died 1788
Where N.S.

Nieder Erlenbach

Born
Married #
Died

Born
Died #

#

Rebecca Magdalena Lantz

Born 1742
Where Frankfurt A.M.
Died 15 July 1815
Where Chester, N.S.

Rem. 1784 Peter Ernst

#

Anna Maria Mirch

Born 1713
Where Frankfurt A.M
Died 1778
Where N.S.

Bad Soden

Born
Married #
Died

Born
Died #

Hiltz #25

#

Susannah Catherine Hiltz

Born 9 September 1793
Where Martin's Pt. N.S.
Married 19 November 1811
Where Lunenburg, N.S.
Died 2 July 1891
Where Oakland, N.S

#

Born
Married #
Died

Born
Died #

#

Johann Conrad Knickel

Born 1729
Where Palatinate
Married 17 December 1753
Where Lunenburg, N.S.
Died 1807
Where

Born
Where
Married
Where
Died
Where

#

Born
Married #
Died

Born
Died #

#

Susannah Margaret Knickel

Born Bp 28 September 1766
Where Lunenburg, N.S.
Married 25 April 1787
Where Lunenburg, N.S.
Died
Where

#

Christopher Schaffner

Born 1719
Where Palatinate
Married
Where
Died
Where

Born
Married #
Died

Born
Died #

#

Esther Eva Elizabeth Schaffner

Born 1738
Where Palatinate
Died December 1778
Where

#

Esther Elizabeth

Born
Married #
Died

Born
Died #

Born
Where
Died
Where

New England Historic Genealogical Society
101 Newbury Street, Boston, MA 02116

Five Generation Pedigree Chart
Chart Number 17

1 JOHANN HEINRICH LANTZ
Born 30 OCTOBER 1776
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Married 18 JANUARY 1803
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Died
Where

2 JOHANN HEINRICH LANTZ
Born 1748
Where FRANKFURT
Married 24 MARCH 1772
Where LUNENBURG
Died
Where

4 JOHANNES HEINRICH LANTZ
Born 1711
Where FRANKFURT
Married 6 FEB. 1742
Where FRANKFURT
Died 24 NOVEMBER 1788
Where MAHONE BAY, N.S.

5 ANNA MARIA MILCH
Born 1713
Where FRANKFURT
Died 1778
Where MAHONE BAY, N.S.

3 ANNA BARBARA ZWICKER
Born 23 OCTOBER 1750
Where ZEISKAM, PALATINATE
Died 1826
Where

6 PETER ZWICKER
Born Bapt. 21 DEC. 1710
Where ZEISKAM, PALATINATE
Married 9 AUGUST 1735
Where ZEISKAM, PALATINATE
Died 26 MAY 1789
Where MAHONE BAY

7 MARIA MAGDALENA HAFFNER
Born 1709
Where ZEISKAM, PALATINATE
Died 11 OCTOBER 1787
Where MAHONE BAY, N.S.

8 SAMUEL ZWICKER
Born
Married #
Died

9
Born
Married #
Died

10
Born
Died #

11
Born
Married #
Died

12
Born
Died #

13
Born
Married #
Died

14
Born
Died #

15
Born
Married #
Died

16
Born
Died #

17 ELIZABETH LANTZ
rn 26 AUGUST 1805
Where MARTIN'S RIVER, N.S.
Married 9 JULY 1829
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Died 7 MAY 1896
Where ~~OAKLAND~~ INDIAN PT., N.S.

18 JAMES LANGILLE
Born 8 MAY 1760
Where NORTHWEST, LUN., N.S.
Married 12 DEC. 1780
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.
Died 20 NOV. 1844
Where MARTIN'S RIVER, N.S.

19 MARGARETHE LANGILLE
Born 4 MARCH 1782
Where LUNENBURG
Married
Where
Died 1833
Where

20 ANNA BARBARA BOEHNER
Born Bp. 1 JAN. 1760
Where LUNENBURG.
Died MARCH 1845
Where MARTIN'S RIVER.

21 LEOPOLD FREDERIC LANGILLE
Born 26 JUNE 1728
Where DAMPIERRE LITRE LES BOIS, MONTBÉLIARD
Married
Where
Died 1817
Where NORTHWEST, N.S.

22 MARGUERITE SANDOZ
Born 29 DECEMBER 1730
Where DAMPIERRE OUTRE LES BOIS.
Died 25 MAY 1775
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.

23 DANIEL LANGILLE
Born
Married #
Died

24 CATHERINE BOUTHENOT
Born
Died #

25 JEAN JACQUES SANDOZ
Born
Married #
Died

26 MARIE MADELAINE AMEZ
Born
Died #

27
Born
Married #
Died

28
Born
Died #

29
Born
Married #
Died

30
Born
Died #

31 JOHANN GEORG BÖHNER
Born 1731
Where ANSBACH
Married 10 DEC. 1754
Where LUNENBURG
Died 17 JANUARY 1804
Where LUNENBURG.

32 CATHERINE REGINA RUBIN
Born 1736
Where WÜRTTEMBURG
Died 5 JULY 1821
Where LUNENBURG, N.S.

33
Born
Married #
Died

34
Born
Died #

35
Born
Married #
Died

36
Born
Died #

31. **ROBERT TURNER[6] HYSON** (William,[5] John Frederick,[4] John William Gorkum,[3] Johann Philip,[2] Johann Friedrich[1]) was born at Oakland, Nova Scotia 4 November 1864 (S.J.A.M.), was baptized at Mahone Bay, Nova Scotia 11 June 1865 (S.J.A.M.) and died at Halifax, Nova Scotia 6 June 1931 (source: Rhoda Gertrude[7] Hyson Boehner). He married at Mahone Bay, Nova Scotia 9 October 1894 (N.S. VRs) **MARTHA MATILDA (Tilly) ZWICKER**, daughter of James and Eliza[5] (Hyson) Zwicker, who was born at Oakland, N.S. 1 March 1874 (source: Rhoda Gertrude[7] Hyson Boehner) and died at Oakland, Nova Scotia 9 September 1958 (source: Rhoda Gertrude[7] Hyson Boehner).

They married Presbyterian. Robert was a fisherman and a farmer. He served as the local veterinarian although he had no formal training. He was also involved in the coastal trade which took him to Africa and other places. On one trip to Africa, Robert brought back some wild boars which did not survive in the climate of Nova Scotia. Martha was the local mid-wife (source: Rhoda Gertude[7] Hyson Boehner). Robert appears in the 1902 *McAlpine's Directory* and is listed as a fisherman residing at Oakland, N.S.

The farm, which was located at Hyson's Point in Oakland, N.S., was self-sufficient for basic food needs. They had cows, sheep and chickens which provided them with some of their food and clothing needs. The sheep were used for wool which was spun into yard by Tilly. Robert built boats and made the sails for them. He also made his own fishing nets (source: Rhoda Gertrude[7] Hyson Boehner).

Children, all born at Oakland, N.S. (source: Rhoda Gertrude[7] Hyson Boehner):

i. **FLORA ELIZABETH,[7]** b. 12 January 1895; d. at Oakland, N.S. 19 August 1925; m. **LESLIE HEISLER**, b. about 1887, d. at sea 24 August 1927 on the Schooner Uda R. Corkum (M.B.P.C.).
Children, born at Oakland, N.S., surname **HEISLER**:
1. Eldred (Rickie),[8] b. 1917, m. Dorothy ------..
Children, surname Heisler:
A. Linda.[9]
B. Barbara Ann.
2. Claude, b. 1918; d. 1935 (M.B.P.C.).
3. Loraine, d. young.
4. Aubrey L., d. young, 4 months (M.B.P.C.).
5. Emery L., d. young, 1 month (M.B.P.C.).
6. Margaret T., d. young, 7 months (M.B.P.C.).

43. ii. **MORRIS WILLIAM,** b. 15 January 1898; d. at Indian Point, N.S. 25 May 1980 (source: author); m. at Mahone Bay, N.S. **VIOLET BELLE HILTZ**, b. at Indian Point, N.S. 21/22 January 1900, d. at Lunenburg, N.S. 8 September 1966.

iii. **MILDRED JEAN,** b. 3 August 1899; d. at Martin's River, N.S. 8 July 1984; m. 7 June ---- **HARRY SWINAMER**, b. at Gold River, N.S. 1895, d. at Western Shore, N.S. 25 March 1957 (Vera Marion[7] Hyson Swinamer,

Bible, hereafter Hyson *Bible* #2).
Harry and Jean resided at Western Shore, N.S.
Children, surname **SWINAMER**:

1. June,[8] m. Perry Ernst.
They reside at Martin's River, N.S.
Children, surname Ernst:
A. Dorothy,[9] m. Wayne Lewis.
They reside at Windsor, N.S.
Children, surname Lewis:
1. Rhonda.[10]
2. -----.
3. -----.
4. -----.
B. Marie.
C. Richard, m. Louise -------.
2. Evelyn, m. Donald Rafuse.
Children, surname Rafuse:
A. Eugene.
B. Ronald.
3. Neva, m. Loraine -------.
Child, surname -------:
A. Wilfred.
4. Carl, m. Elaine -------.
Children, surname Swinamer:
A. Donna.
B. Dale.
C. Martin.
D. Darren.
5. Cecil.
6. Rita, m. Theodore Hiltz.
Children, surname Hiltz:
A. Jackie.
B. Troy.
C. Christa.

iv. **VERA MARION,** 15 January 1901; d. at Oakland, N.S. 20 January 1987 (source: author); m. at Mahone Bay, N.S. 1 March 1922 (Hyson *Bible* #2) **PETER SWINAMER**, son of Johnson and Fammer Swinamer, b. at Gold River, N.S. 15 October 1897 (Hyson *Bible* #2), d. at Oakland, N.S. 27 November 1971 (Hyson *Bible* #2).
Children, surname **SWINAMER**:

1. Opal Marguerite,[8] b. at Gold River, N.S. 26 September 1922 (Hyson *Bible* #2); d. at Oakland, N.S. 3 April 1939 (Hyson *Bible* #2); m. at Lunenburg, N.S. 14 December 1938 (Hyson *Bible* #2) Borden Melvin Wentzell, b. at Oakland, N.S. 25 September 1913 (Hyson *Bible* #2).

Child, surname Wentzell:

A. Douglas,[9] b. at Oakland, N.S. 22 February 1939.
He resides at Oakland, N.S. and works for Michelin Tires of Canada.

2. Emery Francis Eugene (Bubs), b. at Oakland, N.S. 4 April 1924 (Hyson *Bible* #2); m. 18 March 1952 (Hyson *Bible* #2) Irene Jacques.
Children, surname Swinamer:
A. Valerie Joan, b. 10 October 1958 (Hyson *Bible* #2).
B. Christain Emery, b. 17 January 1961 (Hyson *Bible* #2).

3. Betty Marie, b. at Oakland, N.S. 21 January 1933 (Hyson *Bible* #2); 18 August 1959 (Hyson *Bible* #2) Robert Gordon Eisnor (now Eisenhauer).
Child, surname Swinamer:
A. Brian Wayne, b. at Lunenburg, N.S. 19 July 1952 (Hyson *Bible* #2), m. 12 January 1974 (Hyson *Bible* #2) Ethelwynn Jane McGowan.

44. v. **EARL HAVELOCK,** b. 11 July 1902; m. as her second 10 December 194- **MARIE ------ (BOUCHER)**, b. at Fall River, Ma. 10 December 1902, d. at Buzzard's Bay, Ma. 26 January 1989 (source: author).

vi. **HILDA LOUISE,** b. 9 March 1905; d. 16 March 1937; m. **BOYD ENOS ZWICKER**, son of George Enos and Ellora Beatrice (Boehner) Zwicker, b. 18 June 1901, d. 22 May 1968 at ~~Oakland~~ Children, surname **ZWICKER**:

1. Raymond, m. Claire ------.
Ray was a Royal Canadian Mounted Policeman from c. 1950 to 1975. Among his duties as an R.C.M.P., he served as bodyguard to Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II. After retiring from the R.C.M.P., he became Inspector General of Canada Post Corporation.
Children, surname Zwicker:
A. Peter.
B. Raymond.
C. Yan.
D. Earl.

2. Louis. Arnold LeRoy, b. Malone Bay 22 Jan 1932; m at Ottawa

3. Dawne E., b. 1926, d. 27 Dec 1935 at Halifax

Dawne Evangeline b. Oakland

vii. **RHODA GERTRUDE (Gertie),** b. 9 July 1906; m. at Newton, Ma. 3 July 1926 (Ma. YRs) **RAYMOND KENNETH BOEHNER**, son of Nathan Ephraim and Gertrude Melissa Arabella (Hiltz) Boehner, b. at Martin's River, N.S. 18 November 1903 (source: himself).

Rhoda emigrated to the United States about 1924. She settled in Cambridge, Ma. After marrying, she and Ray resided in Cambridge for a few years. She did factory work when she first came to Boston.

Ray was a fisherman for a couple years about 1921-22. He worked as a header on the fishing schooner Loretta Frances out of Lunenburg, N.S. They worked the Grand Banks off Newfoundland. He made about C$40 per month. He also worked in a box factory in Bridgewater, N.S. He emigrated to the

United States in 1924. In the United States, he worked in Cambridge, Ma. for Lever Brothers as a machine operator.

They resided primarily in Somerville, Ma. from about 1935 to 1970 at which time they retired to Buzzard's Bay (Wareham), Ma. on Cape Cod. In March 1991 they sold their house and removed to a senior citizen apartment complex at Buzzard's Bay (Bourne), Ma.

Children, surname **BOEHNER**:

1. Dorothy Gertrude,[8] b. at Martin's River, N.S. 5 March 1927; m. at Somerville, Ma. 9 September 1950 William Gunnar Oberg, b. at Northbridge, Ma. 21 January 1928.

   They reside at Holliston, MA.:

   Children, surname Oberg:

   A. Rhonda Sigrid,[9] b. at Boston, Ma. 17 May 1951; d. at Framingham, Ma. 6 July 1969.

   B. Laura Diane, b. at Boston, Ma. 18 February 1953; m. at Holliston, Ma. June 1975 Bradley W. Calnan, b. 24 July 1953.

      Children, surname Calnan:

      1. Rebecca Bree,[10] b. at Medway, Ma. 20 December 1976.
      2. Stephanie Laura, b. at Medway, Ma. 12 April 1978.
      3. Katrina Yvonne, b. at Millis, Ma. 10 July 1980.
      4. Branden Wayne, b. at Wrentham, Ma. 15 February 1984.

   C. Wayne Kenneth, b. at Boston, Ma. 25 February 1955.

   D. Carl Joseph, b. at Framingham, Ma. 10 May 1957; m. at Holliston, Ma. 31 August 1991 Kitty Fletcher, b. Ark. 1965.

   E. Keith Edward, b. at Framingham, Ma. 10 June 1959.

   F. Gary Kent, b. at Framingham, Ma. 28 December 1961.

   G. Ronald William, b. at Framingham, Ma. 14 February 1966.

2. Hope Marie, b. at Cambridge, Ma. 11 February 1929; m. at Somerville, Ma. 12 September 1959 Robert Paulsen, son of Iver Emanuel and Bernice Alvira (White) Paulsen, b. at Woburn, Ma. 2 June 1933.

   Hope was an assistant buyer for Conrad's Department in downtown Boston, Ma. from 1947 to 1949 . She also worked at Lahey Clinic from 1949 to 1953 when it was located in Boston during the 1950's. From 1953 to 1962 she worked for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts at the Division of Employment Security. In 1980 she began to work for Lahey Clinic when it relocated to Burlington, Ma. in 1979-80. While at Lahey she has held several positions. In 1980 she worked in the Messenger-Escort Department before becoming a unit secretary/nurse's aid for the Hemodialysis Unit from 1981 to 1983. Currently she works in

the New Patient Registration Department.

Hope has been active in the town politics of Burlington, Ma. She was elected to Town Meeting in March 1972 when the town began representative Town Meeting. She has been a Town Meeting Member ever since. As a Town Meeting Member she served several terms on the Rules Committee and was appointed to the Burlington Historical Commission in 1981, serving until 1986. She was chairperson of the commission from 1984 to 1986. Additionally Bob has been a member of Town Meeting since 1980.

Bob served in the United States Air Force from 14 September 1951 to 14 September 1955. While in the Air Force, he achieved the rank of Staff Sergeant and served as mess sergeant. From January to December 1953, he served in the United Nations policing action of the Korean Conflict. After serving in the Air Force, he co-owned Bob and Jack's Clam Box, a seafood restaurant in Wakefield, Ma. From about 1956 to 1958, he was a private detective for New England Sales Audit, Inc. of Boston, Ma. From June 1958 to June 1959 he attended Industrial Technical School in Boston. On 28 May 1959 after attending trade school, he became a union pipefitter and has worked since then for Harris Refrigeration, Inc. (now Harris Environmental Systems) of Cambridge, Ma. Since beginning to work for Harris, the company has moved twice, first to Winchester, Ma. and then to Andover, Ma. where it is presently located. His job has taken him all over the United States.

Bob has been interested in the colonial and Revolutionary War re-enactment movement. He became a member of the Wilmington [Ma.] Company of Minutemen in 1979. He served two terms as captain. He has also served on the Massachusetts Council of Minutemen as safety officer. In 1980 he had become involved with Le Regiment Soisonnais, which was one of the French military units which fought at the Battle of Yorktown, Virginia in October 1781 (and in 1981 for the Bicentenary). In 1986 Bob joined Le Regiment Bourbonnais, which also had participated at Yorktown in 1781 and 1981. In August 1987 he and Hope went England with the Le Regiment Bourbonnais under the auspices of English Heritage. The trip was called the 'American Revolution Comes to England.' Hope participates in all of the colonial re-enactments.

In 1985 Bob and Hope started the Burlington, Mass^{tts} Artil^{y}. They own a three pound cannon which he built with the help of two other people.

Hope is a member of the Monarchists League of Canada (1989-).

They have resided in Burlington, Ma. since December 1961.

Children, born at Winchester, Ma., surname Paulsen:

A. Kenneth Stuart,[9] b. 25 April 1962.

He received two Bachelor of Arts degrees (Political

Science & History) from the University of Massachusetts at Amherst and a Master of Arts degree (History) from Northeastern University in Boston, Ma. He worked as the Reserve Bookroom Student Supervisor at Northeastern University Library from October 1985 to January 1989. He has also worked as a library assistant at the New England Historic Genealogical Society in Boston of which he has been a member since 1986. He is currently attending the University of Maine at Orono, studying for a Ph.D. in History. He resided in Somerville, Ma. from 1985 to 1988 and has resided at Bangor, Me. since January 1989.

In addition to being a member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, he is a member of the U. Mass Alumni Association (1985-), the Genealogical Association of Nova Scotia (1986-), the South Shore [N.S.] Genealogical Society (1986-), the Prince Edward Island Genealogical Society (1987-), Greenpeace (1988-), the Democratic Socialists of America (1989-), the Monarchist League of Canada (1989-), the Royal Nova Scotia Historical Society (1991-) and the Association for Canadian Studies in United States (1991-).

B. Dawn Elizabeth, b. 24 April 1964, m. at Lexington, MA. 1 October 1988 James Michael Forten, son of George and Barbara (Rose) Forten, b. at Concord, MA. 17 July 1962.

Dawn attended the University of Massachusetts at Amherst for two years (1983-85). She had worked for Savings Bank Life Insurance in Woburn, Ma. from 1985-1987 Since 1987 she has been working as an interior designer for Ethan Allen Co. in Acton, Ma. (1987-1990) and at Burlington, Ma. (1990-). Jimmy is currently a police officer for the Town of Concord, Ma. They resided at Acton, Ma. from 1988 to 1990. They currently reside at Burlington, Ma. with her parents.

C. Dale Robert, b. 9 December 1966.

He is serving in the United States Army Reserves. He worked at Harris Environmental Services in Andover, MA. Dale has been involved in the Wilmington Company of Minutemen since 1980 and has been a member since 1983. He was member of Le Regiment Soisonnais from 1980 to 1984 and was at the Battle of Yorktown Bicentenary. Since 1983 he has been a member of His Majesty's 47th Regiment of Foot which is an 18th Century colonial British unit. He is currently a sergeant in the unit. In 1989 he became a member of the Iroquois Scouts, an 18th Century Native-American group.

He resided at New Britain, Conn. from November 1989 to January 1991. He currently resides at Burlington, Ma. with his parents.

45. viii. **CLYDE IVAN,** b. 9 August 1908; d. at Montréal Qué. 1967; m. **ROSE** -----.

ix. **RITA ARLEAN,** b. 7 January 1910; m. as his second at Oakland, N.S. 15 August 1951 **JAMES MURRAY,** b. 10 November 1899, d. 1978 (M.B.P.C.).

Rita ran a restaurant in Mahone Bay, N.S. After marrying Jim, they resided in Halifax, N.S. He worked at Her Majesty's Dockyard in Halifax. Upon his retirement, they removed to Oakland, N.S. She currently resides at Mahone Bay, N.S., N.S. after residing for a couple of years at Blockhouse, N.S.

x. **DOROTHY MARGUERITE (Dollie),** b. 19 November 1911; m. at Newton, Ma. (Ma. VRs) 27 July 1932 **JOSEPH HENRY SMITH,** b. at Plymouth, Ma. 10 May 1906, d. at Springfield, Ma. 20 November 1978.

They resided at Guilford, Vt. where Joseph was a bookbinder. Dorothy still resides there.

xi. **GORDON KEITH,** b. 8 May 1913; d. at Oakland, N.S. 20 August 1913 (Hyson *Bible* #2).

xii. **DORIS CECILIA,** b. 29 May 1914; m. at N.S. 14 August 1946 **GARNET HILTZ,** d. at Blockhouse, N.S. September 1982.

They operated a roadside canteen (truck stop) and dance hall called the Knotty Pines located at Blockhouse, N.S. From Knotty Pines, Doris also ran a catering business. They operated Knotty Pines from 1947 to 1980. Doris still lives at Blockhouse, N.S.

xiii. **CECIL ROBERT,** b. 9 December 1918; d. at Oakland, N.S. 28 October 1932 (Hyson *Bible* #2).

R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me. 04530
January 27, 1992

Dear Ken,

I received your two letters and was very glad to receive all the material. Thank you also for the 3 year subscription. We have been late getting the Fall '91 issue out but it is probably on the mailings now. When I receive it I will send one copy on to you but in the meantime I am enclosing a copy of each of the back issues of the Tantz Tambs Newsletter. I had previously sent you the first issue. They will not cost you anything as they are extra copies anyway.

Yes, Ethel Rafuse and I have been corresponding for quite some time now, probably in excess of 10 years. She and I have been attempting to track down and record all the branches of the Tantz families originating in Nova Scotia. Sometimes it has been a surprising success and other times there is a reluctance in getting information for one reason or another. We also have been recording the female Tantz and their spouse(s) in that one generation but there have been some exceptions. I do not know of anyone else presently doing research on all the branches of the Tantz families but there are some that do their own particular lines.

Eric Leighton was also the source of my information of our Tantz ancestry in Germany. This

was quit some time ago and I know that he has moved at least two times and a correspondent in Hants Co., NS (who is a close Leighton relative) gave me last years his address in Parrsboro NS. But I have also wrote to him there and have had no response. But this time the P.O. did not return my letter so I assume he got it. I have been wanting to get his source for the German information. Was it a correspondent of his; published information? I understand he is involved with the Leighton genealogy.

Thank you for the information on writing to the parish offices in Germany. That is something I should do. I have previously wrote to Germany but it was to genealogical societies to see if there was any published or manuscript information. I haven't found any yet.

I found all the material you sent me very interesting! Many of the surnames are very familiar to me such as Hilty, Hyson, Knickle, Ewald and Boehner. I don't think that I have met anyone else that is related to all three children of Johannes Heinrich Hantz. I am also related to the Knickle (but not the same as you are) and Ewalt (the same as you are) lines.

I see that you are related to the Hilty family. Right now I am in the process of getting more research material on them. Do you have any?

The Zwicker lines are very interesting and they keep showing up in my ~~law~~ allied lines both Fouts and my other German ancestors. But I am not directly related to a Zwicker. When at the South Shore Genealogical Society (SSGS) last summer they had a copy of a Zwicker genealogy in a loose-leaf notebook but it was incomplete and the index was very hard to use. Do you know of any other Zwicker genealogy or a researcher?

I noticed from your page of the Hyson information that you had access to the same Hyson genealogy as I did at the SSGS. I had copied only p. 89-91 for an allied Sweinhammer line through. Do you have access to this Hyson genealogy?

I have a copy of the Tangille Genealogy, 4th Ed (1908). This is the only one with an index, I understand. I wrote to the author for it. Tangille is not in my line though.

Well, I have rambled on long enough. Must close and get this letter off to you. Write when you can and if you have any questions please let me know.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Fouts

P.S. after asking you about the Hyson Genealogy, I did realize that you are the author of it. Are you researching to up-date it?

208A Broadway, 2nd fl.
Bangor, ME 04401-5210
2 February 1992

Dear Fred:

I received your letter at the end of last week. Thank you for the back issues of the Lantz Limbs.

Regarding the Hiltz family, I have not done any extensive research on that family. The reason for this is that the family is too big and has spread all over North America. I have only done research in connection to my ancestry. I can tell you that they came from Königstein which is a few kilometres northwest of Frankfurt a.M. The postal code for Königstein is D-W-6240. I have not yet tried to write to the parish. I simply don't have the time right now.

Regarding the Zwicker family, I do not know of anyone who is doing extensive research on the family. The only research that I am doing is the Zwicker family in so far as they connect to the Hyson and Boehner families. Like the Hiltz family, the Zwicker family is just too extensive. I can tell you that the Zwicker family came from Zeiskam which is about 5 kilometres east of Landau which is about 15-20 kilometres northwest of Karlsruhe. I can provide with some more detail later if you wish.

My work on the Hyson family is incomplete. Since placing a copy at the South Shore Genealogical Society I have done considerably more work, but I still have quite a bit left to do. When it is finished I hope to have it published. The copy you saw in Lunenburg is one of eight. Four copies are libraries (S.S.G.S.; the Public Archives of Nova Scotia; the New England Historic Genealogical Society-one each in the research and book loan libraries). Family members have the other copies. If you are a member of N.E.H.G.S. you may borrow through book loan.

I too have a copy of the Langille genealogy. He makes some wild claims about the origins of the family. I have been in touch on an irregular basis with a Dick Langille in New Hampshire who has a realistic rather than fictional theory on the origins of the Langille family. He thinks that they may have been religious refugees from a canton of neighbouring Switzerland. Stewart Langille does not document any of his claims on the supposed English origins of the Langille family. I would doubt any information coming from a company that specializes in heraldry. Coats of Arms were not given to peasant people. The Crown grants them upon application to individuals not families. Only the aristocracy had them. Today it is possible for the

average citizen of Britain and Canada to apply to the Crown for a coat of arms. In fact Canada only recently was granted such rights by the Queen. Canada now has its own College of Arms called the Heraldic Authority.

Another major problem with Stewart's genealogy is his methodology, if you can call it that. The genealogy is impossible to follow. There are two recognized methods of doing genealogies: 1.) the Burke's peerage method: and 2.) the New England Historic and Genealogical Register method. The Register method is best used for large genealogies like mine on the Hysons and Boehners. If amateur genealogists only took a little time to look around, they would discover one of these professionally recognized methods. I'm sorry if I sound elitist, but one spends so much time trying to figure out the half-baked methodologies of these amateurs. Only the compiler knows what he/she is doing. No one else can break the code so to speak.

Enough on my diatribe about amateur methods. Aside from that Stewart has a lot of good information. Thank God he has an every name index.

I have said enough for now. Take care. Write if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Kenneth S. Paulsen

R. F. D 1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
February 23, 1992

Dear Ken,

I received your letter and am glad to hear that you received the back issues. I am enclosing a copy of the Fall 1991 issue as I promised.

You may find this issue of interest as it discusses the two marriages of Rebecca Magdalena Lantz (1740-1815). I have been gathering some Hiltz family information and hope to do a Hiltz Family as an Allied Line in a future issue of the Newsletter.

I read your last letter with great interest as I share your feelings about so many methods about genealogy compilations. I have a correspondent in Ohio whom I share a lot of information on by the surname GILSON. (This is on my mothers side of the family). But she has a number-letter combination system that she uses and she tried to explain it to me but I still have not figured it out yet.

I use to "key" my FGR sheets on all the descendants of a line to my pedigree chart numbers (that is- doubling the number as I go back in each succeeding generation) and then use capital letters when ~~doing~~ doing the families on these colateral lines. But I have abandoned this and have just about completely changed over to the NEHGR method.

I use to visit the NEHGS and was a member but have let it lapse for some time now. I am

considering re-joining but would feel better about re-joining if I could look at an newer book loan catalog. The Maine State Library (MSL), Augusta still only has the 1977(?) 2 volume catalog and am sure there are a great many changes since then.

Yes, I agree with you about Stewart Tanguille's methodology for his genealogy. There is no methodology except arrows and page numbers. But he does pack a lot of lines into the size book he has.

You have probably seen that Naas (Naus) genealogy that was published by, I believe, a man in the Bangor, Me area, I work that it followed more of the Naas lines as I found some in my research but can not connect them. I do not think that Naas genealogy is at the S.S.C.S either.

Well, I best had better close now and get this letter and newsletter mailed off to you with no further delay. Write when you can.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

208A Broadway, 2nd fl.
Bangor, ME 04401-5210
18 April 1992

Dear Fred:

In your last letter you mentioned that you had been a member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society in Boston. In the last six years or so the society has greatly expanded its Canadian collection. The society now has the entire rune of Canadian censuses on microfilm. They have expanded the collection of local histories and genealogies. An updated book loan catalogue has been published. The book loan department has seen some growth in its Canadian collection. Copies of my Heyson/Hyson and Boehner genealogies are in book loan. The Society was able to expand the Canadian Collection with the help of a $50,000 grant from the Donner Foundation. Additionally the Society has been able to obtain a copy on microfilm of Bell's Register, the Canon Harris papers, Nova Scotia Vital Records (1864-1877 births and deaths; 1864-1910 marriages).

Since your last letter, I have taken the information on the Lantz family from the Harris papers and organized on the computer using the Register method. As I come across information I'll add it. I've done that with several families in which I am interested so that I have neatly organized files into which I can plug information when I add it. In addition to the Hyson, Boehner and Lantz families, I have done genealogies on the first two or three or four generations of the Bouteiller, Clinton, Collicut, Emoneau, Eisenhauer, Jung/Young, Turner, White, Zwicker, and Corkum families.

I'm moving to Halifax in July for a year. I received a Fulbright Scholarship which pays my expenses to conduct part of my doctoral research in another country. When I move to Halifax, I'll send my new address, although I'll be keeping the Bangor address.

I'll be looking forward to the next issue of Lantz Limbs.

Sincerely,

Kenneth S. Paulsen

MAINE WEEKEND Sat.-Sun., June 27 - 28, 1992

UMaine student receives Fulbright Scholarship

ORONO — Kenneth S. Paulsen soon will return to his roots as the recipient of a Fulbright Scholarship to conduct an in-depth study of the social and economic development of Lunenburg, Nova Scotia.

Paulsen of Bangor is a graduate student and teaching assistant in the department of history at the University of Maine. He will receive a $15,000 grant under the Fulbright Program, administered by the U.S. Information Agency, for a yearlong study of "Settlement, Ethnicity and Land Distribution in Lunenburg, Nova Scotia, 1753-1800."

"I am really excited about it," Paulsen said of the scholarship, one of the most prestigious awards available. He is among about 1,800 U.S. students traveling abroad in 1992 under the program established in 1946 by former U.S. Sen. J. William Fulbright of Arkansas. Scholarships are awarded through open competition with final selections by the J. William Fulbright Foreign Scholarship Board.

Paulsen is the son of Robert and Hope Paulsen of Burlington, Mass. He became interested in Lunenburg because "my ancestors were among the original settlers — the Germans and the French-speaking settlers ... Lunenburg was settled in 1753. The only community that is older is Halifax."

The original 1,400 settlers were farmers who grew barley, rye and oats. Settlers who were loyal to the British Crown during the American Revolution did not come to Nova Scotia until the 1780s, he said. Lunenburg developed into an active fishing port during the 19th century.

"Basically, I will be looking at the social and economic development of the community," Paulsen said. "No one has really done Lunenburg, which is Canada's oldest German community. I will see how it differs from English settlements in Nova Scotia and how it compares with other settlements elsewhere." Pennsylvania also has a large German settlement.

Paulsen, a doctoral candidate majoring in Canadian history, enrolled at UM in January 1989 because "it is one of the few schools that has a doctoral program in Canadian history." He also holds two bachelor's degrees in history and political science from the University of Massachusetts at Amherst in 1985 and a master's degree in history in 1987 from Northeastern University in Boston.

His goal is to teach Canadian history at the university level. He also will be qualified to instruct American history. Paulsen also is receiving a Graduate Research Fellowship of $3,400 from the Canadian Embassy in Washington, D.C., which he will use with the Fulbright Scholarship.



Kenneth S. Paulsen

1259

Ken Paulsen
18 Lakeville Road
Jamaica Plain, Ma 02130-2011

Fred R. Lantz
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
September 23, 1993

Dear Ken

Received your correspondence on your change of address. Am glad that you was able to recieve the latest issue of the Lantz Limbs Newsletter although there must have been an address change on it.

Between my sister and I, I believe that we looked at five maps of Germany, and could not find the Zwickes home town of Zeiskam. I would appreciate it if you could send me a copy of the map and I would like to put it in the Newsletter. You mentioned about some new Zwickes information. With your permission I would like to put it in the Newsletter.

At the SSGS, Lunenburg, I looked at their Zwicke papers but it sure was hard to use them! I was checking on some lines that married into the Lantz, etc. lines of mine.

Hope to hear from you soon

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

Fred R. Tanty
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
July 10, 1994

Dear Ken,

I am enclosing a letter about the status of The Tanty Times Newsletter and a check for $7.08, the balance I owe you on the subscription.

On 9/23/93 I wrote to you inquiring about a map that contained the Zwicker home town of Zeiskam, Germany. You had previously wrote that you had this map. I did not receive your reply.

I am enclosing a page of Brodshaw information that had been given to me. I am very ~~much~~ interested in the Brodshaws of Chester, N.S. The South Shore Genealogical Society listing of researchers indicated that you research the Collicutt family. The enclosed paper says that two daughters married Collicutts and I do not know who they are. Do you know? Would you have information on their families? I would really appreciate it if you could help me here.

Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Tanty

8 Saint Mary Rd.
Burlington, MA 01803-1914
25 July 1994

Dear Fred:

Thank you for your letter reminding me about the map that I promised you. I have made several copies for you so that you would have some clean copies. I highlighted it on one copy.

From my information on the Collicut family in Chester, I do not see how any Bradshaw women could have married into the Collicut family. I have not found any information in Chester records to indicate this. Also there were no Bradshaw marriages between in 1750 and 1800 in Boston, Charlestown, Cambridge, Woburn or Lexington. This is the best I can offer you at this time. I've enclosed a copy of the first two generations of the Collicut family in Nova Scotia. I have not yet been able to determine if George Collicut is the son of or a relation of a Thomas Collicut who was in Halifax at the same time. The evidence is lacking. I also have not found any evidence indicating the origins of the Collicuts. They may be from New England as many of the Chester families or they may be from England.

Should you resume publication of the Lantz family newsletter, please keep in touch.

Sincerely,

Kenneth S. Paulsen

On the Collicut genealogy:

SJAL = St. John's Anglican, Lunenburg
SSAC = St Stephen's Anglican, Chester
CTB = Chester Township Book
Dimock = Diary of Rev. Dimock

It's possible that the daughters who married Collicuts (if that proves true), did so elsewhere.

The Collicut material (3 pages) that Ken Paulsen sent to me July 9 is in a separate folder entitled "Collicut Genealogy"

Bowman — *Continued.*

64 Edmund, s. of Edmund & Esther Hoar, b. Aug. 14, 1760.
57 Lucy, d. of Thaddeus & Sybil W., b. Jan. 21, 1761, bp. Jan. 25.
64 Rebekah, d. of Edmund & Esther Hoar, b. Sept. 8, 1762, bp. Sept. 12.
72 Sarah, d. of Edmund & Esther Hoar, b. May 7, 1764.
Phebe, bp. Jul. 22, 1764.
74 Sybil, d. of Thaddeus & Sybil W., b. Aug. 2, 1764, bp Aug. 5, d. Dec. 2, 1765.
Lydia, d. of Wm., bp. Dec. 14, 1766.
145 Sally, d. of Francis & Susanna (Chamberlin). b. June 7, 1789.
145 Isaac, s. of Francis & Susanna C., b. Jul. 27, 1790.
145 Francis, s. of Francis & Susanna C., b. Apr. 23, 1792.
Elisabeth Apthorp, d of Francis, Jr., bp. Nov. 17, 1822.
Almira Adelaid Wellington, d. of Francis, bp. Aug. 25, 1824.
Francis, s. of Francis, bp. Nov. 6, 1825.
Ardelia Adeline, d. of Francis, bp. June, 1828. The baptism of this child is recorded again under date of Sept. 20, 1829.
Arthur Wellington, s. of Francis, bp. Oct. 23, 1831.
James K. Polk, George M. Dallas, } ch. of Isaac, Jan , 1845.
Emily, d. of John & Sarah, Nov. 27, 1852.

Boynton.

Marretta, d. of John T., Aug. 10, 1846.

Bradshaw.

49 Abigail, d. of Abraham & Abigail, b. Feb. 14, 1749, bp. Feb. 18, 1750.
49 Jonathan, s. of Abraham & Abigail, b. Jul. 19, 1751, bp. Jul. 21.
50 Mary, d. of Abraham & Abigail, b. Jan. 30, 1753, bp.
56 Mary. d. of Abraham & Abigail, b. Jul. 22, 1755, bp. Aug. 10.
58 Joseph, s. of Abraham & Abigail, b. Apr. 19, 1757. bp. Apr. 24.
63 Susanna, d. of Abraham & Abigail, b. Apr. 26, 1759, bp. Apr. 29.
John, s. of Abraham, bp. Aug. 30, 1761.

Breseta (?).

John, Frenchman's son, bp. Sept. 11, 1748.

Bridge.

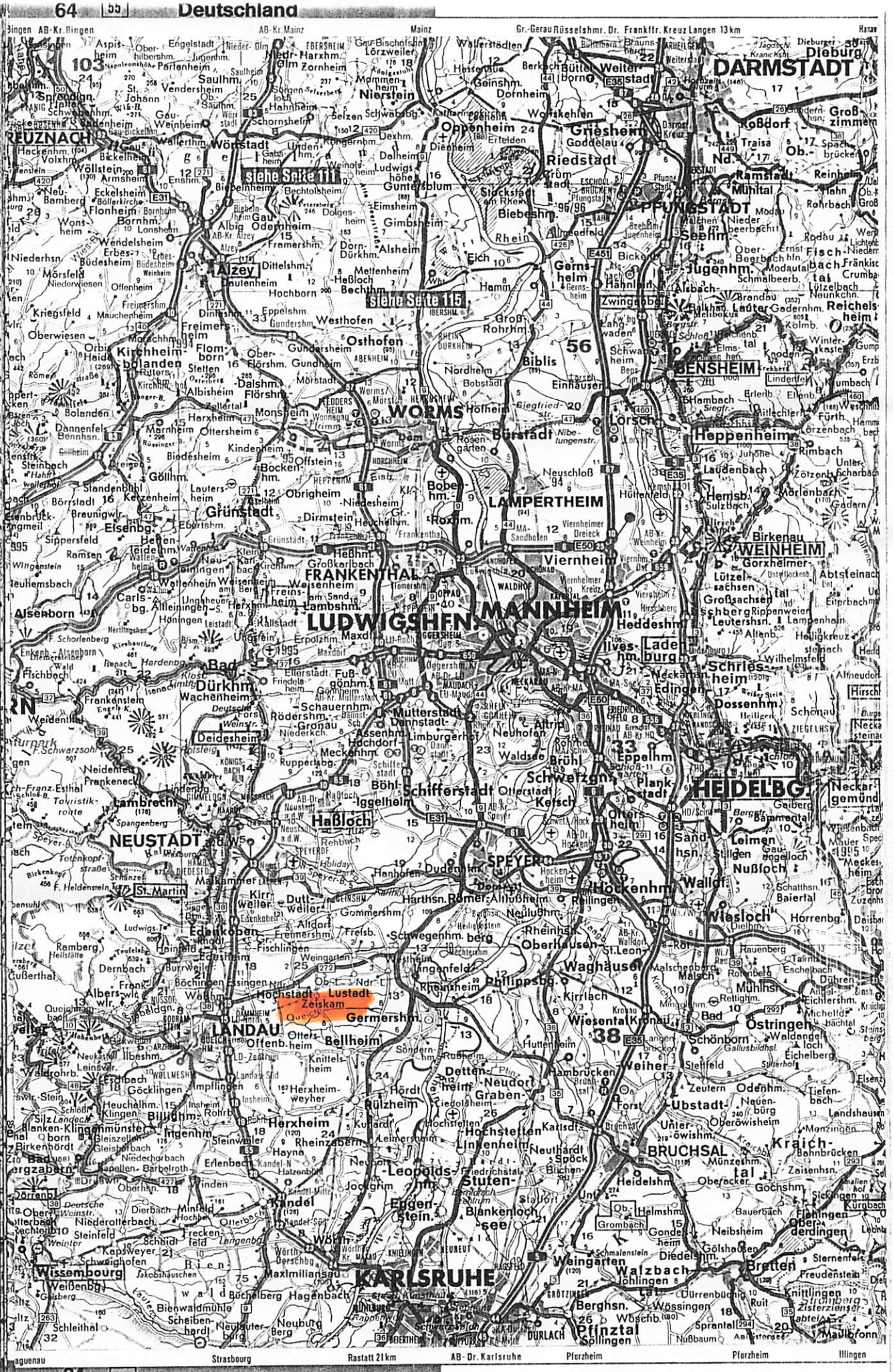
‡ Matthew and his wf. Anne or Anna, d. of Nicholas Danforth, and five of their children were in the ch. in 1658.
† John, s. of Matthew & Anne D., b. June 15, 1645.
† Martha, d. of Matthew & Anne D , b. Feb. 19, 1648-49.
† Dorcas, d. of Thos., s. of John & Dorcas, b. Mar. 16, 1648-49.
† Matthew, s. of Matthew & Anne D., b. May 5, 1650.
† Samuel, s. of Matthew & Anne, b. Mar. 24 (?), 1652-53.
‡ Anne, d. of Matthew & Anne, bp. before 1658.
‡ Thomas, s. of Matthew & Anne, b. June 1, 1656.
‡ Elizabeth, d. of Matthew & Anne, b. Aug. 17, 1659, bp. Sept. 18, 1659.
† Dea John & Elizabeth his wf. in full cov., 1658.
† Dorcas, d. of Thos. & Dorcas, bp. before 1658.
7 Mary, d. of Matthew, Jr., & Abigail (Russell), b. June 19, 1688.
7 Anna, d. of Matthew, Jr , & Abigail R., b. Sept. 12, 1691.
†7 Matthew, s. of Matthew, Jr., & Abigail R., b. Mar. 1, 1693-94.
†7 Abigaill, d. of Matthew, Jr., & Abigail R., b. Apr. 1, 1696.
†7 Joseph, s. of Matthew, Jr., & Abigail R., b. Jul. 8, 1698, bp. Nov. 6, 1698.
†7 John, s. of Matthew, Jr., & Abigail R., b. Sept. 1, 1700, bp. Sept., 1700.

DER NEUE GROSSE SHELL ATLAS

1993/94



Mairs Geographischer Verlag


Bingen AB-Kr. Bingen
AB-Kr. Mainz
Mainz
Gr.-Gerau Rüsselsheim Dr. Frankfurt Kreuz Langen 13 km
Hanau
DARMSTADT
Dieburg
Groß-zimmern
Roßdorf
Griesheim
Weiterstadt
Büttelborn
Berkach
Geinsheim
Dornheim
Worfelden
Nierstein
Oppenheim
Erfelden
Dienheim
Riedstadt
Goddelau
Stockstadt am Rhein
Biebesheim
Gernsheim
Hahnlein
Zwingenberg
PFUNGSTADT
Seeheim
Jugenheim
Bickenbach
Alsbach
Modautal
Ramstadt
Muhltal
Nd.
Ob.-Ramstadt
Reinheim
Rohrbach
Groß-Bieberau
Traisa
Spachbrücken
Fischbach
Niederbeerbach
Rodau
Lichtenberg
Ernst
Beerbach hn.
Fränkisch-Crumbach
Lützelbach
Neunkirchen
Brandau
Lauter
Gadernheim
Reichelsheim
Kolmbach
Winterkasten
Knoden
Elmstal
Erzbach
Linderfels
Rumbach
Hambach
Erlenbach
Fürth
Lörzenbach
Rimbach
Laudenbach
Hemsbach
Sulzbach
Birkenau
WEINHEIM
Gorxheimer-tal
Abtsteinach
Lützelsachsen
Großsachsen
Schönberg
Rippenweier
Lauterbach
Heiligkreuzsteinach
Wilhelmsfeld
Schriesheim
Dossenheim
Schönau
Edingen
Neckarhausen
Ladenburg
Ilvesheim
Heddesheim
Leutershausen
Altenbach
Hirschberg
Viernheim
Lampertheim
Neuschloß
Hüttenfeld
Rosengarten
Bürstadt
Biblis
Nordheim
Bobstadt
Einhausen
Lorsch
Heppenheim
Juhöhe
Zotzenbach
Scharbach
Mörlenbach
Gadern
Schwanheim
Bensheim
Elmshausen
Knoden

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
September 15, 1994

Dear Ken,

I received your letter of 25 Jul 1994 and am very glad to hear from you. Thank you for the German Maps and the Collicut family information.

I can see from the Collicut material that there is no Collicut spouse with the name Bradshaw names and no marriage records of any kind. I have done a great deal of Bradshaw research and although sons of Abraham Bradshaws Children were born in Massachusetts, they grew up in Charter, N.S. So if ~~it~~ they married, then it is most likely in Nova Scotia. I have never found any death record on these daughters of abraham Bradshaw. ~~If I found~~ If I find out any more information I will let you know.

On the Collicut papers, #3 - George Henry Collicut you have marrying 10 Jan 1903, Catherine Corkum, d/o George Henry and Elizabeth Collicut Corkum. Joseph Dimock's Diary, p. 116 (#28) says they married 1805. Also I have her as d/o John Peter and Elizabeth Margaret (Gerhardt) Corkum.

The d/o George Henry and Elizabeth (Collicut) Corkum was christened Sophia Catherine Corkum and she married Richard Jacy in 1796. See enclosed Diary, p. 113 (#11).

Sincerely,

Fred R. Lantz

Fred R. LANTZ
&
Joan (McLENNAN) Peters

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
May 10, 1999

Mr. Joan Mc Lennan
1 Manning Pl
Wodonga, Vic 3690
Australia

Dear Ms. Mc Lennan,

I saw your query on the Harrington line in the GRD of 1997. I am hoping that I may still reach you.

My Ebenezer Harrington moved ~~to~~ from Rhode Island to Nova Scotia. Enclosed is an Family Group Sheet on his first marriage. Children of his 2nd marriage were not of Nova Scotia. I have a great deal of information on all his descendants. Are you related here? Could you please send me some information?

There was an Harrington in Kings Co., Nova Scotia and more than one line in New Brunswick. I also have much information on these lines.

Please write. I will be glad to share all my information with you. Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

I Manning Place
Wodonga,
Victoria 3690
Australia

September 1st 1999

Mr Fred Lantz
RR 1 Box 392
West Bath ME 04530

Dear Mr Lantz

I received your letter about Harrington ancestors, thank you very much. I apologise for the time taken to reply, I can only plead pressure of work. I am a teacher, and at that time was setting up a new program. However now I am able to reply to you. If the ME in your address is Maine, then you are right there where our ancestors trod, on their journeys from Rhode Island to Nova Scotia. I have never been to America – you must be in the midst of history!

Your Ebenezer Harrington I can't place. So I will tell you what I know about my Harrington line. My great, great grandmother was Charlotte Leonora Harrington, born 1796 in Kentville, Kings, Nova Scotia, daughter of Daniel Harrington and Ann Eliza De Wolf. Daniel Harrington was born 1774 at unknown place to Stephen Harrington and Amey Harris. Stephen Harrington was born 1748 at North Kingston, Washington, Rhode Island, but died in 1825 at Cornwallis, Kings County, Nova Scotia. Stephen's parents were Stephen Harrington (born about 1720) and Elizabeth Shippel (Shippe).

According to the book "A General History of the Harrington, DeWolfe and Tremaine Families" (1938), Stephen and his wife Elizabeth, with several grown sons and some daughters and their husbands, moved northeastward from Rhode Island, through Boston to Nova Scotia, where they took possession of land made vacant by the expulsion of Acadians. Stephen Harrington Jnr and his mother, a widow, received a grant of land in 1764. Possibly they were United Empire Loyalists.

I am not sure of the ancestry beyond Stephen Harrington Snr. The descent could be from Benjamin Harrington / Hearndon, born about 1620, married at Providence, Rhode Island about 1643 to Elizabeth White. So if you have any information on this particular line of Harringtons it would be much appreciated. It is a fascinating history.

My g,g,grandmother Charlotte Leonora married Alexander MacDonald, a doctor/surgeon from Skye, in Antigonish in 1812. Their daughter Charlotte Leonora married Rev. John Geddie, who became the first Presbyterian missionary to the New Hebrides (now Vanuatu) in 1846. They retired to Australia, which is why I, and other descendants, am here! I am using the internet now for family history research. It is much quicker than 'snail mail"! I am including some charts obtained from the Mormon Church site on the internet. There can be mistakes in this information as it is submitted by ordinary humans!! If you do happen to be connected to the internet my email address is: ljpeters@albury.net.au

It was great to receive your letter, and I hope I hear from you again.
Regards from

Joan

Joan Peters, nee McLennan

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
October 27, 1999

Joan McLennan
1 Manning Place
Wodonga, Victoria 3690
Australia

Dear Joan;

I received your reply to my query on the Nova Scotia Harrington line. Ok on your Stephen Harrington of Kings Co., NS. I am familiar with him. I am sure he is a distant relative of my Ebenezer Harrington of Liverpool NS.

The Rhode Island Historical Society has a 1944 manuscript by Ruth Eddy on the Harrington family. Enclosed are pages 37-44 and 58-60 that contains information on John[2] and Stephen[3] Harrington. Benjamin[4] Harrington information is rather lengthy and Stephen[4] information is practically nothing so I did not copy them. I think that you have information on Benjamin[4] Harrington anyway.

I think that you will find the enclosed information establishes the lineage of your line,

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Family Group Record

Husband's Name

Stephen HARRINGTON (AFN:17KW-MZ8)

Born: Abt 1720 **Place:** <, New London, CT>
Married: **Place:**

Father:
Mother:

Wife's Name

Elizabeth SHIPPEL (AFN:17KX-7CL)

Born: Abt 1724 **Place:** <, New London, CT>
Married: **Place:**

Father:
Mother:

Children

1. Sex Name

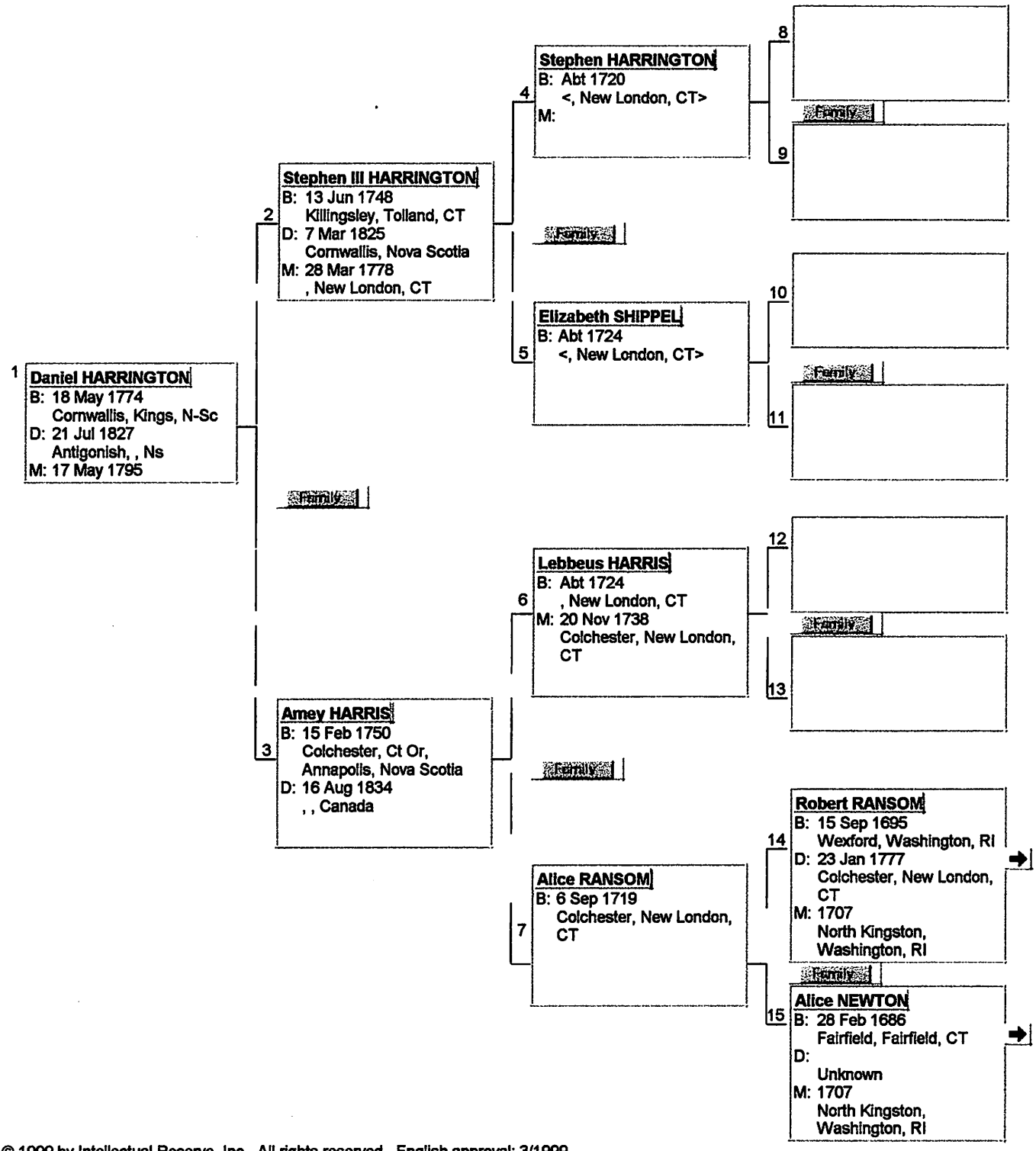
M Stephen III HARRINGTON (AFN:G878-N9)

Born: 13 Jun 1748 **Place:** Killingsley, Tolland, CT
Died: 7 Mar 1825 **Place:** Cornwallis, Nova Scotia

© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these **Conditions of Use**. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

FamilySearch® Ancestral File™ v4.19

Pedigree Chart



© 1999 by Intellectual Reserve, Inc. All rights reserved. English approval: 3/1999
Use of this site constitutes your acceptance of these Conditions of Use. Last updated: 3/22/1999
Privacy Policy. Last updated: 3/22/1999

9-25-2001

Fred R. Lantz
RFD 1 Box 392
West Bath, ME 04530

RE: Dickey

Dear Fred,

You were referred as the best expert on the name, Dickey.

I'm looking for the parents of the attached Dickey family.

Thank you for your time!

Honee Longstreet
888 121st Street
Pipestone, Mn 56164
507-825-2566
(longst@rconnect.com)

a photo copy of all this is in my folder "Dickey information - Maine Only"

my copy

Fred R. Lantz
80 Foster Point Rd.
West Bath, ME 04530
November 13, 2001

Honee Langstreet
888 121st Street
Pipestone, MN 56164

Dear Honee,

At long last I am able to answer your query on the Dickey family of Maine. I don't know about being the best expert on the name Dickey, but I do have a lot of material on them and continue to find more. I hope to by next spring to get to some counties courthouses to look for some probates.

I just recently got home from the hospital after heart surgery and am now mending. I had to put off some genealogy researching and correspondence for awhile.

Ok on the paper work you sent me. Enclosed is an FGR (family group sheet) on Robert and Mary (----------) Dickey of Belmont, Waldo Co., ME. Those five children correspond with what you have for five siblings on your lineage chart. The surname 'Spaulding' I have not looked into anymore than what was on the 1850 census. Belmont is 5 miles west of Belfast, Maine.

Robert Dickey came from Searsmont, Waldo Co., ME. where his father John Dickey resided. Enclosed is an FGR sheet on him also.

Also enclosed are Mitchell's Belmont Town Register (historical pages) and Sibley's History of Union, Maine.

I hope this is all helpful to you. I would be most interested in any additional information you find on the siblings and descendents. Which is your direct line? I have never researched the John Dickey to Massachusetts but I do have some Dickey information from there.

My Dickie/Dickey line is from Nova Scotia. My line was never in the American Colonies but came directly from Ireland.

Let me know if I can be of any further help.

Sincerely,

Fred R. Lantz

Dickey

HUSBAND	WIFE (Maiden Name)	
Birth Date	Birth Date	The Husband and Wife on this sheet are numbers ____ & ____ on Individual Family Heritage Chart # ____
Death Date	Death Date	*For large families complete 2 ch*

	1	2	3	4	5
	WISC INFANTRY Blacksmith/Machinist Wm HENRY/HARRISON	Methodist Civil War Vet Ill Magnolia MN	Edgerton MN	OREGAN	WISC
	W. HARRISON DICKEY	HARTSON DICKEY	Lee Dickey	A. Dickey	Ann Dickey
	CHILD'S NAME	CHILD'S NAME	CHILD'S NAME	CHILD'S NAME	CHILD'S NAME
GRAY TWP SEC 19 Apestone MN	Birth Date 20 NOV 1842 Belfast Maine	Birth Date 31 MAY 1844 Belfast ME	Birth Date 12 AUG 1849 ME	Birth Date	Birth Date
	Death Date 16 DEC 1917 milwaukee WI	Death Date 9 JAN 1907 MAGNOLIA MN	Death Date 25 JUN 1917 Edgerton MN	Death Date	Death Date
B: 22 OCT 1844 MANDAN NY	Married to: NOV 1864 TREMPEALEAU WISC	Married to: 6 NOV 1868 Osseo/Wisc	Married to:	Married to:	Married to:
	Julia Shenwood	Jane A Maxwell	Georgia Baker		Horrell
	SPOUSE'S NAME D: 20 OCT 1916	SPOUSE'S NAME	SPOUSE'S NAME	SPOUSE'S NAME	SPOUSE'S NAME
Blackduck MN	1) Robert Dickey	1) Florence E. Dickey	1) Robert L. Dickey	1)	1)
	WISC	WISC	Edgerton		
	B ____ D ____	B ____ m. D Stevens	B 24 MAY 1886 D m. Florence Nicholson 6-14-1910	B ____ D ____	B ____ D ____
Seattle	2) Erwin Dickey	2) Georgian O. Dickey	2) Eugene Dickey	2)	2)
		WISC			
	B ____ D ____	B ____ m. D Pemberton	B ____ D ____	B ____ D ____	B ____ D ____
CHILDREN	3) Leander Dickey	3) Maxwell S. Dickey	3) Della Dickey	3)	3)
	Lee	MN			
	B ____ D ____	B ____ D 23 Sept 1953 GRAY TWP/Apestone Sioux Falls	B ____ D m. Mitchell	B ____ D ____	B ____ D ____
Chicago	4) Harry Dickey	4) Lester H. Dickey	4) Birdie Dickey	4)	4)
		MN			
	B ____ D ____	B ____ D ____	B ____ D m. Scott	B ____ D ____	B ____ D ____
N. Minn	5) William S. Dickey	5)	5)	5)	5)
	B ____ D ____	B ____ D ____	B ____ D ____	B ____ D ____	B ____ D ____
Hinkley MN	6) Ella Dickey	6)	6)	6)	6)
	Ellen				
	MN				
	B ____ D ____	B ____ D ____	B ____ D ____	B ____ D ____	B ____ D ____
Apestone	7) James Dickey	7)	7)	7)	7)
	Wiener				
	B ____ D ____	B ____ D ____	B ____ D ____	B ____ D ____	B ____ D ____
	8) H. Eugene Dickey				
	MN				
	B:				

FORWARD LINEAGE CHART

1830 DANE/RICHLAND/TREMPEALEAU County WISC

1870 SIB MINNESOTA

limore, SRY, ENG [31582]
, ENG [10941] : PRE 18
650] : PRE 1900, Ickles
, Rye & Hastings, SSX, E
-1900, WAR & STS, EN
ENG [10750] : PRE 18
9] : 1725-1825, WOR, EN
hampton, NTH, ENG & AI
1968] : 1890+, Wanganui, N

Section) [17419]
[31968]
ORLDWIDE [27124]
[15309] : PRE 1700, Kin
551] : 1700+, Stroud, GL
. Stroud, GLS, ENG [28154]
[28154] : 1700+, Withington
1770, NFK, ENG [28400]
ENG [28400] : 1800-1900
3106] : Thos &Bridget, 186
SSX, ENG [14332]
Section) [11402] : Section
0]
, OH, USA [24068]
Portland, NSW, AUS [2590
[13974] : C1840, Lunenbur
Queens Co., NS, CAN [1651
Y, ENG [22796] : ALL, WI
8, Woodford Co., KY, USA
ie Co., NY, USA [33567]
SA [26071] : 1750, VA, USA

eld, SSX, ENG [31492]
nburg, GER [27591] : P.H
burg, BRM, GER [27591]
4795] : 1826, Barkau, SHO
rienhafe, SHO, GER [3391
1246]
LIN, ENG [17930]
1900, Ash Vale & Woki
800S, Odiham, HAM, EN
IAM, ENG [34209] : 1800
3370] : ALL, Chittoe, Wi
0-1830, Barkway, HRT, EN

chmachthagen, MEK, GE

8845] : PRE 1800, NY,

rence, KEN, ENG & US

: Co., NB, CAN [1613
ENG [31619] : PRE 16
38]
G [25622]
Y, ENG [26919]
NFK, ENG [32317]
RA, MEX [25712]
ingham, NTT, ENG [1450
297]
IDE [34451]
NSW, AUS [11660] : 186
S [26289] : ALL, Bram
650, Peasenhall, SFK, EN
e, SOM, ENG [11660]
e, STS, ENG [21419]
[23746] : PRE 1865, Wa
RE 1800, VA, USA [2374
d & Armidale, NSW, A
NSW, AUS [31923] : 18
927] : John, C1820, Sy
954+, Wagga Wagga, NS
1800 - GLD, AUS [3134

1870+, Fassifern, QLD, AUS [13544] : 1900+, Toowoomba, QLD, AUS [13544] : Henry, 1847-1877, SA & VIC, AUS [12917] : 1800S, VIC, AUS [33829] : 1890+, Katanning, WA, AUS [20965] : 1890+, Perth, WA, AUS [20965] : 1830+, Peel Co., ONT, CAN [31548] : 1700+, Perth, ONT, CAN [23848] : 1850+, Peterborough, ONT, CAN [23848] : 1870+, JSY, CHI [34206] : PRE 1850, ENG [19651] : 1780+, London, ENG [20704] : ALL, Bletsoe, BDF, ENG [10890] : PRE 1800, Pavenham & Ravensden, BDF, ENG [30996] : Benjamin, PRE 1854, Melbourn, CAM, ENG [12353] : 1650-1800, Bodmin, CON, ENG [23161] : Sophia, C1816, St.Agnes, CON, ENG [14394] : Steph. & Mary, 1800S, CON & DEV, ENG [12917] : Henry, PRE 1841, St.Austell & Beer Alston, CON & DEV, ENG [12917] : Mathew, 1800+, Whitehaven, CUL, ENG [34787] : 1860-1951, Chesterfield, DBY, ENG [34538] : Ann, PRE 1790, Bristol, GLS, ENG [33835] : PRE 1900, Hampnett & North Leach, GLS, ENG [35074] : 1800+, Leckhampton, GLS, ENG [10028] : 1800, Westbury, GLS, ENG [13696] : PRE 1820, KEN, ENG [33632] : 1842, Maidstone, KEN, ENG [12122] : ALL, Bethnal Green & Shoreditch, LND, ENG [35088] : PRE 1900, Lambeth, LND, ENG [34415] : C1800, Westminster, LND, ENG [12084] : PRE 1853, OXF, ENG [33731] : 1700S, Dunstew, Deddington, OXF, ENG [27088] : 1750+, Sutton Maddock, SAL, ENG [20059] : 1800S, Wolverton, SAL, ENG [12631] : 1800+, SFK, ENG [33942] : 1691, Dunsfold, SRY, ENG [19205] : 1800-1900, Brierly Hill, STS, ENG [27309] : PRE 1900, Darlaston, STS, ENG [19959] : 1855, Walsall, STS, ENG [33476] : ALL, West Bromwich, STS, ENG [23197] : 1850+, Wolverhampton, STS, ENG [19959] : ALL, Wolverhampton, STS, ENG [23197] : C1820, Wolverhampton, STS, ENG [34485] : 1873, Birmingham, WAR, ENG [14063] : C1870, Birmingham, WAR, ENG [16735] : ALL, Catwood, WRY, ENG [19611] : PRE 1851, York & Ripon, YKS, ENG [19194] : PRE 1850, Dublin, IRL [31938] : PRE 1860, Ballymena, ANT, IRL [20965] : PRE 1850, Belfast, ANT, IRL [31938] : Agnes, C1782, Cammoney, ANT, IRL [33438] : 1700+, Cootehill, CAV, IRL [23848] : 1830, Saintfield, DOW, IRL [26241] : 1800+, Londonderry, DRY, IRL [23848] : PRE 1783, MEA, IRL [14030] : 1700-1800, Ematris, MOG, IRL [23848] : 1800+, NZ [23848] : Henry&Harriet, 1841-1847, Taranaki, NEW PLYMOUTH, NZ [12917] : 1860+, Naseby, OTG, NZ [20965] : 1850+, RSA [19651] : ALL, Auchterless, ABD, SCT [27768] : 1850-1942, Auchterless & Huntly, ABD, SCT [33820] : PRE 1870, Birse, ABD, SCT [17573] : 1870, Coatbridge, AYR, SCT [15398] : Margaret, 1815, Riccarton, AYR, SCT [20722] : C1800, BAN & ROX, SCT [34333] : 1800S, Wick, CAI, SCT [29758] : PRE 1800, Wick, CAI, SCT [15878] : PRE 1900, Wick, CAI, SCT [13544] : William, C1815, Dalry, KKD, SCT [17004] : 1830+, LKS, SCT [15398] : 1700-1800, Stromness, OKI, SCT [15339] : C1870, Coupar-Angus, PER, SCT [34206] : 1879, Jefferson Co., IA, USA [29681] : 1780S-1880, Mason Co., KY & VA, USA [24048] : 1750-1800, St.Kitts, W.INDIES [20704] : Susannah, 1812+, Montgomery, MGY, WLS [31159]

ARPHAM : 1875+, Stanton Hill, Skegby, NTT, ENG [10287]

ARPUR : PRE 1821, Abingdon, BRK, ENG [19591] : PRE 1800, Speen, BRK, ENG [20042] : Ann, PRE 1790, Bristol, GLS, ENG [33835] : 1750+, CAV, IRL [23848] : 1750+, MOG, IRL [23848] : ALL, Harpurs Hill, WEX, IRL [99385]

ARRA : 1700-1810, Untersiemau, BAY, BRD [24544]

ARRAD : 1812+, Burton upon Trent, STS, ENG [26932]

ARRADENCE : ALL, ENG [17354]

ARRAFIELD : C1845, Adelaide, SA, AUS [11943]

ARRAL : PRE 1849, Leeds, YKS, ENG [32911]

ARRALD : Martha, PRE 1870, Stepney, MDX, ENG [28465]

HARREL : PRE 1880, Dooly Co., GA, USA [34896]

HARRELSON : PRE 1700, Marion Co., SC, USA [23046]

HARRET : 1890+, Tynemouth, NBL, ENG [34062]

HARREX : 1710-1850, Hitcham, SFK, ENG [25068] : 1780-1850, Monks Eleigh, SFK, ENG [25068]

HARRIDANCE : 1750, Ashingdon, ESS, ENG [17583]

HARRIES : Alderman John, PRE 1800, Bristol, GLS, ENG [25673] : 1874+, Liverpool, LAN, ENG [14513] : 1750+, London, MDX & SRY, ENG [29581] : 1860+, Shrewsbury, SAL, ENG [11207] : ALL, Chew Magna & Stanton Drew, SOM, ENG [12145] : 1760+, Oiste, HAN, GER [14627] : John, PRE 1820, CGN & CMN, WLS [15085] : PRE 1800, Abergwilli, CMN, WLS [18165] : David, ALL, Nantgaredig, CMN, WLS [18165] : PRE 1850, White Mill & Abergwili, CMN, WLS [34585] : PRE 1950, Abergwynfi, GLA, WLS [31044] : C1750-1900, Llansamlet, GLA, WLS [34797] : 1750, Newchurch, MON, WLS [34490] : 1800S, Dudwell, PEM, WLS [25429] : PRE 1850, Mathry, PEM, WLS [28446] : 1850, Rhos, PEM, WLS [34177] : 1700-1800, St.Dogwells, PEM, WLS [12641]

HARRIET : PRE 1880, LAN, ENG [17066]

HARRIFIELD : ALL, WIL, SOM & LIN, ENG [11943]

HARRIGAN : C1890, Williamstown, VIC, AUS [13244] : 1800+, Ballycarron, TIP, IRL & AUS [33850]

HARRIMAN : 1934+, Gosport, HAM, ENG [34102] : PRE 1850, Lockington, LEI, ENG [12707] : C1750, Orland, ME, USA [15444] : 1705-58, Denville, NJ, USA [34995]

HARRINGTON : 1840S, Hobart Town, TAS, AUS [34924] : 1850+, Buckland, VIC, AUS [25315] : 1850+, Kilmore, VIC, AUS [11055] : 1830-1880, ATW, BEL [20415] : ALL, NS, CAN [33826] : Susan, 1840+, Pic Co., NS, CAN [26872] : ALL, Essex Co., ONT, CAN [33851] : PRE 1850, York Co., ONT, CAN & IRL [16043] : 1800-1850, London, ENG [34285] : 1700+, St.Gennys, CON, ENG [19538] : 1800-1875, Halstead, ESS, ENG [25036] : PRE 1850, Sawbridgeworth, HRT, ENG [34285] : Sarah, 1800+, Isle of Sheppey, KEN, ENG [13053] : John, 1320-59, Tarleton, LAN, ENG [26467] : 1825+, Stapleford, LEI, ENG [14513] : 1850+, Middlesbrough, NRY, ENG [34555] : PRE 1800, NTH, ENG [31829] : ALL, SAL, ENG [34375] : 1800+, IRL [11055] : PRE 1877, IRL [34555] : ALL, Cork City, IRL [12333] : PRE 1834+, Bandon, COR, IRL [14181] : PRE 1850, Bantry, COR, IRL [11273] : 1790+, Cladanure, KER, IRL [34179] : 1860S, Fedamore, LIM, IRL [21889] : PRE 1860, TIP, IRL [12497] : Thurles, TIP, IRL [11094] : 1800-1860, Mullingar, WEM, IRL [33641] : PRE 1900, IRL & WLS [35211] : PRE 1800, Lexington & Marlborough, MA, USA [16404] : PRE 1850, MI, USA [16043] : 1880-1881, Sanilac Co., MI, USA [16043] : 1640+, RI, USA [32223]

HARRIOTT : George, PRE 1928, Rawdon Island &Port Macquarie, NSW, AUS [10242]

HARRIS : PRE 1943, Bingara, NSW, AUS [34841] : George, 1868+, Bourke, NSW, AUS [14863] : Wm C., 1862+, Hunter Valley, NSW, AUS [10345] : 1880S, Kempsey, NSW, AUS [11146] : Andrew, 1891+, Kogarah, NSW, AUS [13134] : George, 1850S, Mudgee, NSW, AUS [14863] : William, 1840-1880, Surveyors Creek (Walcha), NSW, AUS [25335] : Wm., 1833-1903, Sydney, NSW, AUS [11060] : 1853+, Sydney, NSW, AUS [29588] : 1870+, Sydney, NSW, AUS [34927] : C1860, Sydney, NSW, AUS [17921] : PRE 1840, Sydney, NSW, AUS [14044] : 1860+, Wollongong, NSW, AUS [29014] : 1849+, Menindee & Echunga, NSW & SA, AUS [10912] : 1862, Warwick, QLD, AUS [11548] : George &Sarah, 1857+, Gumeracha, SA, AUS [14548] : George &Sarah, 1879+, Truro & Kapunda, SA, AUS [14548] : PRE 1900, TAS, AUS [34635] : Henry, 1829-1850, Hobart, TAS, AUS

Fred R. LANTZ

&

Mona Swinamer PETRELLA

Fred R. Zantz
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
April 29, 1998

Mona Swinamer Pertella
29 Speridakis Terrace
Cambridge, Ma 02139

Dear Mona,

a correspondent, Corinne H. Lord of Ohio sent me your name and address. I am a descendant of some German lines in Nova Scotia and Swinamer is one of those. Are you a descendant of a Nova Scotia Swinamer?

Enclosed are Family Group Record (FGR) sheets on the first two generations of Sweinhammer (Swinamer) as I know it. I have some information on later generations as well as one line that went to Hants County, NS. Which branch are you? Could you send me information (FGRs) on your line? I would be very glad to exchange information on any and all branches with you.

Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Zantz

29 Speridakis Terrace
Cambridge, MA 02139

May 26, 1998

Dear Fred,

Please excuse the delay answering your letter. It was a nice surprise but arrived when I was having some extensive carpentry work done on the house and everything was in a jumble. I'm usually involved with several projects at the same time, some more important than others and can't always reply as quickly as I would like.

Reading your Schweinheimer pages brought back memories of my first attempts in genealogy research. Your information looks very similar to the late Canon Harris notes at P.A.N.S. Was this your source? Admittedly, without this collection of jottings I would have been lost but as I fanned out to other sources, the inaccuracies became obvious.

Corrine Loyd sent me a few copies of your Hiltz sheets and here again, I noticed the similarity. Where did you get the christening dates for James B:1826 and John Walker B:1830? My contacts, the descendants born in the late 1890's and early 1900's did not recognize them as members of their Hiltz branch and since I have not found proof, I'm reluctant to include them with this family. While looking through some copies of the census records, I found several members of a Walker family listed as neighbors of an Alex. Keddy and A John James Walker B:1830 was one of them. I have a feeling this information was misread at some point in time and has since been passed on as fact. If you have positive proof, I'd love to know how you found it.

Genealogy has been a hobby since 1949, beginning with my own huge, immediate family and then branching out from there. Much of my information came from the direct descendant's and while I do have information for all the branches in both genealogies, none is complete. Christening dates, etc. A goal that is probably impossible to achieve but I keep trying.

I have arthritis and I'm not computerized so my correspondence pals send me copies of their pages. I edit them and return them with whatever additional information I have. This method speeds things up and everyone seems to be satisfied with the arrangement. If you'd like to do the same, I'd be only too happy to share with you.

Please send some background information. How long have you been interested in genealogy and what is your main objective? Just curious so I'll have an idea of what to expect in future mailings, should you decide to continue.

I'm the descendant of John Michael Sweinhammer and John Philip Henry Hiltz, daughter of Robert A. and Redenta A. (Hiltz) Swinamer.

Hope you will write again. By then I'll be out of this mess and able to send you more.

Sincerely,

Mona

SCHWEINHEIMER

Philip Schweinheimer B:c1728 Palatinate - D:1 or 2/1815 (87) Oakland

A farmer, age 24, from the Palatinate in Germany, embarked on the ship 'Gale' (Goehl) - Thomas Casson; Master - from Rotterdam in the Netherlands to Halifax, Nova Scotia the 9th of June 1752, then to Lunenburg, Nova Scotia in 1753. Drew ½ of Township lot G-#6 in 1760 and ½ each of lots #7 and #20 in Oakland and settled there. In Township Grants on June 30, 1784, he had 330 acres.

married: July 1, 1755 by Jean Baptiste E.L. Morreau, a French Missionary of the Church of England at Lunenburg. (St. John's Anglican Church)

Catherine? Margaret Pentz B:c1738 Palatinate - D:c1815? (77?)

children: (4)

1. Johannes? B:c1755 - D: A little boy - fell over the wharf and drowned. PANS

2. Maria Sophia B:c1756 - D: A little girl - knocked over by a ___? and killed on the ice. PANS

3. John Jacob B:1757 Oakland (bp.4/18/1757SJ) - D:11/25/1833PL (76) Western Shore

   m: 1st - 6/12/1780
   Anna Catherine Mader B: - D:8/6/1781 PANS (childbirth?)

   m: 2nd - 2/26/1782 DR
   Anna Maria Knickel B:1758 (bp.8/27/1758SJ 2nd Peninsula - D: 4/7/1834 PL (76) Western Shore

   Dau. of John Conradt Knickel and Esther? Eve Elizabeth Schaffner.

4. Maria Magdalena B:1759 Oakland (bp.9/28/1759SJ) - D:before 5/5/1814
   m: 2/15/1780 DR
   Johann Andreas/Andrews

   Son of Jacob Andreas & Margaretha Maria Jung/Young.

****

Item of Interest

Will of Philip Schweinheimer

Book 1, page 304-5, #264, Probated 6 February 1815, dated 5 May 1814.

Loving wife Margaret, all and every Personal Estate, I shall die property of, and sum of 100 pounds to be raised out of Real Estate.

Children of daughter Magdalena Andreas, deceased, to each child One Shilling, their mother having received her full share during her lifetime.

All the remainder of Real Estate at Oakland or elsewhere it may be, to son Jacob, on condition he shall pay his mother Margaret, 100 pounds within one month; and if he fails to do so, the Executors are to sell all Real Estate to highest bidder. Whatever his wife leaves after her decease to go to son Jacob, if she has not given it away for her maintenance.

Probate granted to John Melchoir Zwicker

Witnesses - Henry Kaulbach, John Zwicker and Peter Strum.

****

(son of Philip Schweinheimer & Catherine? Margaret Pentz)

✓John Jacob Swinehammer B:1757 Oakland (bp.4/18/1757SJ) -
D:11/25/1833 PL (76) Western Shore, Lun. Co.,
Nova Scotia, Canada.

✓ married: 1st - 6/12/1780 in Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, Lun. Co.

Anna Catherine Barbara Mader Died or bur. 8/6/1781 PANS
(childbirth?)

✓ married: 2nd - 2/26/1782 in Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, Lun. Co.

Anna Maria Knickel B:1758 2nd Peninsula (bp.8/27/1758SJ)
D: 4/7/1834PL (76) Western Shore.

Dau. of John Conradt Knickel & Esther?
Eve Elizabeth Schaffner.

children: of 2nd - (10) All born in Oakland, Lunenburg County, N.S.

✓1. John Michael B:12/5/1782 (bp.12/13/1782DR) - D:5/7/1866SS (84) G.R.
m: 8/28/1804 DR
Maria Anna Catherine Keyser B:4/7/1785 G. Riv. (bp.4/13/1785SS)
D:12/29/1871SS (86) Gold River.

Both buried at Western Shore, Lun. Co.

Dau. of Johann George Keyser & Anna M.
Barbara Weiler./Weyler

✓2. Catherine B:5/2/1784 (bp.5/16/1784DR) - D:before 11/1808
m: 5/17/1808 DR
Alexander Benjamin Bezanson B:7/10/1779 (bp.7/18/1779DR) -
D:c1826
he m: 2nd - 11/7/1808 Chester Baptist Church.
Hannah/ Anna Barbara Lantz (1786-1865)
she m: 2nd - 12/6/1826 Ch. Bapt. Ch.
James Marriette, widower.

✓3. Mary Magdalena B:c1785 (bp.11/1/1785?) - D:4/22/1857 (72) M. Pt.
m: 12/5/1803 ZL
John Valentine Rehfus B:1/26/1781 No. West Range, Lun. Co. or
(bp.1/26/1781ZL) - D:8/3/1853 (72) M. Pt.

Son of Johannes Rehfus and Appolonia
Berghaus/Barkhouse.

✓4. John Jacob B:c1787 (bp.8/26/1787 DR) - D:
m: 8/7/1810 DR
Maria Magdalena Rehfus B:10/22/1789 (bp.11/24/1789ZL) - D:1857
at Western Shore? (68)

Dau. of Johannes Rehfus and Appolonia
Berghaus/Barkhouse.

✓5. Mary/Maria Catherine B:1/7/1789 (bp.1/17/1789DR) - D:2/4/1801DR
(12 years 3 weeks)

*Note: There was an epidemic of some kind in 1801. The sister of Anna Maria Knickel, Maria Catherine Elizabeth: wife of John Philip Henry Hiltz, lost four children in 1801 as did many other families.
M.S.P.

(continuation of John Jacob Swinehammer & Anna Maria Knickel)

✓6. John Philip B:2/5/1791 (bp.3/16/1791DR) - D:1/25/1854 (63) W.S.
m: 10/26/1819 DR
Johanna Catherine Barbara Rehfus B:5/14/1802 No. West Range (bp.5/23/1802ZL) - D:3/27/1852 (50) W.S.
Dau. of Johannes Rehfus and Appolonia Berghaus/Barkhouse.

* John Philip was a farmer.

✓7. John Henry B:1/6/1793 (bp.1/20/1792DR) - D:1851 (58) at Chester
m: 1/18/1816 ZL
Anna Barbara Wentzell B:1792
Dau. of John George Wentzell

* John Henry was a shipbuilder at Weston Sh., moved to Wind. Rd.

✓8. John George B:9/3/1795 (bp.9/25/1795DR) - Buried 10/12/1795DR
An infant about 6 weeks old.

✓9. John George B:10/3/1796 (bp.10/24/1796DR) -
m: 1st - 3/24/1818
Anna Catherine Barbara Rafuse D: before 1824 at West. Shore
Dau. of Johannes Rehfus & Appolonia Berghaus.

m: 2nd - 8/24/1824
Mary Ann Rafuse B:c1807 - D:12/27/1871 (64?)
Dau. of John Jacob Rehfus & Anna Rebecca Margaret Keyser.

* John George was a farmer - Church of England in census 1871.
Moved from Western Shore to Waterville about 1866.

✓10. John Peter B:4/10/1804 (bp.5/8/1804DR) -

****

(son of John Jacob Swinehammer & Anna Maria Knickel)

John Michael[3] Swinemer B:12/5/1782 W.S. (bp.12/13/1782DR) - D:1866 G.R.

married: 8/28/1804 DR

Maria Anna Catherine Keyser B:4/7/1785 W.S. (bp.4/13/1785SS) -
D:12/29/1871 (86) G.R.

Dau. of John Geo. Keyser & Anna Margaretha Barb. Weiler.

children: (11)

✓1. John George B:3/11/1805 (bp.8/10/1805DR) -

✓2. Mary Barbara B:2/3/1807 (bp.3/13/1807DR) - D:6/6/1891 (84) W.S.
m:12/26/1839 SS
David Harris Vaughan B:5/2/1817 - D:4/14/1900 (82) West. Shore
Farmer & Cooper

Son of Anthony Vaughan & Elizabeth (nelson) Vaughan.

✓3. John Michael B:2/18/1809 (bp.5/18/1809DR) - D:5/14/1858 (49) G.R.
m: 4/17/1834 Chester Bapt. Ch. Farmer & Cooper
Lucy Vaughan B:11/7/1812 W.S. - D:4/23/1899 (86) G.River

Dau. of Anthony Vaughan & Elizabeth Nelson.

✓4. Mary Ann Magdalena B:5/9/1811 (bp.7/2/1811DR) - D:before 1835
m: 8/23/1832 SS
William Keyser B:5/10/1813 - D:10/5/1891 (78) Gold River
He m: 2nd - in 1835
Sarah Keddy B:1820 - D:before 1843
(Dau. of Geo. Wm. Keddy & Maria Eliz. Zwicker)
m: 3rd - 12/20/1842 SS
Mary Ann Rafuse
(Dau. of John Dan. & Cath. Eliz. Demone)

Son of Johann Wilhelm Keyser & Anna Maria Sawler

✓5. John Philip B:4/16/181[3] (bp.8/11/1813DR) - D:
m: 1st - 6/14/1839? Hackett's Cove/Fisherman
Caroline Dauphinee B:1820 - D:5/14/1841 (21)

She was from St. Margaret's Bay.

m: 2nd - in 1845
Mary Ann Moore B:c1826 (of Irish Descent)

✓6. John Henry B:5/13/1815 (bp.11/13/1815DR) - D:1903 (88)
m: 2/14/1838 SS Lumberman - lived W.D. Forks, Windsor, N.S.
Mary Ann Keyser B:c1815

Dau. of Peter Keyser & Ann Vaughan

(continuation of John Michael Swinemer & Maria Anna Catherine Keyser)
(Mary Catherine?)

7. Susanna Elizabeth B:8/2/1817 (bp.9/7/1818DR)
m: in 1842
James Hogan or Dobin From Windsor Rd. or St. Marg. Bay?

8. Maria B:c1821
m: 2/6/1838SS
William Hiltz B:c1810 - D:c1891 at Gold River
Ch. of Eng. - Cooper - lived at Western Shore.
Son of Peter Hiltz & Hannah Rebecca Keyser.

9. Peter B:3/13/1823 (bp.10/23/1823SS) - D: 10/13/1897 (74) G. Riv.
m: 11/11/1847 SS
Caroline Keddy B:4/5/1828 (bp.4/24/1828SJ) - D:11/29/1891 (62) at Gold River.
Dau. of Benjamin Keddy & Sarah Hiltz.

10. George B:4/3/1827 (bp.12/7/1827SS) - D:
Ch. of Eng. - Farmer in West. Sh. 1853 and Fisherman at Hackett's Cove in 1871.
m: in 1848
Sarah Ann Croucher B:c1826 - D:1880 (54?) of English Descent from Peggy's Cove.

11. James Henry B:6/21/1829 (bp.11/13/1829SS) - D:1/21/1870 (41) G.R.
m: 6/24/1855 SS
Elizabeth 'Eliza' Demone B:c1831 G.R. - D:10/24/1905 (74) G.R.
Dau. of Nicholas Demone & Anna Maria Lesley.

****

*Note: Maria C. Keyser Swinemer lived with her son, James Henry and his family after her husband, John Michael died.

(son of John Michael Swinemer & Maria Anna Catherine Keyser)

✓James Henry[4] Swinamer B:6/21/1829 G.R. (bp.11/13/1829SS) - D:1/19/1870 (41) Ch. of Eng. - Farmer & Cooper - Liv. at G.R.

married: 6/24/1855 SS

Elizabeth 'Eliza' Demone B:c1831 G.R. - D:10/24/1905 (74) G.R.
(Dau. of Nicholas Demone & Anna Maria Lesley)

children: (5) All born in Gold River

✓1. Jennett B:12/25/1855 (bp.2/4/1856SS)
m:
Benjamin Smeltzer — Lived Upper Vaughan

✓2. James Johnson B:1/10/1859 (bp.10/23/1859SS) - D:1/20/1907 (48) G.R.
m: 1st - 7/8/1876
Susanna Elizabeth 'Eliza' Zwicker B:1/2/1846 - D: before 1881 at Gold River.
(Dau. of John Wm. Zwicker & Marg. Eliz. Barkhouse.

✓m: 2nd - about 1881
Tamar Dorey B:1/1/1862 - D:12/29/1938 (76) at Gold River

(Dau. of John Michael Dorey & Sophia Tanner)

She m: 2nd - about 1910
Ephraim Rafuse B:4/15/1848 - D:3/12/1944 (96) M.Pt.
(Son of John Rafuse & Sarah Young)

He m: 1st - 7/16/1870 SS
Sarah Jane EisenhauerB:7/16/1851 - D:1907M.Pt.
(Dau. of John Eisenhauer & Christine Burgoyne)

✓3. Prescott Ellison B:1/20/1861 (bp.11/27/1861SS) - D:2/4/1889 (28)
m: 9/10/1881 SS
Sarah Edna Rafuse B:8/14/1862 (bp.12/28/1862SS)-D:11/18/1888(26)
(Dau. of George Rafuse & Mary (Barkhouse) Murphy)

✓*Both are buried in West. Sh. Cem. - Both had Typhoid Fever - His brother Johnson raised their three young boys and her parents raised the three young girls.

✓4. Agnes B:1/16/1864 (bp.8/28/1864SS) - D:12/26/1946 (82) G. River
m: 1/23/1886 SS - at St. Mark's Church
Erbin Cornelius Swinamer B:6/13/1864 (bp.1/22/1865) - D:7/12/1949 (85) Gold River

Had 10 children, listed with Erbin's family.

(Son of John Hen. Swinehammer & Hannah Zwicker)

✓5. Emma B:8/23/1866 (bp.10/20/1866SS) -
m: William Butler — They moved to U.S.A.

****

Item of Interest

Will of James Henry Swinamer

Book 4, page 373, dated 15 January 1870, Probated 8 February 1870.

Names his wife Eliza

His two sons, James Johnson and Prescott to get all Real Estate.

Daughters Janet, Agnes and Emma to get 1 Cow or $20.00

****

At the time of their father's death the children's ages were:

Jennett (Janet) (15)
Johnson (11)
Prescott (9)
Agnes (6)
Emma (4)

M.S.P.

(Son of James Henry Swinamer & Elizabeth 'Eilza' Demone)

✓James Johnson[5] Swinamer B:1/10/1859 (bp.10/23/1859SS) - D:1/20/1907 (48) Cancer. Ch. of Eng. - Cooper - Liv. G.Riv.

married: 1st - 7/8/1876

wrong would be w. 17 bb

Susanna Elizabeth Zwicker B:1/2/1846 - D: before 1881 G. Riv.

(Dau. of John William Zwicker & M. Eizabeth Barkhouse)

children: (1 known by 1st) All 13 children were born in Gold River.

DOB wrong ✓1. James Pearley B:8/11/1880 (bp.10/21/1883SS??) - D:1931 (51) Cancer. Lived at Windsor Road - buried in Upper Vaughan Cem.

m: about 1910
Mame Gertrude Swinamer B:10/13/1887 Waterville - D:12/4/1965 (78) Up. Vau.
(Dau. of David Ellis Swinamer & Laura Mary Rafuse)

married: 2nd - about 1881

Tamar Dorey B:1/1/1862 - D:12/29/1838 (76) G.R. Pneumonia.

(Dau. of John Michael Dorey & Sophia Tanner)

She m: 2nd - about 1910 (4/4/1910SS ??)
James Ephraim Rafuse B:4/15/1848 (bp.7/12/1848SS) - D:3/12/1944 (95) M/ Pt.

(Son of John Rafuse & Sarah Young)

Eisenhauers →

He m: 1st - 7/16/1870
Sarah Jane Eisenhauer B:7/16/1851 - D:1907

(Dau. of John Eisen. & Christine Burgoyne

children: (~~15~~ 12) by 2nd) (No children by Tamar & Ephraim)

✓1. Baby Girl - stillborn or died in infancy - date unknown.

Note: An error in Freeman Rafuse notes - indicates a baby girl was born and died in 1901. #11 Susan B:1901 - died 1927. M.S.P.

✓2. Albert Ellison B:c1882 - D:1918 (36) Influenza Epidemic of 1918. Lived at Windsor Road - buried in Upper Vaughan Cem.

m:
Eleanor 'Ellie' Swinamer
She m: 2nd - Arch Westcott

(Dau. of George Albert Swinamer & Mary B. Swinamer (of James))

*Ellison was 6'7" tall and wore special made size 13 shoes.

✓3. Delbert Archibald B:1/27/1886 (bp.2/21/1886SS) - D:6/17/1977 (91) (Heart Failure?)
m: 10/3/1912 SS
Mabel Elfredia Rafuse B:8/9/1893 (bp.1/21/1894SS) - D:4/22/1974 (81)
Both lived at G.R. & bur. in W. Shore Cem.

(Dau. of Ephraim Rafuse & Sarah Jane Eisenhauer)

(continuation of James Johnson Swinamer & Tamer Dorey)

✓4 5. Clarence B:8/9/1888 (bp.91/1888SS) - D:8/2/1930 (42) Cancer.
m: 4/13/1912 SS
Jessie Florence May Hiltz B:10/5/1895 (bp.4/19/1896SS) -
D:12/22/1871 (76) Cancer. Both liv. & bur. W.SH.

Dau. of Robert Ainsley Hiltz & Bessie Matilds Manuel)

She m: 2nd: Ensley McDow of New Ross.

→ Prescott Allison b.1820 should be here (see my FGR sheet)

✓5 6. George B:12/6/1891 (bp.5/10/1893SS) - D:7/14/1975 (84) Stroke.
? m: 1st - & Divorced
Elvira 'Vera' Rafuse B:7/5/1881 (bp.10/2/1881SS) - D:1966 W.Sh.
She m: 1st - 9/26/1897SS
James Isaac Sawler B:3/8/1869 - D:1/1/1932 W.S.

Dau. of James Ephraim Rafuse & Sarah Jane Eisenhauer)

m: 2nd -
Olive Christine Lyon B:2/23/1909 - D:9/10/1996 (87)
Both lived in Hantsport & bur. in Riverbank Cem., Hantsport.

Dau. of Palmer Lyon & Adah Ann Barkhouse)

✓6 7. William J. 'Willie' B:10/27/1893 (bp.2/4/1894SS) - D:5/17/1982 (89)
m: Heart Failure & Diabetic.
Winifred Lauretta 'Winnie' Hiltz B:11/15/1896 (bp.12/15/1896SS) -
D:4/11/1966 (89) Stroke. Both lived Cambridge,
MA USA and buried in Mt. Auburn Cem., Camb.

Dau. of Enos Hiltz & Josephine Wentzell of Martin's Point, N.S.

✓7 8. Harry B:12/13/1895 (bp.12/15/1896SS) - D:3/26/1959 (64) Heart Attack.
m:
Jean Mildred Hyson B:1900 Oakland -D:7/8/1984 (84)
Both lived at Gold River & buried in Western Shore Cemetery.

Day. of Robert Turner Hyson & Martha Zwicker.

✓8 9. Peter B:10/15/1897 (bp.1/16/1898SS) - D:11/27/1971 (74) Heart Attack.
m: 3/1/1922
Vera M. Hyson B:1901 Oakland - D:1/26/1987 (86)
Both lived at Oakland and buried in Mahome Bay Park Cemetery.

Dau. of Robert Turner Hyson & Martha Zwicker.

✓9 10. Robert Almer B:2/20/1900 (bp.7/5/1900SS) - D:7/22/1968 (68)m.Pt.
Heart Attack. Buried in Western Shore Cemetery.
m: 1st - 1926 Divorced 1935
Redenta Alice Hiltz B:3/15/1908 (bp.4/2/1908SS) -
D:5/10/1982 (74) Leukemia. Cambridge, MA USA
Buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, MA

Dau. of Palmer William Hiltz & Ettis Rosella Strum.

R.A. cont.

(continuation of James Johnson Swinamer & Tamer Dorey)

m: 2nd - 1937 Separated in 1968.
Hilda Evelyn Fleet B:1904 W.S. - D:1984 (80) W.sh. & bur. W.Sh.
Dau. of David Fleet & Fanny Bernard.

10. Susan B:3/31/1901 (bp.6/3/1901SS) - D:10/2/1927 (26) Mader's Cove.
m: Cancer.
Wallace Ernst B:1902 - D:1961 (59)
Son of Titus Hiltz & Annice Victoria _____?.

He m: 2nd -
Elsie Jane Hiltz B:1908 G. Riv. - D:1960 (52)
Dau. of Amos Hiltz & Bessie Wooley or Clark.

*All three lived at Mader's Cove and are buried in M.B. Park Cem.

11. Maurice 'Morris' B:3/25/1903 (bp.4/28/1903SS) - D:8/4/1939 (36)
(Bachelor) Influenza.

12. Stewart Alexander B:7/24/1905 (bp.10/23/1905SS) - D:9/16/1975 (70)
m: Cancer.
Gladys Mercer B:2/29/1908 (Leap Year) in Bay roberts, Newfoundland, Canada. - D:2/28/1997 (89) Belmont, MA.
Both lived in Belmont, MA and buried in Puritan Lawn Memorial Park, Peabody, MA.

****

How family members chose to spell surname:

James Johnson	Swinamer
Delbert	"
George	"
William	"
Peter	"
Robert	"
Stewart	"
Clarence	Swinemar
Harry	Swinimer
Pearley	? but Swinamer is my guess.
Ellison	?
Susan	?
Maurice	?

M.S.P.

(son of John Jacob Swinehammer & Anna Maria Knickel)

John Henry[3] Sweinimer B:1/6/1793 Oakland (bp.1/20/1792DR) - D:1851 (58)
A shipbuilder at Western Shore - moved to Wind. Rd.

married: 1/18/1816 ZL

Anna Barbara Wentzell B:1792
(Dau. of John George Wentzell)

children: (7)

✓1. Lucy Elizabeth B:10/11/1816 (bp.11/22/1816DR) -
m: 3/8/1837 SS at Chester by Rev. James Shreve.
Jerimiah Lantz B:1813
(Son of Henry Lantz & Miriam _____?)

✓2. Barbara Anne 'Annie' B:3/4/1818 W.S. - D:5/17/1898 (80) M. Point
m: 2/4/1841 SS
Jerimiah Benjamin Shupe B:4/12/1818 (bp.7/12/1818SS) -
D:8/18/1891 (73) M. Point
(Son of John Valentine Shupe & Mary Ann Legge)

✓3. John George B:c1821 - D:2/8/1897 (76?) Buried in Leminster, Hants Co.
No stone on grave - moved to Millbrook about one year after his brother Jacob in 1864 and lived about one mile from him. Ch. of Eng.-Lumberman
m: 3/4/1852 SJ
Sophia Lantz B:1831 or 1833
(Dau. of John Adam Lantz)

✓4. John Henry B:1822 - D:1881 (59) at Chester and buried there.
Church of England - Miller - Owned a sawmill and an Island.
m: 2/3/1850 SS
Dorothy Sophia Naas B:1828 - D:4/1878.(50) at Chester.
(Dau. of John Conrad Naas & Sophia Eliz. Zinck from Chester, Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia.)

✓5. Mary Ann B:1824

✓6. John? Jacob B:6/24/1828 (bp.7/26/1828DR) - D:8/12/1915 (87)
Church of England - Lumberman - One of the first men to live in Millbrook in 1863, now called Leminster, Hants County.
m: 7/18/1852 SS
Louisa Lantz B:7/28/1829 - D:8/22/1909 (80) at Windsor Road
(Dau. of John Adam Lantz)

✓7. Sophia Elizabeth B:1830 - D:1831 (10 months)

****

(dau. of John Henry Sweinimer & Anna Barbara Wentzel)

✓Lucy Elizabeth[4] B:10/11/1816 - (bp.11/22/1816DR) -

married: on 3/8/1837 at Chester by Rev. James Shreve.

Jerimiah Lantz B:1813 (son of Henry & Miriam Lantz)

children: (13) All those marked (*) died before 1910

✓1. Henry J. *
m: Mary Dickie* (from Hantsport, N.S.)

✓2. Jane
m: Daniel B. Dickie (from Hantsport to U.S.A.)

✓3. Joshua * (died young)

✓4. Richard
m: Lydia Dickie (from Hantsport to U.S.A.)

✓5. Hiram
m: Emeline Rolp (from Cambridge, N.S. and lived there after marriage.)

✓6. Hannah * (died young)

✓7. Zenas
m: Clara Carmichael (from Pembroke, N.S. to Windsor)

✓8. Cyrus
m: Annie Brown (from Economy, N.S. to U.S.A.)

✓9. Benjamin
m: Bessie Gormley (from Horton, N.S. to U.S.A.)

✓10. Leonard W.
m: Jessie Henniger (from Noel, N.S. to Cambridge, N.S.)

✓11. Mary E. * (died young)

✓12. Annie M. *
m: Lawson Webber (from Burncoat?, N.S. to U.S.A.)

Walter

✓13. Walton W.
m: Ella Schofield (from New Brunswick to U.S.A.)

****

(son of John Jacob[3] Sweinhammer & Mary Magdalene Rehfus)

John George[4] Sweinhammer B:6/24/1816 (bp.10/16/1816DR) - D:9/3/1895 (79) at Windsor.

married:

Elinor Eliza _____? B:c1811 - D:7/18/1895 (84)

children: (7 known)

✓1. Andrew B:c1841
m:
Elizabeth _____? B:c1841

✓2. Jane B:c1843 - D:7/30/1916
m: 1870
Rueben Snide or Snyder

✓3. Albert B:8/25/1845 Three Mile Plains
m:
Katherine 'Cassie' Lunn B:12/20/1857 - D:1/25/1903 (46)

✓4. Mary B:c1847

✓5. James Henry B:c1849 - D:3/20/1926 (77)
m: 7/22/1877 Chester Baptist Church
Sarah Ann 'Annie' Demont B:c1849 - D:10/24/1924 (75)

✓6. Lucy Sophia B:4/27/1851
m: 1896
John Miller B:c1851

✓7. Annie B:c1852

****

(son of John George Sweinhammer & Elinor Eliza _____?)

5
Andrew Sweinhammer B:c1841 Lived at Windsor, N.S.

married:

Elizabeth _____? B:c1841

children: (2 known)

1. Andrew B:c1867

2. Joseph B:c1870

****

HUSBAND John Michael Sweinhammer

Born 05 DEC 1782 Place Oakland, Mahone Bay, NS

Chr. 13 DEC 1782 Place Dutch Reformed Church Lunenburg, NS

Marr. 28 AUG 1804 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS

Died 5-7 — 1866 Place Gold River, NS a. 84 yrs.

Bur. 09 MAY 1866 Place Gold River

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Jacob Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna Maria Knickel

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Mary Anna Catherine Keizer (3)

Born 4-5 07 APR 1785 Place NS

Chr. 13 APR 1785 Place St. James Anglican Church Mahone Bay, NS

Died 29 DEC 1871 Place Gold River, NS a. 80 yrs.

Bur. 31 DEC 1871 Place Gold

WIFE'S FATHER Johann George Keizer WIFE'S MOTHER Anna Barbara Weiler

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
A.	John George	(2) C. 10 AUG 1805 11 MAR 1805	Gold River			17 APR 1834 Lucy Vaughan	1861
B.	(1) Mary Barbara	(2) C. 13 MAR 1807 03 FEB 1807	Gold River			26 DEC 1839 David Harris Vaughan	06 JUN 1891 (1)
C.	(1) John Michael	(2) C. 18 MAY 1809 18 FEB 1809	Gold River			unm.	14 MAY 1858 (2)(3)
D.	Mary Magdelena	(2) C. 02 JUL 1811 09 MAY 1811	Gold R			23 AUG 1832 William Keizer	?
E.	(1) John Philip	(2) C. 11 AUG 1813 16 APR 1813	wrong	6-14-1839		03 FEB 1840 (4) Caroline Dauphine	?
F.	John Henry	(2) C. 13 NOV 1815 13 MAY 1815				14 FEB 1838 Mary Keizer	
	(over)					ANN	
	(3) surname not in Chester VR (C-3027 film)						
	(2) c. at Dutch Reformed Church, Lun.						
	(1) on 1838 census w/fam.				(4) m(2)	17 APR 1845 Mary Ann Moore	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. farmer

res. Western Shore, Chester, NS 1838 (census total of 9 persons in fam.)

res. Chester, NS 1861

res. Gold River

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) d. in Chester, NS

(2) d. in Western Shore, Chester, NS

(3) a. 49 yrs.

→ 13 FAMILY TOTAL LESS #1 WHO DIED LESS 3 WHO MARRIED = 9 IN 1838

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

3

HUSBAND John Michael Sweinhammer

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Mary Anna Catherine Keizer

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth 34A Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 G.	(1) Susanna Elizabeth (2)	C. 07 SEP 1818 / 02 AUG 1818				02 FEB 1843 James Dobin	
2 H.	(1) Maria	1821				06 FEB 1839 William Hilty	
3 I.	Peter (3)	C. 23 OCT 1823 / 13 MAR 1823	Western Shore, Chester			11 NOV 1847 Caroline Keddy	13 OCT 1897 (1)
4 J.	(1) George (3)	C. 07 DEC 1827 / 03 APR 1827	Western Shore, Chester			09 FEB 1848 Sarah Ann Crouches	
5 K.	(1) James Henry (3)	C. 13 NOV 1829 / 21 JUN 1829	Western Shore, Chester			24 JUN 1855 Eliza Demon	1870
6							
7							
8							
9	(3) c. at St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester						
10	(2) c. at Dutch Reformed Church, Lun						
11	(1) on 1838 census w/ fam.						

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) d. in Western Shore, Chester, NS

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND John Henry[3] Sweinhammer rev. 7/91 (#34G)

Born 06 JAN 1793 Place Oakland, Mahone Bay, NS

Chr. 20 JAN 1793 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS

Marr. 18 JAN 1816 Place Zion Lutheran Church, Lunenburg, NS

Died 23 OCT 1851 Place Chester NS a. 58 yr., 9 mo.

Bur. 23 OCT 1851 Place St. Stephen's Anglican Cem., Chester, NS

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Jacob Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna Maria Knickel

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Anna Barbara Wentzell (4) (#35)

Born 07 DEC 1792 Place Centre, Lunenburg Co., NS

Chr. ? Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Johann George Wentzell WIFE'S MOTHER Anna Elizabeth Lohnes ?

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 A.	Lucille Elizabeth	(2) C. 22 NOV 1816 11 OCT 1816	Western Shore, Chester			08 MAR 1837 Jeremiah Lantz (16D)	06 NOV 1885
2 B.	(1) Catherine "Katie"	ca 1816	OF JOHN JACOB BRANCH → SEE MY SHEETS			26 JAN 1836 George Weisinger	
3 C.	John	ca 1817	" "			Sarah	
4 D.	(1) Anna Barbara	3-14-1818 1820	" " RECORDING DATE?			2-4 ? 05 FEB 1841 JERIMIAH Benjamin Shupe	? 5-17-1898
5 E.	(1) John Henry	? — FEB 1822	Western Shore, Chester			03 FEB 1850 Sophia Dorothy Naas	23 OCT 1881 (1)
6 F.	(1) Mary Ann	1824	" "				
7 G.	John George	(2) C. 23 MAR 1826 c 1821	" " COULD THIS BE RECORDING DATE?			04 MAR 1852 Sophia Lantz (64BJF)	
8 H.	(1) Jacob 6 - 24	(3) C. 18 JUL 1828 26 JUN 1828	Western Shore, Chester			18 JUL 1852 Louisa Lantz (64BJD)	
9 I.	(1) Sophia Elizabeth	(3) C. 26 DEC 1830 12 NOV 1830	Chester			Bur. 01 OCT 1831 (2)	
10							
11							

(3) c. at St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester

(1) on 1838 census w/fam. / (2) c. at Dutch Reformed Church, Lun.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. farmer, 1838

res. Windsor Rd, Chester, NS 1838 (census total of 8 persons in fam.)

He was a ship builder in Western Shore, Chester.

Later in life he removed to Windsor Rd, Chester

(4) The c. of son John George gives mothers' name as Anne Barbara Wentzel (LDS info.)

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) d. in Chester, NS

(2) a. 10 mo.

9 TOTAL IN FAMILY LESS LUCY WHO MARRIED IN 1837 = 8 TOTAL IN 1838

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND Joseph L. Swinkammer

Born ~ MAY 1870 Place Windsor, NS

Chr. Place

Marr. 05 SEP 1899 Place Halifax, NS by Rev. J. Craig, meth. min

Died Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Andrew Swinkammer (occ. vender) HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elizabeth ?

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Rosanna May Gillman

Born Place Meagher's grant, Halifax Co., NS

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER William Gillman WIFE'S MOTHER Anne

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9	Gestation at m. = back/spin											
10	Gres at m. = Halifax/Dartmouth											
11	Gwrat m. = 28/24											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. truckman 1899

res.

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

(dau. of John Jacob Swinehammer & Anna Marie Knickel)

✓Catherine Swinehammer B:5/2/1784 Oakland (bp.5/16/1784DR) -
Died before 1808 Windsor Road.

✓Married: 5/17/1803 DR

✓Alexander Benjamin Bezanson B:7/10/1779 (bp.7/18/1779DR) -
D:c1826 Windsor Road.

He m: 2nd - 11/7/1808
Hannah/Anna Barbara Lantz

She m: 2nd -
James Marriette/Marriot (widower)

children: (2)

✓1. John Bezanson

✓2. Mary Bezanson

****

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND Alexander Rezanson — rev. 9/90

Born 10 JUL 1779 Place Lunenburg
Chr. 18 JUL 1779 Place Dutch Reformed Church Lunenburg
Mar 17 (27) MAY 1803 Place Dutch Reformed Church Lunenburg, NS
Died 1826- Place
Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Jacques Rezanson — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna Margaret Log
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES 1st Anna Barbara Lentz (32 C)

Husband
Wife
Ward Examiners: 1. 2.
Stake or Mission

WIFE Catherine[3] Zwelnhammer

Born 02 MAY 1784 Place Oakland, Mahone Bay, NS
Chr. 16 MAY 1784 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg
Died Ca 1808 Place
Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER John Jacob Zwelnhammer — WIFE'S MOTHER Anna Maria Knickel
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
X	A. Mary		C. 22 SEP 1810 09 JAN 1804	Chester			③ Frederick Rhuke	
X	B. John		C. 22 SEP 1810 10 FEB 1805	Chester			24 AUG 1830 Sarah Elizabeth Hilty	25 MAR 1865 ②
X	C. Sarah (or Salome)		C. 22 SEP 1810 27 DEC 1807	Chester			30 DEC 1830 oops! sorry → Alexander Hilty	30 MAR 1883 ①
	DAU OF GEORGE REZANSON & MARY VAUGHAN MARRIED ALEXANDER HILTZ			RE: HILTZ INFO. THIS IS WHAT I HAVE, BUT BECAUSE IT'S UNVERIFIED, I DON'T HAVE THIS INFO. LISTED WITH THE HILTZ GENEALOGY			M. R.	
			C. at St. John's Anglican Church, Lun.					

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
occ.
res. Middle River, Lun. Co., NS lived at fathers homestead
He is in Rezanson Gen. (1986 + rev.) p. 4 (no further info. there)
no further info. in Dutch Reformed Church or St. John's Ang. Church reg.
no further information in C-3027 film (Chester VR)
his will proved 1825-26

OTHER MARRIAGES
C① at North Mountain, Cornwallis, Kings Co., NS
② at Middle River, NS
③ I have sheets on this line

(dau. of John Jacob Swinehammer & Anna Maria Knickel)

✓Mary Magdalene Swinehammer B:1785 Oakland (bp.11/1/1785DR) -
D:4/22/1857 (72) at Martin's Point.

married: 5/3/1803 ZL ✓(or 12/5/1803??)

✓John Valentine Rehfus B:1/26/1781 North West Range (bp.1/30/1781ZL) -
D:8/3/1853 (72) Western Shore, Lun. Co., N.S.
Son of Johannes Rehfus & Appolonia Berghaus.

children: (12)

✓1. Sophia _____? Rehfus B:3/14/1805 W.S. (bp.3/24/1805 ZL) -
m: 5/10/1825 ZL D:12/21/1874 (69) West. Sh.
Jacob Moser B:5/7/1803 Oakland - D:2/4/1853 (50) West. Sh.
m: 1st - Maria Pore or Dorey
Son of Geo. Pet. Moser/Mosher & Mary Cath. Whynacht.

✓2. John Jacob Rehfus B:3/21/1807 W.S. (bp.~~3/21~~ 5/26/1807DR) - D:1/1856 (48)
✓m: 1st - 12/15/1829 SS at Mart. Point
✓Maria Catherine Hiltz B:1811 (bp. 4/17 or 18/1811ZL) D:5/1851
(40) Mart. Point
Dau. of Peter Hiltz & Hannah Keyser.
m: 2nd - 12/22/1852 SS
Augusta (Temme) Young B:1814 - D:7/1885 (71) at Martin's Point
(Widow of George Young of George Philip)

✓3. Anna Maria Rehfus B:4/22/1809 W.S. (bp.5/18/1809ZL) - D:7/27/1885
m: 1/20/1827 ZL (71) West. Shore
George Frederick Young B:1802 Young Is. - D:3/15/1851 (49) W.S.
Son of Casper Young & Eliz. Barb. Emmeneau

✓4. John Rehfus B:10/19/1811 (bp.11/14/1811DR) - D:7/21/1885 (74) M. Pt.
m: 1st - 2/15/1834 SS
Sarah Young B:1817 Young Is. - D:8/6/1849 (32) Martin's Point
Dau. of Casper Young & Eliz. Barb. Emmeneau.
m: 2nd - 9/20/1849 SS
Hannah Susanna (Dorey) Awalt (widow of John George Awalt)
Dau. of Geo. Mich. Dorey & Maria Boutilier.

✓5. Maria Elizabeth 'Betsy' Rehfus B:1/26/1814 (bp.2/21/1814ZL) -
D:12/4/1861 (48) Martin's Point
m: 5/14/1835SS
John Benjamin Barkhouse B:11/14/1814 M. Pt. (bp.11/30/1814SS) -
D:8/29/1890 (76) Martin's Point
Son of John B. Barkhouse & Christina E. Shupe.

*Note: #1 could be _____? Sophia

Obs - c. s in Awalt sheet

(continuation of Mary Magdalene Swinehammer & John Valentine Rehfus)

6. Anna Barbara Rehfus B:3/26/1816 (bp.4/8/1816ZL) - D:9/26/1880 (62)
m: 3/2/1837 SS Buried Bridgewater Anglican Cem.
Peter Jung/Young B:1809 - D:1885 (77)
Son of Casper Young & Eliz. Barb. Emmeneau.

7. Mary Eliza Rehfus B:1818 (bp.8/15/1818SS) - D:1879 (61) W.S.
m:c1849
Benjamin Hamm B:1827 - D: about 1899 Western Shore
He m: 2nd - 5/25/1879 Mahome Bay Methodist Church
Mary Anna Mosher B:1841 - D:1926 W.S.
Dau of Jacob Mosher & Liesse Zwicker

8. Mary Ann Rehfus B:c1821 - D:before 1853
m: 12/20/1837 SS
James Keyser B:1818 - D:1891 (73) Lived at Peggy's Cove.
m: 2nd - 7/3/1854 SJ
Johanna/Susanna Zwicker B:c1834
(Dau. of John Wm. & Elizabeth Berghaus)
Son of Peter Keyser & Anna Vaughan.

9. Sophia Catherina Rehfus B:5/3/1823 (bp.5/8/1823SS) - D:10/29/1847 (26) at M. Pt.
m: 12/29/1841 SS
Edward Hiltz B:8/15/1815 M.Pt - D:3/2/1904 (89) in Kentville
m: 2nd - Lucy Andrews B:1811 or 1815 - D:1888 New Ross
(Dau. of Joseph Andrews & Mary Zwicker)
Son of Philip Henry Hiltz & Susanna Catherine Legge)

* Edward moved from Martin's Point to New Ross Then Kentville.
Church of England - Farmer.

10. Peter Rehfus B:1825 - D:1825 (infant)

11. James (A?_____) Rehfus B:1/18/1830 (twin) - Died young.

12. James (A.) Valentine Rehfus B:1/18/1830 (twin) - D:7/1/1908 (78)
m: 1st - 4/1/1852 DR Mart. Pt.
Sarah Elizabeth Ann Hiltz B:5/9/1833 G.R. - D:5/18/1865 (32) at M.art. Pt.
(Dau. of Peter Hiltz & Hannah Rebecca Keyser) (Caroline Keyser?)
m: 2nd - 11/18/1865
Sarah Ann Boehner B:10/22/1829 M. Riv. - D:2/16/1899 (70) at Mart. Pt.
(Dau. of John Fred. Boehner & Sarah Risser)

****

NOTE: Some confusion with daughter's #3 and #8 according to some but I'm not convinced. (When someone sends me proof I will concede.)

Also, #12 - middle initial may be #11 (A)

REHFUS - The family of James Valentine.

Gravestones in St. Mark's Cemetery -
Martin's Point
Lunenburg County
Nova Scotia, Canada

Robert Freeman 8/30/1860 - 2/10/1878 (son of #12)
Forever with the Lord.
Son of James & Sarah (1st wife of #12)
5/9/1833
5/18/1865
Sleep beloved and sleep in Jesus.

Sarah Ann (wife of James) (2nd wife of #12)
10/22/1829 - 2/16/1899
Weep not she is not dead but sleeping.

James V. 1/18/1830 - 7/1/1908 (#12)
Asleep in Jesus.

Sarah 1865 - 1948 (dau. of #12 & 1st)

Norman 1/11/1873 - 6/30/1931 (son of #12 & 2nd)
wife: Frances 4/10/1870 - 5/2/1946
son: Rodney B. 4/12/1899 - 7/25/1927

****

1972 cemetery search by Mona Swinamer Petrella.

Note: The 1st wife of James V. probably died in childbirth, notice daughter Sarah's birthdate.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND John Valentine Rafuse

Born — Place —
Chr. 26 JAN 1781 — Place First Lutheran Church, Lunenburg, NS
Marr. 05 DEC 1803 — Place First Lutheran Church, Lunenburg, NS
Died 1853 — Place —
Bur. 05 AUG 1853 — Place —

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Rafuse — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Appolonia Barkhouse

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES —

WIFE Magdalena[3] Zwerichammer

Born 14 JAN 1785 — Place Oakland Mahone Bay, NS
Chr. 01 MAY 1785 — Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lun., NS
Died 22 APR 1857 — Place Martins Point, NS a. 72 yrs.
Bur. — Place —

WIFE'S FATHER John Jacob Zwerichammer — WIFE'S MOTHER Anna Maria Knickel

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS —

	SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
(1)	A	Sophia														
(2)	B	John Jacob		(b)		C. 26 MAY 1807 / 21 MAR 1807				15	DEC	1829	Catherine Hilty			
(3)	C	Anne														
(4)	D	John		(b)		C. 14 NOV 1811 / 19 OCT 1811										
(6)	E	Barbara "Betsy"														
(12)	F	James V. Twin														
(7)	G	Eliza		(b)		C. 18 AUG 1818										
(8)	H	Mary Ann		(b)		C. 06 MAR 1820										
(9)	I	Catherine "Kate"		(b)		C. 08 MAY 1823 / 03 MAY 1823	Chester									
(10)	J	Peter		(b)		C. 29 NOV 1825 / 12 NOV 1825	Western Shore, Chester									
(11)		JAMES A. ?? TWIN														
(5)		MARIA ELIZABETH BETSY		(c)		C. at Dutch Reformed Church, Lun.										
				(c)		C. at St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester										

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. farmer
res. West Chester 1838 census total of 9 persons in fam
res. Gold River - Martins Point (unable to match up names to ages)
No further info. in Dutch Reformed Church reg.
No information in C-3017 film (Chester VR)

OTHER MARRIAGES

THIS IS A REAL PUZZLE. SOMETIMES IT'S DIFFICULT TO DETERMINE THE NAMES. DISCOVERED (THE HARD WAY!) THAT OFTEN, MARRIED CHILDREN AND WIDOWED SIBLINGS WILL RESIDE IN THE SAME HOUSEHOLD. EVEN NIECES + NEPHEWS.

(son of John Jacob Swinehammer & Anna Maria Knickel)

John Jacob Sweinhammer B:c1787 (bp.8/26/1787DR) -

married: 8/17/1810 DR

Mary Magdalene Rehfuse B:10/22/1789 (bp.11/24/1789ZL) - D:~~1857~~ 1859 or 1871 (68) at Western Sh.
(dau. Johannes Rehfus & Appolonia Berghaus)

children: (10)

1. John William B:5/25/1811 (bp.6/22/1811DR)
   m:
   Sarah Ann _____?

2. Catherine Barbara B:4/27/1813 (bp.7/16/1813DR)
   m: 1/26/1836 by Rev. James Shreve (SS)
   George Weisinger

3. John George B:6/24/1816 (bp.10/16/1816DR) - D:9/3/1895 (79) Windsor
   m:
   Elinor Eliza _____? B:c1811 - D:7/18/1895 (84)

4. Susanna Catherine B:c1821

5. John Peter B:6/1/182~~8~~4 (bp.10/25/1824SS) - D:8/1841 (19) Wind. Rd.

6. John Jacob B:11/21/1822? (bp.6/21/1825ZL) - D:4/20/1891 (69?)
   Lived at Windsor Forks.
   m:
   Annie _____? B:c1837 - D:2/15/1906 (69)

7. Nicholas B:5/1/182~~8~~ (bp.1/4/182~~7~~8SS) - D:1893 (67) Windsor, N.S.
   m:
   Elizabeth Boyd B:c1826

8. Mary Elizabeth B:c1827
   m: 1/14/1841 or 1847
   Stephen Hatt B:3/19/1818

9. Michael

10. George Daniel B:12/26/1832 Windsor Road
    M: EMMA JANE RAFUSE B: 7-23-1833
    (DAU. OF GEO. RAFUSE + HANNAH SWINHAMER)

?

****

Re: Canon Harris notes - Eliza - widow of Jacob, died 1833???

*Catherine Barbara #2 had a daughter Annie who was the grandmother of Evelyn (Collicut) Hiltz.

M.S.P.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND John Jacob[3] Sweinhammer rev. 8/98

Born — Place Oakland, Mahone Bay, NS

Chr. 26 AUG 1787 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS

Marr. 1st (17) AUG 1810 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS

Died — Place

Bur. — Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Jacob Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna Maria Knickel

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Mary Magdalena Rafuse

Born 22 OCT 1789 Place

Chr. 29 NOV 1789 Place Zion Lutheran Church, Lunenburg, NS

Died 1st (2) 20 DEC 1871 (4) Place Western Shore, Chester, NS a. 80 yrs

Bur. — Place

WIFE'S FATHER John Rafuse WIFE'S MOTHER Appolonia Barkhouse

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 1.	John William		(1) C. 22 JUN 1811 – 25 MAY 1811 –				Sarah –	
2 2.	Catherine Barbara		(1) C. 16 JUL 1813 – 27 APR 1813 –				26 JAN 1836 George Weisinger	
3 3	John George		(1) C. 16 OCT 1816 – 24 JUN 1816 –				Elinor Jane –	
4 4	Susanna Catherine		1821 –					
5 6	John Jacob		(3) C. 20 JUN 1825 – 21 NOV 1822 –			bond	23 NOV 1849 Ann Hutchinson	1st (3) 30 APR 1891 06 AUG 1891 (6)
6 5	John Peter		(2) C. 25 OCT 1824 01 JUN (1824) 1st	Western Shore, Chester			unm.	20 MAR 1893 (5)
7 7	Nicholas		(2) C. 04 JAN 1828 2nd 01 MAY (1827) 1st				Elizabeth Boyd –	
8 9	Michael		—					
9 10	(5) Daniel		(2) C. 13 OCT 1838 26 DEC 1832 –				unm.	
10 8	MARY ELIZABETH c1827		(1) c/o at Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS					
11	(4) COD: Infirmary (old age)		(2) c/o at St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS					

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. farmer
res. Western Shore, Chester, NS 1824

(3) c. at Zion Lutheran Church, Lunenburg

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) d. at Windsor, NS
(2) a. 19 yrs → ABOVE DATES D: 1841 B: ~1824 ? 17 yrs

(4) on 1891 census w/ brother Nicholas Sweinhammer and is unm.
(5) Sweinhammer PANS notes says a. 80 yrs; Lun. Co. VR – Deaths says a. 96 yrs

(2) HUSBAND John William[4] Sweinhammer — Nov. 8/98

Born 25 MAY 1811 Place
Chr. 22 JUN 1811 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS
Marr. Place
Died 1871+ Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER John Jacob Sweinhammer — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Magdalena Rafuse
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE (3) Sarah ? — I DON'T HAVE ANY CHILDREN LISTED. SORRY.

Born ca 1819 Place
Chr. Place
Died 1881+ Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Margaret	C. 13 OCT 1841 23 DEC 1837	Windsor Road, Chester			18 MAR 1863 Henry Marsters	
2	Hannah	C. 13 OCT 1841 30 NOV 1839	Windsor Road, Chester				
3	–						
4	–						
5	Sarah	ca 1849				20 JUN 1869 William Burpee Lloyd	
6	(1) Barbara	ca 1851					
7	(1) John	ca 1853					
8	(1) Elizabeth	ca 1856					
9	(1) Edidif?) female	ca 1860					
10	(4) 1871 census gives his a. as 64 yrs. (b. ca 1806.) (3) on 1881 census she is res. w/ daughter Sarah						
11	(1) on 1871 census w/ fam. / cs at St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester						

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
occ. farmer
res Windsor Road, Chester, Lunenburg Co., NS 1841
res. Kentville, Kings Co., NS 1871
res.

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

PI GS0016 6/81 Printed in USA

(Weisinger nee Swinehammer: daughter of John Jacob of John Jacob of Philip)

Catherine Barbara B:1813 (Western Shore, N.S.)

married:

George Weisinger

children: ( )?

1. Alfred (Martin's River, N.S.)
   m: Angeline Sarty

   children: (9)

   A) Lavenia
   B) Sarah
   C) James
   D) Annie (Grandmother of ? Evelyn Collicut Hiltz (Mrs. Chester)
   E) Bertha
   F) Wallace
   G) Mary
   H) Naomie
   I) Odessa

****

(Weisinger nee Swinehammer: daughter of John Jacob of John Jacob of Philip)

Articles of Interest: excerpt of a letter

From: Evelyn Collicut Hiltz

To: Mona Swinamer Petrella

On January 26, 1836, George Weisinger and Catherine Swinehamer, of Western Shore, Lun. Co., were married by Rev. James Threve. (55)

The Crown Land Records show that on October 20, 1858 - Jacob, George and John Schweinheimer and John Weisinger (Weisner), all of Chester, received a grant of land (100 acres) on Weisner Road. Now called the Armstrong Road. During the last half of the last century, Alfred Weisner, son of George and Catherine Weisner, lived with his family at this place. It is possible that Alfred was a brother to John and came by the property through him.

Today, Harding Weisner lives there (1952) - grandson of Alfred.

In 1972, Harding's sons - Harold W., Theodore W., and grandson, Carl W. live on this place.

****

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition
PFGS0018 6-81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND George Weisinger (spelled Weisner today) rev. 8/98
Born c. 1809 Place
Chr. Place
Marr. 3) 26 JAN 1836 (1) Place Chester, NS by Rev. James Shreve at St. Stephen Anglican Church
Died Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Catherine (Katie) Zwelnhammes
Born 27 APR 1813 Place
Chr. 16 JUL 1813 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS
Died Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER John Jacob Zwelnhammes WIFE'S MOTHER Mary Magdalena Rafurt
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 C	John Alfred		c. 27 SEP 1845 c. 1845						① Angelina Barby			
2 A	Mary Ann		c. 03 JAN 1839									
3 B	Sarah Jane		c. 15 AUG 1841									
4 A												
5 B												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10	Estates adm. = — (Crain											
11	& m also as Christian Messinger					New Hopes Cf. Jan 1834, T. newspaper of Jan 1, 1837						
	& also adm. = — (Western Shore											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
occ. farmer
res. Sherwood Twp, Co., NS
res. Chester, NS, 1871 (res w/ son Alfred)
note: ch. not in St. Stephen Anglican Church register, Chester
note: surname on 1871 census is "Weisinger."
c. at St. Stephen Anglican Church, Chester

OTHER MARRIAGES
⑦ have FGR sheet on this line

(son of John Jacob Sweinhammer & Mary Magdalene Rehfus)

✓John George Sweinhammer B:6/24/1816 (bp.10/16/1816DR) - D:9/3/1895 (79) at Windsor.

married:

✓Elinor Eliza _____? B:c1811 - D:7/18/1895 (84)

children: (7 known)

✓1. Andrew B:c1841
m:
✓Elizabeth _____? B:c1841

✓2. Jane B:c1843 - D:7/30/1916
✓m: 1870
✓Rueben Snide

✓3. Albert B:8/25/1845 Three Mile Plains
m:
✓Katherine 'Cassie' Lunn B:12/20/1857 - D:6/25/1903 (46)

✓4. Mary B:c1847

✓5. James Henry B:c1849 - D:3/2[illegible]/1926 (77)
m:
✓Sarah Ann 'Annie' Demont B:c1849 - D:10/24/1924 (75)
MAPLEWOOD CEM. STONE
10-21-1924

✓6. Lucy Sophia B:4/27/1851
✓m: 1896
✓John Miller

/7. Annie B:c1852

****

HUSBAND John George Sweinhammer

Born 24 JUN 1816 Place

Chr. 16 OCT 1816 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS -

Marr. Place

Died 03 SEP 1895 Place Windsor, NS -

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Jacob Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Magdalina Rafuse

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE? Eliza Jane ? ELINOR ELIZA

Born ? ca 1822 Place

Chr. Place

Died 18 JUL 1895 Place Windsor, NS

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 A.	(1) James Albert +	C. 30 JUN 1849 25 AUG 1845	Windsor	Hants	NS	23 JAN 1872 Catherine Lunn	
2 B.	Jane	C. 30 JUN 1849 ca 1846				27 JAN 1870 Reuben Snide	
3 C.	Mary	C. 30 JUN 1849 ca 1847					
4 D.	James Henry +	C. 30 JUN 1849 ca 1849	Waterville	Hants		27 NOV 1873 Sarah Ann Demonds	27 MAR 1926 (1)
5 E.	(2) (3) Lucy Sophia	C. 12 NOV 1851 27 APR 1851	Chester Road	Hants		30 MAY 1896 John Miller	
6 F.	(2) Margarie	ca 1858					
7 G.	(2) Annie C 1852 ?	ca 1862					
8 H.	(2) Sophia	ca 1871					
9 I.	(2) Bessie	ca 1876					
10	Andrew	ca 1841				Elizabeth	
11							

(1) on 1871 census w/ fam. / (3) on 1891 census w/ fam / (2) on 1881 census w/ fam.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. Laborer, 1891

res. St. Croix, Hants Co., NS 1871

res. Windsor, Hants Co., NS 1881

res. Currys Corner, Windsor, NS 1891

(4) prob. g. children

C.s at St. Stephen Anglican Church, Chester, NS

OTHER MARRIAGES

w.d. at Three Mile Plains, NS

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

(son of John George Sweinhammer & Elinor Eliza _____?)

Andrew Sweinhammer B:c1841 Lived at Windsor, N.S.

married:

Elizabeth _____? B:c1841

children: (2 known)

1. Andrew B:c1867

2. Joseph B:c1870 - D: BEFORE 1881

****

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND John Jacob 4 Sweinhammer

Born 21 NOV 1822 Place

Chr. 24 JUN 1825 Place Zion Lutheran Church, Lunenburg, NS

Marr. bond 23 NOV 1849 Place Windsor, NS by Rev. Alfred Gilpin

Died 30 APR 1891 Place at 73 yrs

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Jacob Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Magdalene Rafuse

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES " "

WIFE Anne "Nancy" Hutchinson

Born ca 1834 Place

Chr. 07 FEB 1834 Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church Chester, NS

Died 15 FEB 1906 (4) Place Windsor Forks, NS at 73 yrs

Bur. Place Maplewood Cem, Windsor, NS

WIFE'S FATHER John Hutchinson WIFE'S MOTHER Anne Brown

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	(1)(4) Eliza		C, 02 JUL 1851 ca 1850	Chester	Lun.	NS	14 AUG 1883 Edward Tingley	1906†
2	(1)(2) Rebecca		ca 1853	Chester			02 NOV 1883 John C. Brown	1906†
3	(1)(2) Margaret		ca 1855				Cook	1906†
4	(1)(2)(3) Annie "Nancy" NANCY ✓ TABITHA		ca 1857	Chester			12 NOV 1883 George C. Brown	
5	(1)(3) Ezra ✓ 7-13-1862		ca 1859				✓(1) 9-17-1917	1906†
6	(1)(3) Lucy		ca 1864	Chester		✓(3)	13 NOV 1883 Benjamin Dykens	1962
7	Sarah		10 FEB 1870	Waterville	Hants	NS		
8	Louisa ✓ c-1874		-				✓(2)	2-26-1915 1906† died 1906
9	(4) obit. in Hants Journal (no further info. there)							
10	(A) on 1881 census w/fam. / (B) on 1891 census w/fam.							
11	(C) on 1871 census w/fam. / c. at St. Stephen's Anglican Church			Chester,				

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. farmer, 1871, 1891; shingle maker 1881
res. North Forks, Hants Co., NS 1871
res. Windsor, Forks, Hants Co, NS 1881
res. St. Croix, Hants Co., NS 1891
not on 1861 Lun. or Hants Co. census

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) QUARRY ACCIDENT
(1)(2) BURIED MAPLEWOOD CEMETERY
(3) 8 CHILDREN

HUSBAND Nicholas [4] Sweinhammer

Born 01 MAY 1827 Place

Chr. 04 JAN 1828 Place St. Steven's Anglican Church, Chester, NS

Marr. Place

Died 20 MAR 1893 Place Windsor, NS

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Jacob Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Magdalena Rafusi

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Elizabeth Boyd (3)

Born ca 1825 Place

Chr. Place

Died 1891+ Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS ? ALEXANDER +

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

	SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — 340H Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE DAY MONTH YEAR TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
2	A.	(1) Henrietta			ca 1851						
3	B.	Daniel			ca 1853						
4	C.	Mary A.			ca 1855		Windsor			21 OCT 1880 James C. Tanning	
5	D.	(1) Susan			ca 1857						
6	E.	(1) (2) Margaret			ca 1859						
7	F.	(1) (2) (3) Lorenzo			ca 1861						
8	G.	(1) (2) James +			ca 1863		Windsor			26 DEC 1894 Ella Margaret Cameron	
9	H.	(1) (2) (3) Elizabeth		28	APR	1867	Windsor				
10	I.	(1) (2) (3) Jacob +		13	FEB	1869	Windsor				
	10	(2) on 1881 census w/fam.		(4) on 1891 census w/fam.			(5) named in will				
	11	(1) on 1871 census w/fam.		(3) surname not in C-3027 film (Chester VR)							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. laborer, 1871; farmer, 1881; yeoman, 1893

res. Windsor, NS 1871, 1881

res. St. Croix, NS 1891

Note: He not on 1861 census in Hants or Lun. Co.

his will made 08 Mar 1893 (his will mentions a granddaughter (Bulkley?) Sweinhammer)

his will proved 28 Mar 1893

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

(son of John Jacob Swinehammer & Anna Maria Knickel)

John Philip Sweinimer B:2/5/1791 (bp.3/16/1791DR) - D:1/1854 (63)
A farmer - lived at Western Shore.
married: 10/26/1819DR

Joahanna Catherine Barbara Rehfus B:5/14/1802 North West Range
HANNAH?
(bp.5/23/1802ZL) - D:3/27/1852 (50) W.S.
Dau. of Johannes Rehfus & Appolonia Berghaus.

children: (8)

1. Falton Valentine B:c1821 West. Sh. - D:4/4/1917 (96) Western Shore
   m: 12/27/1842 SS
   Caroline Zwicker B:c1828 W.S. - D:3 or 5/9/1911 (70) West Shore
   Dau. of John Wm. Zwicker & Elizabeth Berghaus.

2. Ann Sophia B:7/15/1823 (bp.10/25/1824SS) - D:1937 (14)

3. John Henry B:6/16/1826 (bp.9/11/1826SS) - D:8/ 2 or 12/1901 (76) WS
   m: 1/5/1848 SS
   Hannah Rebecca Zwicker B:c1829 (bp.5/7/1829DR) - D:3/13/1917
   (88) West. Shore
   Dau. of John Wm. Zwicker & Elizabeth Berghaus.

4. Mary Margaret Ann B:10/16/1828 W.S. - D:9/9/1913 (86) West. Shore
   m: 1/14/1847 SS
   Nelson Zwicker B:11/1825 Oakland - 4/12/1904 (79) West. Shore
   Son of John Wm. Zwicker & Elizabeth Berghaus.

5. Barbara B:c1829 - D:2/13/1907 (78) Gold River
   m:
   John 'Jack' Penal B:c1811 - D:5/29/1887 (76) Gold River

6. Lucy Ann B:5/1/1831 (bp.5/9/1831SS) - D:6/13/1854 (23)
   m: 1851
   John Benjamin Young B:1831 - D:2/14/1919 (78) Mahome Bay
   He m: 2nd - Catherine Frail
   Son of Geo. Fred. Young & Mary Ann Rafuse.

7. Sarah Ann B:4/12/1834 - Died before 1850 at Gold River.
   m:
   Joseph Penal D:1859
   he m: 2nd -
   Sarah Rafuse (dau. of Geo. Rafuse & Mary Keizer.)

8. Ann Eliza B:1/8/1837 (bp.1/18/1837SS) - D:1916 (79) Martin's Riv.
   m: 12/18/1856 SJ
   John Frederick Boehner B:10/14/1832 (bp.11/2/1832SJ) - D:1900
   (68) at Martin's River.
   Son of Edward Boehner & Mary Cath. Zwicker.

****

HUSBAND John Philip[3] Sweinhammer

Born 05 FEB 1791 Place Oakland Mahone Bay, NS

Chr. 16 MAR 1791 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS

Marr. 26 OCT 1819 (1) Place Dutch Reformed Church Lunenburg NS by Rev. Moshell

Died 25 JAN 1854 (4) Place Western Shore, Chester, NS a. 63 yrs.

Bur. 27 JAN 1854 Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Jacob Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna Maria Knickel

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE (2) Justina Hannah Barbara Catherine Rafuse

Born 14 MAY 1802 Place Gold River, NS

Chr. 23 MAY 1802 Place Zion Lutheran Church, Lunenburg, NS

Died 27 MAR 1852 Place Western Shore, Chester, NS a. 50 yrs.

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER John Rafuse WIFE'S MOTHER Appolonia Burkhouse

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	(3) FALTON — WAME CONFIRMED BY DESCENDANTS ~~John~~ Valentine +	1821				27 DEC 1842 Caroline Zwicker	04 APR 1917 (1)
2	Ann Sophia	C. 25 OCT 1824 ? 15 JUN 1824					1837 (2)
3	(3) John Henry +	C. 01 SEP 1826 ? 13 JUN 1826				05 JAN 1848 Hannah Rebecca Zwicker	12 AUG 1901 (1)
4	(3) Mary Ann	C. 05 DEC 1828 16 OCT 1828	Western Shore, Chester			14 JAN 1847 Nelson Zwicker	09 SEP 1913 (1)
5	Barbara	ca 1829				John Pennall	13 FEB 1907
6	(3) Lucy Ann	C. 09 MAY 1831 01 MAY 1831			?	10 FEB 1853 John Benjamin Young	13 JUN 1854
7	(3) Sarah Ann	C. 30 APR 1834 12 APR 1834				19 JAN 1854 ? ~~Philip Hiltz~~	
8	(3) Ann Elizabeth	C. 18 JAN 1837 08 JAN 1837				18 DEC 1856 John Frederick Boehner	1916
9	?? Sophia E.	C. 15 APR 1840 23 MAR 1940					
10	(2) said to be 5th dab. at m. / (3) on 1838 census w/ fam.						
11	(1) mar. in A. R. newspaper of 06 Nov 1819 / (4) d. also in Nova Scotian newspaper						

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. farmer

res Western Shore, Chester. Lunenburg Co., NS 1838 (census total of 8 persons in fam.)

C. s at St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester / (1) d. at Western Shore, Chester (2) a. 14 yrs.

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

(son of John Jacob Swinehammer & Anna Maria Knickel)

John George Swinehammer B:10/3/1796 Oakland (bp.10/24/1796DR - D:10/18/1877 (81) Upper Vaughan.
Church of England - Farmer - Moved to Waterville from Western Shore about 1866.

married: 1st - 3/24/1817 Or 1818 DR

Anna Catherine Barbara Rehfus D:before 1824 at West. Sh.
Dau. of Johannes Rehfus & Appolonia Bergahaus.

*Note: Canon Harris listed in error a Barbara as the daughter of John Jacob, but it was his daughter-in-law (above) who died about 1823. Possibly in childbirth. See dau. #3.
M.S.P.

children: (3) by 1st

1. John B:1/1/1819 Western Shore (bp.1/18/1819SS) - D:5/15/1915 (96) Upper Vaughan.
m: ~~3/1853~~ 15 Oct 1854
Lucy Croft Dau. of Adam Croft.

2. Ann Mary B:c1820
m:
_____ Williams They moved to U.S.A.

3. Anna Marie B:c1823
m:
William Gordon They lived at Boston, MA U.S.A.

married: 2nd - 8/24/1924 ~~SJ~~

Mary Ann Rehfus B:c1807 - D:12/27/1871 (64?)
Dau. of John Jacob Rehfus & Anna Rebecca Margaret Keyser.

children: (2) by 2nd

1. Elizabeth B:1824 - D:1825 (6 weeks)

2. James B:c1828 - D:1/13/1903 or 6/11/1903 (75) Upper Vaughan
m: in 1854
Lucy Vaughan B:c1830 - Died after 1912. Buried in Boston area. Lived with her son George in Roxbury her last remaining years.

****

1871 census: Swinehammer

George B:1797 (age 74) W.D. Forks, N.S. Ch. of Eng. - Farmer
wife: Mary B:1807 (64)
Janet B:1856 (15) Housework/grandniece: dau. of Jas. Edm. & E. Demone.
Thomas B:1853 (18) Farmer/grandnephew: son of Geo. & Sarah Croucher.

****

3

HUSBAND John George Sweinhammer

Born 03 OCT 1796 Place Oakland, NS

Chr. 24 OCT 1796 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS

Marr. 24 MAR 1818 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS

Died ca 1877 Place Chester Road, Falmouth, NS

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Jacob Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna Maria Knickel

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Mary Ann Rafuse

ANNA

WIFE Catherine Barbara Rafuse

Born (1) Place

Chr. 18 DEC 1794 Place Zion Lutheran Church, Lunenburg, NS

Died 24 FEB 1823 ~~1854~~ Place Western Shore, Chester, NS a. 23 yrs. X I BELIEVE THE AGE WAS APPOXIMATED.

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER John Rafuse WIFE'S MOTHER Appolonia Burkhouse

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 A	(2) John +	c. 18 JAN 1819 ca 1819	Western Shore, Chester		?	15 OCT 1854 Lucy Craft	1879 ?
2 B.	Anna Maria	1820 ?				William in U.S.	
3 C.	George ??? B: 1816	ca 1822				Eliza Jane — ELINOR ELIZA	
4 D.	(2) Mary Ann	ca 1824	+			16 OCT 1869 William Jordan	GORDON
5 E.			SON OF				
6 F.			JACOB + MARY MAGDALENA RAFUSE				
7							
8							
9							
10	(1) not on C-3027 film (Chester VR)						
11	(2) named in will	c. at St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester					

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. farmer

res. Western Shore, Chester 1819

res. Chester Road, Falmouth, NS 1851 (will info.)

res. Forks, Hants Co., NS 1871

res. Upper Vaughan

Note: not on 1861 census in Hants or Lun. Co.

his will made 17 Dec 1851

his will proved 07 Dec 1877

OTHER MARRIAGES

(2) d. in Chester Road, Windsor

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND John George Sweinhammer 6/98 (mar.)

Born 03 OCT 1796 Place Oakland Mahone Bay, NS

Chr. 24 OCT 1796 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS

Marr. ? (1) 25 AUG 1824 (2)(3) Place St. Paul's Anglican Church, Halifax, NS

Died ca 1877 Place Chester Road, Falmouth, NS

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Jacob Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna Maria Knickel

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Catherine Barbara Rafuse

WIFE Mary Ann Rafuse

Born ca 1806 Place

Chr. Place

Died ? (21) DEC 1871 Place Windsor Road, Hants Co, NS a. 96 yrs.?

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Jacob Rafuse WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Elizabeth	c. 15 DEC 1824 05 DEC 1824					1825 (1)
2							
3	(1) James +	ca 1828				bond 18 JAN 1854 Lucy Vaughan	11 JUN 1903 (2)
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9	(3) status at m. = wid/spin						
10	(2) bond of 24 AUG 1824						
11	(1) named in his will	c. at St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester					

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. farmer

his will made 17 Dec 1857

his will proved 07 Dec 1877

res. Western Shore, Chester, Lunenburg Co., NS 1819

res. North Forks, Hants Co., NS 1871

moved to Waterville, 1866; not on 1861 census at Lun. or Hants Co.

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) a. 6 wks

(2) d. at Chester Road, Windsor, NS

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Fred R. Lantz
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530-9721
June 22, 1998

Mona Swinamer Pertrella
29 Spendakis Terrace
Cambridge, Ma 02139

Dear Mona,

I received your most welcome letter reply to my query on the Sweinhammer (var.) family of Nova Scotia. Hope that things are settled down there and that you were able to get things back in order. Carpenters can be very disruptive, I am sure.

Yes, I did use the late Canon Harris's notes on the Sweinhamers family, but I can assure you that I have gotten much beyond that. I have used church records extensively as you can see by my various Family Group Record (FGR) sheets and later on have used census records, Marriage and death records from vital records at PANS. Also 4 volumes of cemetery records of Lunenburg Co.

OK on your comments and bi-lited notes on the FGR sheets you returned to me. You have the two children of Philip' Swenhammer as drowned and killed on the ice. Although I too have seen notes that these were children of Philip' I believe

that they are children of John Jacob[2] Swienhammer. I found them no where in the church records of Philip[1] Swienhammer nor in Bell's notes on Lunenburg Settlers. They are in Rev. Canon Harris notes but, as we agree, he is inaccurate.

John Jacob[2] Swienhammer did have a daughter, Mary Catherine that was buried 04 Feb 1801, aged 12 yrs. 3 weeks and a son John George bapt. 12 Oct 1795.

You had crossed out the Chester portion of the Western Shore location on my FGR sheet on John Jacob[2] Swienhammer. Western Shore is or at least was considered a portion of Chester, like Oakland and Clearland are considered parts of Mahone Bay. This is commonly done in a great many areas of Nova Scotia and Lunenburg County is no exception.

Barbara, d/o John Jacob Swienhammer[2] has a b. ca 1800 from her death record is 1823 at age 23 yrs. You say she was born 11-27-1782 Z.C. and bapt. 12-3-1782 Z.C. This would put her birth within 6 months of John Michael. He was b. 05 Dec 1782, bapt. 1322 Dec 1782 Dutch Reformed Church records.

You mentioned that you are a decendant of John Michael Swienhammer. I assume that you mean the 3rd generation John Michael. I am enclosing his FGR sheet with what info I have on he and his family.

You mentioned that you were a daughter of Robert A. and Redenta A. (Hilty) Swinamer. I do not know where Robert A. Swinamer falls in place. Could you give me more information on his descendant line?

My line is Philip[1] Swinehammer / Margaret Pentz
John Jacob[2] Swinehammer / Anna Maria Knickel
John Henry[3] Swinehammer / Anna Barbara Wentzell
Lucille Elizabeth[4] Swinehammer / Jeremiah[4] Lantz
John Henry[5] Lantz / Mary Ann Dickie
William Herbert[6] Lantz / Alice Maude Weir
Ralph Leonard[7] Lantz / Helen Gertrude Shaw
me → Frederick Ralph[8] Lantz / Edilbertha Veronica Dickson

William Herbert[6] Lantz resided in Windsor, NS, Cambridge and Somerville, Ma (oh, also Arlington, Ma). I was born in Arlington, Ma & developed my interest in genealogy in 1977 and have made trips to Nova Scotia and other areas doing a lot of research ever since. I find it most enjoyable doing research & attempt to follow all the Nova Scotia lines, Will enclose an FGR sheet on John Henry[3] Swinehammer. Do you follow the female lines also? I have FGR sheets on the married Swinehammer girls and could send you some if you are interested. Please let me know.

I am enclosing an FGR sheet on an unknown Joseph L. Swinehammer. Would you know who his father, Andrew Swinehammer is?

There was a Henry Swainhammer residing at St. John, Newbrunswick in the early and mid 1800's. His daughters married into Nova Scotia families. Do you know anything of this line? I could send you some information if you want.

In your letter you mentioned about James Hilty b. 182- and John Walker Hilty b. 1830 on a Hilty sheet that Corrine Lloyd sent you. She had got it from me. I re-checked my church record notes and now realize that I certainly made a mistake. They were sons of a John and Anna Hilty of Sherbrooke. They do not belong on the Johannes[2] and Catherine Barbara (Bontilier) Hilty FGR sheet. Sorry about that!

I had better close now and get this letter off to you. I have more information and can send to you next time to compare what we both have. Look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Fred R. Lantz

29 Speridakis Terrace
Cambridge, MA 02139

July 10, 1998

Dear Fred,

I did something rather stupid. There were notes in my file to remind to correct certain pages on the master sheets and I was in such a hurry to mail them, I completely forgot to do it.

Nothing major. In fact you may have noticed them by now.

1. John Michael (son of John Jacob)

✓ Daughter #2. Her mother-in-law's maiden name was Nelson.

2. John Jacob's son #9 John George.

✓ His 1st wife's name should be Anna Catherine Barbara Rehfus. I did some updating a while back on John George's family sheet and forgot to change it here.

3. James Johnson (my grandfather)

Originally, I had the children for both wives listed with the first child of Tamer, my grandmother, listed as #2. I decided to change that an begin her own children with #1.

I should have left it alone because I made a mess of it.

✓ a) children: (1 known by 1st) All 14 children should be All 13.

✓ b) children: (13 by 2nd) should be (12 by 2nd)

✓ c) The numbering of the children are out of sequence beginning on page 2 - it should start with #4.

I went through my notes last evening and made all the corrections to make sure this doesn't happen to someone else. Too many genealogies and not enough time. Sorry.

Bye for now,

Mona

29 Speridakis Terrace
Cambridge, MA 02139

July 10, 1998

Dear Fred,

I should have known those old files would get me in trouble. An acknowledgement of receipt of your letter with a promise to write at a later date would have been in better judgement. Sorry.

Also, I apologize if I offended you with the inquiries regarding the late Canon Harris notes but you'd be surprised at the number of people who accept them at face value. I was no exception until a few kindly souls set me straight. This is the reward of sharing.

Each of us comparing data, should weigh the pros and cons, then decide for ourselves, what and how much we choose to use. I doubt the existence of a 'perfect' genealogy. Nova Scotian that is. Records are too vague, some lost forever and human errors happen to the best of us. If at anytime you question or disagree with my records, I'm very open-minded and willing and interested in exploring new avenues of conjecture. However, while comparing theories on 'iffy' subjects can be enlightening, I find some people to be too sensitive. For the sake of friendship, I'm willing to forego the exchange of explanations, such as what is written below. Let me know which you prefer. If you just want to exchange data, that's fine.

As to the two children I accredit to Philip Schweinheimer, while I am still searching for more confirming evidence, I agree, no church birth or death records have been found and probably never will. Considering the living conditions in the 1750's, when our pioneer ancestors arrived, I'm sure there were many births, deaths and marriages that went unrecorded. Just off the top of my head, I don't recall where I read this, but it seems British Soldiers, to keep warm during those first brutally cold winters, burned many papers and anything they could lay their hands on. Supplies were delayed and in shortage and survival was foremost in their minds, not historical significance. Also, the Halifax explosion in the early part of this century, probably contributed to the loss of valuable documentation. My father was a young boy at the time.

The John George (1795-1795), was only about 6 weeks old, not even crawling age, and I doubt he was left where he could fall off the wharf and drown. Maria Catherine died in 1801, a year when many other children also died. The number is too high for coincidence, so I attribute the cause to be the result of an epidemic of a highly contagious desease running rampant. While not on my list of priorities at the moment, someday, I hope to find the true cause of so many deaths of young children within the same year.

Canon Harris listed a Barbara as the daughter of Jacob, probably due to misinformation or assumption but at least to my knowledge, no other documentation was ever found to corroborate this. However,

his daughter-in-law, Ann Barbara Rehfus died about 1824 and quite possibly in childbirth. She gave birth to a daughter within the same time frame, c1823.

I'm not an ~~x~~expert on the History/Geography of Nova Scotia but still, I should have been more considerate when I crossed out the Chester. So much for 'hasty' notes and letters. You are correct and I understood why you had it written that way, as the 'History of the County of Lunenburg' by M.B. DesBrisay and the 'Topographical Maps of Lunenburg County in 1864' by A.E. Church, so state. While several small communities were once part of Chester Township and Lunenburg Township, both were in Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia. Not mentioning, formerly Chester Township or Lunenburg County, may lead astray in research efforts, those who are not aware of this. I am at fault for just crossing it out without explanation.

Also, you will notice the abscence of pertinent information that should be included on my sheets. Some burial dates, no recording dates, etc. Someday, when my computer is set up, I plan to back track and add it in. I do have it in my files, at least some of it. Years ago, I planned to compile only my own direct lineage and purposely ignored some data trivial to my liking. At the time, I never dreamed that one day I would be corresponding with people I didn't even know. Of course, since then I've progressed far beyond my earlier expectations and regret my lax attitude. At this point in time, I don't look forward to all the re-typing that must be done to transfer all these records into the computer files, so re-typing twice seems like a waste of valuable time. If you are looking for something specific, I can easily check to see if I have it. As I mentioned previously, my records are far from complete. I love this hobby and wish I could devote more time for research. Unfortunately or Fortunately, depending on how you look at it, life goes on, duty calls and time must be prioritized.

In many ways, I still consider myself as a beginner. Always learning something new. The Nova Scotian relatives and friends who shared this hobby and who were generous with their data, have since passed away and I miss them terribly. Having easier access to the records in Nova Scotia, made their contributions all the more valuable. Their terrific sense of humor and delightful stories are like treasures to me.

I need more info. on the Henry Sweinhammer of St. John, N.B. before I can tell if I have any leads to his identity. Send it along and I'll do my best to find his family origin for you.

If you want more data on my siblings, etc., I'll send it next time. (Needs updating). and YES!...I'm definitely interested in the copies of your connections and family.

As for the female lines in the genealogy: so far, I've been more aggressive on the male side but have collected quite a bit for the ladies. Especially those who have direct linkage with my other ancestors. Such as Magdalene who married John Valentine Rehfus. Later, should you decide to share the Hiltz information, you will see my

connection to her on my maternal side of the tree. I have approx. 500 pages of Schweinheimer and approx. 600 of Hiltz, plus a few of the other heritage trails I am related to. Interested?

64	G-G-G-G-Grandparents (1 set)	M.M. Swinehammer	& J. V. Rehfus
32	G-G-G-Grandparents	" Sophia Rehfus	& Jac. Moser
16	G-G-Grandparents	" Louisa Mosher	& Isaiah Zwicker
8	G-Grandparents	" Sarah Zwicker	& John B. Hiltz
4	Grandparents	" Palmer Hiltz	& Ettis R. Strum
2	Parents	" Redenta Hiltz	& Robert Swinamer

What is your objective in Genealogy? Your interest seems to be as expansive as mine.

Are you planning to write to Corrine Loyd to let her know about James B:1826 and John Walker B:1830? I've already explained to her my position on the subject but she may appreciate your error discovery, directly from you.

I have tentative plans to visit relatives in Martin's Point in August. Still not certain if I will be able to go. I love Nova Scotia and have many happy childhood memories. Do you still have living relatives in N.S, that you visit or correspond with?

I'm pleased you decided to write again and hope you won't be disappointed in what I have to offer.

Send whatever else you'd like to compare. Quantity isn't a problem. Actually it saves time.

Until then...

Sincerely,

Mona

enclosures

P.S. The 1782 birth and Christening dates for Barbara versus John Michael in your letter, I had an arrow drawn to the daughter-in-law, Ann Barbara Rehfus. This was from my old files and I have since then, eliminated them as questionable.

I'm not a typist, and when I'm in a hurry..mistakes galore! If I put it aside to re-type later, it may be longer than either of us would like, so please excuse the typo's.

Fred, This is just an example of hi-lited notes showing the few differences in our records. Unfortunately, the only file I could find was the oldest which doesn't include all the updates. I still have two rooms to clean and put back to normal and my office/study where my genealogy material is kept, is one of them. Once this is done, I'll be able to spend more time with the genealogies and send you more data.This looks so skimpy but I didn't want you to think I was ignoring you.

SCHWEINHEIMER

I (#136)

HUSBAND Philip Sweinhammer
Born ca 1728 Place Palatinate, Germany
Chr. Place
Marr. 01 JUL 1755 (2) Place Lunenburg, NS by Rev. J. B. C. Moreau, French Missionary of C of C.
Died 17 FEB 1815 Place Lunenburg, NS a. 87 yrs.
Bur. 2. 17 FEB 1815 (1) Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

(137)

WIFE Margaret Penty
Born c 1738 (ca 1737) Place Germany
Chr. Place
Died 1815 Place Lunenburg, NS a. 77 yrs.
Bur. 2. 17 FEB 1815 (1) Place
WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE DAY MONTH YEAR TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
M	(3) John Jacob		C. 18 APR 1757				12 JUN 1780 @ Amalia Regina Barbara Mader	25 NOV 1833
F	(4) Maria Magdalena		C. 28 SEP 1759				15 FEB 1788 John Andrews	1780
M	(1) Johannes		B: 1756	FELL OVER THE WHARF AND DROWNED				
F	(2) Maria Sophia		B: 1756	KNOCKED OVER BY A DOG? AND KILLED ON THE ICE.				
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11	(2) married at St. John's Anglican Church, Lunenburg							
12	records of the Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg						@ m. (2) 26 FEB 1781 Anna Maria Knickel	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
our home
res. Halifax, NS; Lunenburg, NS
Immigrated to Nova Scotia on the "Gale", 1752
his will made 5-5-1814
His will Probated 2-6-1815
c. & at St. John's Anglican Church, Lunenburg

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

2
3

1972 Edition
PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

#2(68A)

HUSBAND John Jacob Sweinhammer

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. 18 APR 1757 Place St. John's Anglican Church, Lunenburg, NS

Marr. 12 JUN 1780 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS

Died 25 NOV 1833 Place Western Shore, Chester, NS a. 78 yrs.

Bur. 28 NOV 1833 Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Philip Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Margaret Penty

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Anna Maria Knickle

WIFE Anna Catherine Barbara Mader

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died -1781 Place Lunenburg, NS

Bur. 06 AUG 1781 Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER Ulrich Mader WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	no issue						
2							
3	ONE SOURCE HAS ANNA CATHARINA MADER						
4	DYING IN CHILDBIRTH AND HER daughter						
5	AND NAMESAKE ALSO DYING AT BIRTH IN						
6	1781. I DON'T KNOW IF THIS IS TRUE.						
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

acc,
res,

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PRGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

2 (68A)

HUSBAND John Jacob Sweinhammer

Born — Place —
Chr. 18 APR 1757 ✓ Place St. John's Anglican Church, Lunenburg, NS
Marr. 26 FEB 1782 ✓ Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS
Died 25 NOV 1833 ✓ Place Western Shore, Chester, LUN CO. NS a. 78 yrs
Bur. 28 NOV 1833 Place —
HUSBAND'S FATHER Philip Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Margaret Penty
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES 1) Anna Catherine Barbara Mader

WIFE Anna Maria Knickle [2 5 (69D)]

Born — Place —
Chr. 27 AUG 1758 ✓ Place —
Died 07 APR 1834 ✓ Place Oakland, Mahone Bay, NS a. 76 yrs.
Bur. 10 APR 1834 Place —
WIFE'S FATHER Johann Conrad Knickle WIFE'S MOTHER Esther Eve Elizabeth Schaffner
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS —

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	John Michael		C. 13 DEC 1782 ✓ 05 DEC 1782 ✓			Oakland, Mahone Bay	Lun.	NS	28 AUG		1804 ✓	Anna Catherine Keiser			1866 (1) ✓
2	Catherine		C. 16 MAY 1784 ✓ 02 MAY 1784 ✓			Oakland Mahone Bay			21 MAY		1803	5-17-1803 Alexander Reganson			
3	Magdalena		C. 01 MAY 1785			Oakland, Mahone Bay			05 DEC		1803	21 APR 1857 (2) ✓ John Valentine Rafuse ✓			
4	John Jacob		C. 26 AUG 1787 ✓			Oakland, Mahone Bay			17 AUG		1810	8-7-1810 ✓ Mary Magdalene Rafuse ✓			
5	Mary Catherine		C. 17 JAN 1789 ✓ 07 JAN 1789 ✓			Oakland Mahone Bay						Lun. 04 FEB 1801 (3) ✓			
6	John Philip (Lawyer)		C. 16 MAR 1791 ✓ 05 FEB 1791 ✓			Oakland, Mahone Bay			26 OCT		819	Lun. (4) 27 JAN 1854 (1) ✓ Justina Hannah Barbara Cath. Rafuse HOMER CATHCART			
7															
8															
9															
10															
11			C. & at Dutch			Reformed Church, Lunenburg									

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
dcc.
res. Oakland, Mahone Bay, Lunenburg, NS
res. Western Shore, ~~Chester~~, Lunenburg Co., NS

OTHER MARRIAGES
C & at Western Shore, Chester, NS
C & at Martins Point, NS
(3) COD: knocked down on ice × Philip's daughter
(4) a. 12 yrs, 3 wks.

#2

HUSBAND John Jacob Swinkamer

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

SHEET 2

WIFE Anna Maria Kneikl

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	John Henry 1792	C. 20 JAN 1793 06 JAN 1793	Oakland, Mahone Bay	Lun.	NS	18 JAN 1816 Anna Barbara Wentzell	1851 (2)
2	John George	C. 25 SEP 1795 03 SEP 1795	Oakland, Mahone Bay			DIED:	bur. 12 OCT 1795 (1)
3	John George 10/24	C. 25 OCT 1796 03 OCT 1796	Oakland, Mahone Bay			24 MAR 1818 Catherine Barbara Rafuse	
X	Barbara	ca 1800	Oakland, Mahone Bay			unm	24 FEB 1823 (3) (4)
5	John Peter	C. 08 MAY 1804 10 APR 1804	Oakland, Mahone Bay				
6							
7							
8							
9							
10						I HAVE HER AS 2ND WIFE TO #3 JOHN GEORGE	
11		c. s at Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg			(5) m/2	bond 24 AUG 1824 Mary Ann Rafuse	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) COP: fell off a wharf and drowned X PHILIP'S SON

(2) d. at Chester, NS

(3) d. at Western Shore, Chester, NS

(4) a. 23 yrs. X SHE WAS BORN 11-27-1782 Z.L.

BAPT. 12-3-1782 Z.L.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND Johann Andrews (~~Andries~~) O.K.

Born _____ Place Germany

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. 15 FEB 1780 - Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacob Andrews * HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Margaret Young

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

*CAME ON SHIP 'GALE' JUNE 12, 1751 - WEAVER FROM 'KAMPEN', GERMANY.

WIFE Mary Magdalena Sweinhammer

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. 28 SEP 1759 Place St. John's Anglican Church, Lunenburg, NS

Died BEFORE 5-5 1815 - 1814 Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER Philip Sweinhammer WIFE'S MOTHER Margaret Penty

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	John Jacob	C. 07 APR 1782 27 MAR 1782	M: 5-6-1810 S.J.		?	06 MAY 1809 Mary Zwicker	
2	John	C. 27 SEP 1784 15 SEP 1784					
3	Anna Maria	C. 11 JAN 1787 30 DEC 1786					
4	Maria Margaret	C. 04 SEP 1789 07 MAR 1789				24 NOV 1812 (1) Ferdinand Loy	
5	Maria Elizabeth	C. 22 DEC 1791 20 OCT 1791				10 JAN 1807 (1) Christian Loy	
6	Magdalene	C. 18 AUG 1795 26 JUN 1795					
7							
8							
9							
10							
11		C. s at Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg					

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ,

res Lunenburg, Lunenburg Co., NS

* ACCORDING TO HER FATHER'S WILL DATED 5-5-1814

OTHER MARRIAGES

6 m. at Dutch Reformed Church

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

Fred R. Lantz
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
July 20, 1998

Dear Mona,

We had to go to Vermont for a few days and just got back. Such beautiful countryside! But the heat wave got there also.

as I was gone a few days I wanted to get this information off to you right away and will follow it up with answering your very nice letter.

First enclosure is a 1908 four page letter I copied from the P.A.M.S. in 1979. I am unsure who wrote it but his grandfather was Jacob Swininer who had the sibling who was killed on the ice and drowned. Is this 2nd or 3rd generation?

The second enclosures are from what I found at the West Hants Co. Historical Society, Windsor, NS and my letter to Mrs Hupfe. I never did get a reply. Do you have any information on this line?

Will close now to get this off to you. Will write again and answer your correspondence.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

29 Speridakis Terrace
Cambridge, MA 02139

August 16, 1998

Dear Fred,

Yes! Vermont is beautiful country. Haven't been to that area since 1975. We spent the weekend riding around to view the foliage and wound up visiting President Calvin Coolidge's farm and gravesite in Plymouth Notch. The cheese made on the farm was wonderful and I bought some to bring home.

In 1970, the P.A.N.S. sent me a few copies of letters written to Canon Harris and the two dated December 8, 1908 had me running for my 'detective hat'. Too many gaps. The manner in which they were written left the reader no choice, but to read between the lines. No one I know, has ever really solved the mystery of which 'John' the letters refer to.

After reading the letters, the following are the questions and theories that came to mind.

RE: 2 letters dated December 8, 1908

1st: The letter listing the descendants was in some instances, incorrect or incomplete.

2nd: I'm certain, it was descendants of John Henry (son of John Jacob #1) who was making the inquiries about the supposed inheritance left in England.

3rd: I believe John, the oldest heir was meant to be... the oldest LIVING heir in 1908.

4th: Very few settlers of German origin in the 1st, 2nd or 3rd generations could speak, read or write English.

5th: Which John and did someone else write the letters for him? Possibly, some of the meaning was lost in the translation...which would explain the gaps.

6th: Who was 'the old gentleman' they couldn't visit because of the Diphtheria Epidemic in Waterville. It couldn't have been anyone in John George's (son of John Jacob#1) family because the letter only included two of J.G.'s children,when in fact there were 5 known children. AND as far as I know, John George was the only one of his siblings of the 3rd generation, to move to Waterville, and he died in 1877. 31 years earlier.

7th: After checking the death dates and places of residence for the 3rd and 4th generations, I believe the John who wrote or dictated the letter, belonged to the 4th generation and the letter should have read - Jacob, that's my <u>GREAT</u>-grandfather. NOT Grandfather.

8th: My theory:

The 'John' was the* 4th generation descendant as follows.

John Jacob #1 D:1833 Lived at Western Shore.

son: John Henry D:1851 Lived at Chester.

son: John George D:1897 Lived at Leminster.

sons: John Henry D:1920 and

George Austin D:1936 Both Liv. at Leminster.

NOTE: The H.G. has me puzzled. The only other brother living in 1908, was Walter Spurgeon D:1917.

*4th generation: meaning born in Canada.

As to your question regarding John Jacob and his siblings who died after being knocked down on the ice and falling over the wharf and drowned. He was the JOhn Jacob #1, son of Philip.

I'm sorry, I can't be of any help with the Fanning family. Not being a member of this branch of Swinamers, I didn't trace the 5 known daughters in this line. I only have the following for Mary.

Mary Alice B:c1856 (dau. of NIcholas of John Jacob #2)
m: in 1880
James F. Fanning B:c1846 (The F. could be a copying error)

Since James Fanning was approximately 34 years old when he married Mary, it is possible that he married twice. Strangely, Mary had a sister Elizabeth, for whom I don't have a spouse listed. It wasn't unusual for men to marry their spinster or widowed sisters-in-law, to care for the home and young children left motherless.

Please let me know if you discover anything new.

I'm very interested to know what your conclusions are regarding the Canon Harris letters, so I'm enclosing my typed copies for easier reading.

I just love trying to solve the mysteries in genealogy. It breaks up the monotony.

Sincerely,

Mona

P.S. The John Henry D:1920 was the oldest sibling which would have made him 'the oldest heir' in his family.

I will also check with my other sources to see if they have any data on the Fanning family.

enclosure

Leminster, Hants Co., N.S.
Dec. 8, 1908

Rev. A.E. Harris.

Philip *Sweinimer, age 24 Years, a farmer from the *Probotate in Germany came in the ship Gale from Rotterdam to Halifax in 1752 to Lunenburg - 1753.

Drew two half thirty acre lots in Oakland and lived there.

In 1755 he was married to Margaret Pentz by Rev. J.B. *Morren French Missionary of Church of England at Lunenburg.

Rev. A.E. Harris I will give you all the information concerning the heirs. As far as I know of Philip *Swinimer had 3 children. The little girl got killed on the ice, the little boy fell over the *warf and got drowned and Jacob that is my grandfather.

I will give you the names of Jacob children.

John Sweinimer
Jacob Sweinimer
Philip Swinimer
Henry Swinimer
George Swinimer
Catherine Swinimer (Bezanson)
Mary A. Swinimer

I will give you the names of John children, John, Henry, Barbary, Mary, Peter, Maria, Jim, George, Susan.

I will give you the names of Jacob children, John, Nick, George, Dan, Barbary, Susan, Mary.

I will give you the names of Philip children, *Faulton Henry, Sophia, Mary, Ann, Eliza.

I will give you the name of Henry children, George, Jacob, John, Annie, Lucy, Kate, Mary Sophia.

I will give you the name of George children, John, Mary.

I will give you the name of Mary children, Sophia, Mary, Ann, Jacob, John, Annie, Betsy, Barbary, Eliza, Katie, Jim.

I will give you the name of Catherine children, John, Mary.

The oldest heir gave you the names.

John Sweinimer

****

*mis-spelled

Dec. 8, 1908
Leminster, Hants Co., N.S.

Rev. A.E. Harris.

According to the promise. I will now send you the names of the heirs of the Sweinimer fortune. Try to do all you can. I hope you will and succeed and we shall never forget you. I will tell you when the two brothers left Germany. The one Philip came to Nova Scotia and the other went out to England. Old Mr. Swinimer can't give me the name of the paper but he can say what an old friend a Captain told him in Windsor. He was in England and picked up a paper and read it in the paper but couldn't say what was the name. He couldn't say what the name of the bank but the Bank of England. The old Captain told me one of the Queens palaces is on the property.

About 24 years ago when the talk came first around it was quite a sum of money. 24 thousand sterling.

The old gentleman sayd you and your friend would do all you can for us and we will make you a good present in return if you succeed. I think I have written you all I know of just now. if there is any one besides us goes up please give them no information what-ever.

I will close by whispering your will. I remain

Your friend.

John Swinimer
Austin Swinimer
H.G. Swinimer

Leminster, Hants Co.,
Nova Scotia

P.S. Drop a card as soon as you recive the letter and after you get word from your friend in England then we would like to hear from you.

I suppose you think we was careless in writing but I will tell you the reason. They had the Diptheria out at Waterville so that put us back in going out to see the old gentleman in getting the names.

****

Fred R. Lantz
R F D #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
August 17, 1998

Dear Mona,

At last I am answering your correspondence. I really enjoyed reading your letter and the comments about the Sweinhammer families. Your letters are very neat. I wish that I could type as you do. I do not have a good typewriter and my typewriting is pretty bad. Sometimes my writing is pretty bad also, but I seem to be better "flowing" with ideas while writing rather than typing.

But again, I appreciate your comments and explanations about recording the Sweinhammer families. Yes, I agree that no genealogy can be perfect. But with your critique, you are striving to make it as correct as possible. I like that and I commend you for it.

Yes, I would like more data on your siblings. I believe that I have a little on them but would very much like to have your information.

OK on that request for more information on Henry Sweinhammer of St. John, N B. I am enclosing FOUR sheets on this line. They contain all the information I have on

on his line. I have, somewhere, the statement that Philip Swainhammer had a brother (or relative) that went to London, Eng. and got wealthy. I will have to look this info. up. Do you have any information on this?

I did write to Corrine Lloyd about my error on James Kelly (b. 1826) and John Walker (b. 1830)

Ok on your 2nd letter of July 10, 1948. Thank you for making those self-corrections to your previous correspondence of July 10th (also).

I am enclosing FGR sheets on those 3rd generation Swainhammers that I have not previously sent you. Will send later generations soon as I am able to put together all my known information.

Must close for now. Look forward to seeing your remarks and any new information that you may have.

Sincerely,
Fred

Fred R. Lantz
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
August 19, 1998

Dear Mona,

I made a mistake in my correspondence of Aug 17. when I enclosed that FGR sheet of John Jacob [3] Swetnam Mary Magdalena Rafuse. I sent you an older original that did not have newer information of mine and what information you had sent me.

Disregard that FGR sheet. Enclosed is the corrected FGR sheet. I am also enclosing FGR sheets on all the Brown married children.

I hope that this straightens out any confusion. Sorry about that.

Sincerely
Fred

P.S. I just received your letter of August 16th and will answer it this weekend. An very interesting points brought up on the enclosures.

Fred R. Lantz
R F D #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
September 5, 1998

Dear Mona,

I will now continue to answer your letters with more information from my records. But before I get into that I want to mention about a Willa J. Kaizer and her book "Western Shore, Gold River, Martins Point", 1992. I have a copy of this book. It covers the Swinehammer, Hilty and many other lines in quit depth but I also find that there are some mistakes. Do you have this book? If need be, I could make a copy of the Swinehammer line pages and, (although it does not have an index) an index of Swinehammers I found on all the other pages of the book.

I don't know that I previously mentioned it but yes, I am definately interested in exchanging Hilty information. Will send more information/questions in future correspondence.

You asked me about my objectives in genealogy. I do not think that I have clearly defined that yet in my mind. All the ancestral lines of my father are from Nova Scotia so I definately look at information there. All those surnames I have been attempting to follow all the ~~male~~ male lines and at least one generation of the married female line. Some of my relatives have asked me about publishing a book but I have not got to that stage yet. I have put out a newsletter through

Yes, I do have relatives in Nova Scotia but they are not closely related and I do not have any in Lunenburg County. They are mostly in Hants County. I do have a few distant relatives in Nova Scotia (including Lun. Co.) that I correspond with.

I had previously sent you F.G.R. sheets on John Michael Swinemer / Mary Catherine Kerper. I am enclosing F.G.R. sheets on all their married children with what information I have on them.

I am also sending you F.G.R. sheets on all the married children of James Henry[4] Swinamer / Elizabeth Desmore. On James Johnson[5] Swinamer, I have no record of his m.(1) to Susanna Elizabeth Zwicker. He would have been only 19 years old at that time. When he married Tamar Dorey in 1880 the record says he was a bachelor.

I had previously sent you the F.G.R. sheet on John Henry[3] Swetnimer / Anna Barbara Wentzell. I am enclosing F.G.R. sheets on all their married children.

I had previously sent you an F.G.R. sheet on John George[4] Zwerchammer, s/o John Jacob[3] Zwerchammer and Mary Magdalene Rehfuss. Enclosed are F.G.R. sheets on all their married children.

I have Nelson A. Rafuse married to a Sophia E. Zwerchammer and she is unknown to me. Enclosed is their F.G.R. sheet; would you know who she is?

Thank you for sending me the two typed copies of letters dated December 8, 1903. That P.A.N.S. 2 of 4 letter is evidently a typescript of the photocopied letter I sent to you on July 20th. I see that you have given much thought to the letter and I concur with your thoughts on it.

That other letter (P.A.N.S. 3 of 4) is most interesting and also mysterious. It seems that John Swinimer and company ~~are~~ are very secretive as they are about to receive a fortune if Rev. A. E. Harris can make the correct connections. I think this relates to the Henry Swinehammer and descendants F.G.R. sheets I sent to you. There appears to be a one generation gap between Henry Swinehammer of New Brunswick and a brother of Philip Swinehammer. I like your questions and theories about this letter and I concur with you.

Next to me is the Bowdoin College Library, Brunswick ME and they have quite a bit of English 18th century information. Let me check on a couple of things I have in mind and will get back to you.

Will close for now. Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely
Fred

29 Speridakis Terrace
Cambridge, MA 02139

September 10, 1998

Dear Fred,

Sorry for the delay. I've been painting, wallpapering and re-tiling floors since my last letter. One room complete, one half of another and two more to do before or by the end of next month. Plan to do the rest next spring. I changed my mind about going to Canada this year because I just learned that my tenants of fifteen years, are planning to move before summer of 1999. There was a death in their family so now, there's a vacancy in the family home. The apartment they now occupy needs renovating before re-renting so if I don't re-do mine now while I have the chance, it will never get done.

As for Henry from New Brunswick, when you first mentioned his name, I assumed he was from the 3rd or 4th generation and he simply moved away as many of them did. However, the dates on your F.G.R. sheet has since changed my mind. If Henry married in 1818, I calculate his age to be in the 20 to 27 year range. Have to start somewhere. This age bracket would put his birthdate in the 1791 to 1798 area.

So far, my conclusions are:

1. There is an eight year gap between the 9th and 10th child of Jacob and Anna Maria Knickle. Years ago, because of the very noticable absence of given names, I assumed the reason to be due to miscarriages or stillborns. However, it is possible another Henry was born to them, with a different first or middle name. Such as James Henry or Henry James. Not likely, but something to think about.

OR

2. Someone in the 2nd or 3rd generation had a child out of wedlock. This happened in many, many families. I mentioned the 2nd generation (Jacob and his sister, Magdalene) because if he were older, say in his thirties when he married, the dates would fit. It happened quite a bit in those days just as it does now but then, it was hidden and/or covered up. He may have been given to a childless couple, presumably relatives with a different surname, to raise somewhere distant so it could be kept secret. Census records won't help here because at that time, they only listed the name of the head of household.

OR

3. I have another theory but need to do some further checking.

This certainly puts a feather in your cap, what a terrific discovery. This data is a real challenge and I'll comment on this again at a later date, after I do some deeper sleuthing.

Yesterday, I received your nice package with the letter dated September 5th. I'll save the questions and answers in that letter

for when I return the related information. But as to Willa Kaizer, yes, I do have her book. My cousin in Martin's Point sent it to me in 1994. The family name mix-ups and the other hodge-podge of errors jumped right off the pages at me. It seems, she had a lot of volunteer help who were not savvy to genealogy terminology or abbreviations, that was not such a good idea in hindsight. Of course, since the publication, she has become aware of all the discrepancies and has been striving to correct them. The errors include all the families, not just the Swinamer and Hiltz chapters.

My grandfather, Johnson Swinamer died in 1907 before I was born and since 1949, I had been searching for a picture of him. You can imagine my surprise when I saw the unclear copy in Willa's book. She didn't have the negative but sent me a much clearer scanned copy. I nearly jumped out of my skin with joy. Since that first letter to her, I've been helping to identify people listed on birth, death and marriage sheets that she received from other sources. The thirty four page 'Swinamer Genealogy' has now expanded to three or four times that size. I understand, anyone currently buying a book also gets an updated version of their primary family name. I did some editing for her about two years ago. I'm wondering when you acquired your edition and if you got the edited, updated version.(?)

I recently offered to edit the Hiltz material for her but I'm still waiting for a response. In her last letter, she wrote she was having a difficult time keeping up with the correspondence and wished she had stopped after the book publication. To me, it seemed as if she was burning out. What a shame! Only another seriously involved in this hobby can understand the time and effort put into all the research, let alone the task of a publication of that size. I wonder if I'll still be interested in genealogy when I'm her age. (77)

By the way, I forgot to mention: In 1996, one of my former sources wrote to me about Geraldine Huppe. It seems one of his pen-pals was also in contact with her. Anne Avery. He gave her my address but I never heard from her. Do you know of her?

As I mentioned before, when I have a computer system going, I'll have a lot of re-typing to do so I haven't been doing much in re-typing the updates. Instead of keeping you waiting for the next batch, I may send you the pages as they are and forward the updates in the fall <u>or</u> just pen in the additional information. I hope this won't cause <u>any</u> problems for you.

Still waiting for a reply to my inquiry on the Fanning's from my very reliable friend.

I enjoy reading your comments as well. I think it adds more spark to the correspondence and I'm so glad you like to exchange theories.

Bye for now,

Mona

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
September 30, 1998

Dear Mona,

I received your very nice letter of Sept. 10th and will attempt to address those subjects in this reply.

But before I do that, I want to apologize for not enclosing the Nelson A. Rafuse/Sophia E. Zweinhammer FGR sheet in my ~~previous~~ previous letter as I mentioned I did. It is enclosed now I am unsure of who she is. As mentioned on the FGR sheet, their marriage date(s) are from the vital records of the children's birth. I suspect that it was a Baptist religious marriage (It is hard finding Baptist marriages). According to Keyser's Lunenburg Co. Families, page Rafuse 4 his parents are George Rafuse/Hannah Zwicknagar. There it says she is d/o J. Mich. and Maria Anna Cath. (Keyser) Zweinhammer but I do not have a daughter, Hannah Zweinhammer. Do you have her?

In a previous letter you mentioned that you were interested in recieving information on my line. In my last correspondence I had enclosed an FGR sheet on Jeremiah Lantz/Lucille Elizabeth Zweinhammer. Enclosed now are FGR sheets down to me.

Ok on your ideas on Henry of New Brunswick. On occassion in the records this name is spelled ~~SW~~ SWYNNER so do not know if that is an Anglicized version or another name. As he was a Barrister (lawyer) and Probate Judge he

must have had a good (and expensive?) education. & thought that or two of his daughters married in to Lunenburg Co., NS families, that there may be some evidence further of a German relationship. Even the daughter, Annette, married in Lunenburg although they were of St. John, NB at the time.

Could it be that that letter of Dec 8, 1908 from John Swinimer Austin Swinimer/H. G. Swinimer is referring to the estate of Henry Sweinhammer (Swymmer)? At the local Bowdoin College Library they have a large collection of Old English newspapers etc. on microfilm. & could not find a notice on his 1844 death. In the reference section there was an English "Register" for many years including 1844 but again no Henry Sweinhammer (Swymmer).

OK on your correspondence and association with Willa Kaizer. Sounds like she is a very interesting and knowledgeable person. I recieved my copy from her in May 1993. She also sent me some information on the Lantz Families but some of the information was way out-of-line. But as you say, by now she is more aware of the discrepancies.

No & never knew of any updated version to her book. Is she offering this for all the primary lines? & would be most interested in the Hiltz, Sweinhammer, and Vaughan lines,

You mentioned about a Geraldine Huppe. That name looks vagely familiar but & looked in a couple of places for her address and could not find it. Sorry about that.

Am enclosing two unknown Alexander Sweinhammer FGR sheets. They may be the same person. Do you have any more information?

Thank you for all the exchanging information. Will send more soon.

Sincerely,

Fred

29 Speridakis Terrace
Cambridge, MA 02139

November 9, 1998

Dear Fred,

The few weeks are up and here I am as promised. Never really thought I'd make the deadline but everything is done. Including getting the house closed up for the winter. Everyone is saying it's supposed to be a bad one and I'm hoping they are wrong. With the exception of preparing for the coming holidays ...which is fun not work...my time is my own. A nice reprieve until next spring when I tackle the other four rooms. At the moment, my main concern is to get caught up with the backlog of correspondence. You have been waiting the longest so you are the first.

As you will notice, I didn't re-type my own pages. I just jotted in any differences. Not being a typist, it would take much too long. Also, I have so many scribbles on several pages for each family that it sometimes becomes mind-boggling to even me. I keep copies of what I send to you so if later, I notice something that I missed I can always forward it to you.

After the first of the year, I need to buy a printer and a scanner and once I am all set up, have all the information entered in chronological order, it should be a breeze. No more re-typing, just select and print the needed data automatically. No more thumb to page searching...it will be so much easier.

Also, as I mentioned before, I didn't follow up on all of the lines for the ladies, mainly those connected to my family and the other genealogies I'm interested in.

Your letter dated August 17 & September 30, 1998.
Re: Henry Sweinhammer of New Brunswick.

I'm sorry, my last theory didn't pan out and I wasn't able to find any new leads as to his identity. If as you mentioned in your letter of 9/30/1998, his correct name is Swymmer, then I must tell you; there are families in Massachusetts with a similar spelling. SCHWEIMER but I never got a reply from them. This leads me to believe they are not related to the Schweinheimer Genealogy. How many records or documents with different versions of the surname spelling did you find? This may be key to finding a connection. The spelling of the daughter's names on marriage documents would also shed some light on which variant is which.

Your letter dated September 30,1998
Re: Sophia E. Sweinhammer who married Nelson Rafuse.

She is the daughter of John Henry (4) (and Mary Ann Keyser), who was the son of John Michael (3) who also married a M. A. Keyser. John Michael's wife was the daughter of John Michael Keyser and Susan Sawler and John Henry's wife was the daughter of John George Keyser and Anna Margaret Barbara Weiler.

Re: The letter signed by John, Austin and H.G. Swinamer.

The refference to a supposed legacy left to the first

Philip Schweinheimer and/or his descendants also mentioned the two children of questionable birth. I sent this letter to you only to confirm that the little boy who fell over the wharf and drowned and the little girl who was knocked down on the ice were not the children of John George as many believe but were the children of Philip and Margaret Pentz. I don't think it had anything to do with the Henry from New Brunswick.

Re: Willa Kaizer.

I don't know if the Lantz line was one of those she was able to correct or how many other families were included in her updates. I gather it depends on who and how many wrote to her, willing to share the information. Any new versions she may have are being sent only to those who are presently ordering her book "Western Shore - Gold River - Martin's River". I'm sure this will stop when her book stockpile is depleted. Since the Lantz name was not included in this book, I doubt she received any additional data. Too expensive for me but if you are willing to buy a book for each of the names you require, she may comply. Actually, a while back, I offered to pay for copies of those I am interested in acquiring but she side-stepped the rquests in later correspondence so I have the feeling, she didn't like the idea.

Re: Geraldine Huppe.

You sent me a copy of her letter concerning James Fanning on July 20, 1998. It was originally written to the Historical Society. At first, the name rang a bell but I couldn't remember where I first saw her name mentioned. Later, as I was rifling through old boxes of letters, I noticed the refference from one of my other sources. It seems she also wrote to an 'Anne Avery' who is also a pen pal of my source. My source gave her my address but I never heard from her and I just wondered if you ever did. Sorry for the confusion.

Re: The Alexander Schweinhammer's.

The 1st. Alexander B:1820's m:6/13/1867 in New Brunswick. I don't have any information.

The 2nd. Alexander was the son of Nicholas. I have B:c1849, you have B:c1842 - seven years difference. He died in 1924 and he lived at Hopewell, Pictou County, N.S. He was the oldest child of Nicholas. I don't know his wife's name but they had two known children: A son, Clare B:c1900

m:

_____? D:9/1996

children:

1. _____? (daughter)

2. Alexander Died in infancy

A dau., who married. Names unknown

Re: My grandfather, James Johnson's first amrriage.

In 1969, my cousins from Western Shore who were years older

than I and who died in 1978 and 1992, passed this data on to me. With severe illness and other family priorities, they were never able to get back to the genealogy questions. To be honest, I was reluctant to add this data and only decided to do so because it included the name of the first wife and her parents along with the marriage date. One of my unanswered questions was, where was the marriage recorded(?). Finally, I put it aside, thinking someday I'd pursue it further but as it turned out, I never did. I guess I just got involved with other genealogies and projects and simply forgot about it. I noticed Willa also had this data in her book but I don't know if my cousins gave her this info. or vice-versa. I'm not related to Wills but my cousins were. The parents of Johnson's supposed first wife came from Oakland so the marriage probably took place in the Mahome Bay or Lunenburg area.

As for his age being only seventeen, my cousins thought there was some hanky-panky involved. Death records would reveal the loss of the first baby if in fact there was hanky-panky in 1876. Pearley B:1880, the oldest according to my father, does appear to resemble the Zwickers. He died before I was born so I never met him but I do have a picture of him and there seems to be some truth in that because he really doesn't look like the rest of the family. Now that you've brought the subject to the surface again..personally, I think Tamar (my grandmother) was the first and only legal wife. I only kept the info. on the family page with hope that someone else could shed some light on the facts. When I re-typed to update the page, I should have included a brief marginal note of explanation. Thanks for the feedback, I'll add the note so others will understand.

Thank you for your family data, I'm enclosing my updated page as promised. Also a copy of a letter to Canon Harris from an L.W. Lantz inquiring about the marriage record of Philip & Margaret Pentz. I have a feeling this letter had something to do with the supposed legacy left in England. For proof of descendancy perhaps. I'm sure there were others ~~others~~s who were secretly trying to claim it for themselves, as well.

When I catch up with all my other past-due correspondence, I'll re-check everything I'm mailing in this package to make sure I didn't miss anything. Once I do that..we should be back on track again.

Hope you have a wonderful Thanksgiving.

Bye for now,

Mona

Cambridge, N.S.
Jan. 19th/10

Rev. E.H. Harris,

Dear Sir:-

Would you please search your Church records for the marriage of one Philip Swinehammer and Margaret Pence who were married in or about the year 1755 as I would like very much to get a full copy of their marriage certificate especially their parents names and place of residence.

I would come down and get it myself but have been sick and am not able to travel so I am asking you to do me this favor, and what-ever expense their is I will forward it to you as soon as I hear from you.

By so doing you will greatly oblige

Yours truly,

L.W. Lantz

Cambridge, Hants Co.,
N.S.

P.S. Please forward as soon as possible.

L.W.L.

****

(son of James Johnson Swinamer & Tamar Dorey)

Robert Almer Swinamer B:2/20/1900 at Gold River, N.S. (bp.7/5/1900SS) -
D:7/22/1968 (68) at Martin's River, N.S. - Heart Attack - Angl.
Diesel Mechanic - Master Mason, Burn's Lodge #10, and served
in the Canadian Navy. Bur. West. Shore Cemetery.

married: 1st - 7/26/1926 Divorced: 10/11/1935

Redenta Alice Hiltz B:3/15/1908 at Martin's Point, N.S. (bp.4/2/1908SS)
D:5/10/1982 (74) at Cambridge, MA - Leukemia - Anglican.
Buried in Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, MA
Dau. of Palmer William Hiltz & Ettis Rosella Strum.

children: (5)

1. Olga Esther B:2/28/1927 at Cambridge, MA Episcopalian
m: 7/23/1948 Cambridge, MA
Edwin J. Preston B:10/15/1924 - D:2/25/1993 (67) Cancer
(No children) Polish - Catholic.
Son of Martin & Mary Preston (Pierscieniewicz)

2. Donald Robert B:6/21/1929 at Concord, N.H. - D:8/9/1929 (7 weeks)
at Concord - Yellow Jaundice - Bur. Blossom Hill Cem.

3. Robert Almer Jr. B:2/27/1931 at Concord, N.H. Episcopalian
m: 1st - 8/9/1952
Frances A. Walsh B:4/23/1931 - D:1/17/1987 (55) Cancer
Irish - Catholic - lived at Canton, MA -
buried in East Bridgewater Cemetery, MA.
Dau. of Joseph Walsh & Marie D. Caron.

m: 2nd - 5/7/1988
Donna L. (Shawnessy) Reade B:5/22/1946
Dau. of George E. Shawnessy & Ellen Bueil.

4. Baby girl - stillborn in 1932

5. Mona Marie 'Tootsie' B:12/2/1933 at Cambridge, MA Methodist
m: 6/20/1954 Divorced:4/26/1975
Joseph Petrella B:12/7/1930 at Cambridge, MA - D:5/24/93 (62)
at Cambridge. Brain Tumour - Italian - Catholic.
Buried in St. Michael's Cemetery, Roslindale, MA
Son of Giuseppe Petrella & Antoinette Simboli.

married: 2nd - in 1937
Hilda Evelyn Fleet B:1904 W.S. - D:1984 (80) W. SH.
Buried in Western Shore Cemetery, N.S.
Dau. of David Fleet & Fanny Bernard.
(No children)

****

Gravestone in Western Shore Cemetery reads as follows:

Robert Almer Swinamer 1900 - 1968

wife: Hilda Evelyn 1904 - 1984

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFG5001B 6-81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND John Henry[4] Sweinhammer — NW. 7/91

Born — FEB 1822 ② Place Western Shore, Chester, NS

Chr. — Place

Marr. 03 FEB 1850 Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS

Died 23 OCT 1881 - ② Place Chester, NS a. 58 yrs, 9 mo.

Bur. Place St. Stephen's Anglican Cem., Chester, NS

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Henry Sweinhammer — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna Barbara Wentzell

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Sophia Dorothy Naas (Nauss) DOROTHY SOPHIA

Born 1826 ② Place Chester NS

Chr. 14 JAN 1827 Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS

Died 1878 ② Place Chester, NS

Bur. Place St. Stephen's Church Cem., Chester N.S.

WIFE'S FATHER John Conrad Naas — WIFE'S MOTHER Sophia Elizabeth Zinck

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — 17 Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
M A.	(1) (3) Henry Norman		C. 15 MAY 1851 07 APR 1851	Chester	Lun.	NS	28 DEC 1882 Mary Smith	D. N. M. ?
M B.	(1) Alice		C. 02 JUL 1853 11 APR 1853				14 DEC 1873 Joseph Strum	1-1-1920 (1)
F C.	(1) Adelaide		C. 25 MAR 1855 03 FEB 1855				30 APR 1874 Douglas Monash	1924
F D.	(1) (3) Sarah Elizabeth		C. 08 NOV 1857 14 SEP 1857				Tom E	1-15-1924 Murphy
F E.	(1) (3) Sophia Laura		C. 05 SEP 1860 30 JUN 1860					26 MAR 1919 (1) (2) unm.
F F.	(1) (3) Ada Jane		16 JUL 1862					bur. 08 NOV 1887 (1) (3) (4) unm.
M G.	(1) (3) John Oliver		C. 19 NOV 1864 11 AUG 1864					
M H.	(1) (3) James Ephrain		23 MAY 1867	Chester			31 MAY 1890 Emma Crouse	(2)
M I.	CHAS. BEN J.							
M J.	(1) (3) Charles Benjamin		C. 05 DEC 1869 05 SEP 1869	Chester				D: EARLY 1940's IN TX.
	(3) on 1881 census w/fam. (1) on 1871 census w/fam.		c. at St. Stephen's Anglican Church		Chester			

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. miller 1871, 1881 (2) yrs dates on g. s.

res. Chester, NS 1871 (not on 1861 census; 1881 owned 5 acre Isle and sawmill + flour mill at Chester

Note: See 1871 census (L-2) for bus. info.

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) bur. at St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS

(2) d. in Chester, NS

(3) d. at Halifax, NS

(4) con.: Typhus fever

(1) BUR IN R.I.

(2) MOVED TO ROCKLAND, MASSACHUSETTS. AT ONE POINT IN TIME BUT MUST HAVE RETURNED TO N.S.

HUSBAND Jacob Sweinhammer

Born 26 JUN 1828 Place Western Shore, Chester, NS

Chr. 18 JUL 1828 Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS

Marr. 18 JUL 1852 (7)(8)(9)(10) Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS by Rev. Dr. James Shreve

Died 12 AUG 1915 Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Henry Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna Barbara Wentzell

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Louisa Lantz (64 BJD)

Born 28 JUL 1829 Place Oakland, Mahone Bay, NS

Chr. Place

Died 22 AUG 1909 Place Windsor Road, Chester, NS

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER John Adam Lantz WIFE'S MOTHER Christina Margaret Ernst

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth 17H Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	(2) A. Henry EDW. BURTON	BORN 9-9 1852 ca 1852					
2	(1)(2) B. James Hibbert (5)	C. 03 JAN 1853 11-26 1854	Windsor Road, Chester			22 DEC 1879 Louisa Deal	
3	C. Henry Edward Burton (5)	C. 22 NOV 1854 ca 1854	Windsor Road, Chester			07 MAR 1878 Arabella Deal	23 DEC 1933 (4)
4	(1)(2) D. Jane Esther (5)	C. 20 JUL 1857 25 MAR 1857	Windsor Road, Chester			13 AUG 1876 Uzziah Wiles WILE	
5	(1)(2)(3) E. Jacob Albert ALLURD (5)	C. 14 AUG 1859 5-12-1859	Windsor Road, Chester	Lun.	NS	19 APR 1884 (1) Ada Wagner	29 AUG 1910 (2)
6	(1)(2)(3) F. John Reuben	2-11-1861	Windsor Road, Chester			17 DEC 1887 Annie L. Vaughan	
7	(2)(3)(4) G. William Henry (6)	C. 25 APR 1864 27 JAN 1864	Windsor Road, Chester			29 MAY 1912 Laura H. Webber	
8	(2)(3)(4) HARDING HENRY H. Herman Harding	C-6-1868 ca 1867	Mill Brook	Hants		15 OCT 1895 Alice Wagner	14 AUG 1908 (3)
9	I. Alfred	19 JUN 1868	Waterville	Hants			
10	(2) on 1871 census w/fam. / (6) c. at St. James Anglican Church, Mahone Bay						
11	(1) on 1861 census w/fam. / (5) c. at St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester				(1) m. (2)	02 SEP 1908 Mrs Almira Burns (widow)	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. millman; lumberman

res. Windsor Road, Chester (prior to moving to Hants Co.), 1861

res. North Forks, Hants Co., NS 1871 / (9) status at m. = — / spin

He was the first to move to Millbrook, Hants Co., 1863 (now called Leominster, Hants Co., NS

res. Windsor Forks, Hants Co., NS 1881, 1891

(3) on 1881 census w/fam / (4) on 1891 census w/fam. / (10) m. info. also H.M.C. newspaper of Jul 17 1852

(7) bond of 14 Jul 1852 / (8) res. at m. = Chester / Mahone Bay

OTHER MARRIAGES

(4) d. at Brockton, Ma

(3) d. at Leominster, NS

(2) d. at New Ross Rd., Hants Co., NS

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND'S NAME Andrew 5 Sweinhammer

When Born ca 1841 Where

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

When Married Where

Other Wives (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.

His Father John George Sweinhammer His Mother's Maiden Name Eliza Jane — ELINOR ELIZA

(Husband's Full Name)

(Wife's Maiden Name)

This information obtained from
res. Windsor on 1871 Census
res. Halifax City on 1881 Census
occ. laborer, vender

WIFE'S MAIDEN NAME Elizabeth

When Born ca 1842 Where

Christened Where

When Died Where

When Buried Where

Other Husb. (if any) Number (1) (2) etc.

Her Father Her Mother's Maiden Name

Date

Compiler

Address

City State

Male or Female	CHILDREN (Arrange in order of birth)	WHEN BORN Day Month Year	WHERE BORN Town or Place County	State or Country	WHEN DIED* Day Month Year	Married
(1) A	1 Andrew	ca 1866	MOVED AWAY			Date To
(2) (1) C	2 Joseph L.	— MAY 1870	Windsor			Date 05 SEP 1899 To Rosana May Dillman
(2) B	3 Thomas ??	ca 1867				Date To
	4					Date To
	5					Date To
	6					Date To
	7					Date To
	8					Date To
	9					Date To
	10					Date To
	11					Date To
	12					Date To
	13 (2) w/fam on 1881 census					Date To
	14 (1) w/family on 1871 census					Date To

Family Group Sheet, Form F3
© The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah 84321
*If burial date is known on children and not death date, write burial date, prefix (Bur). Use reverse side for additional information.

HUSBAND James Albert Sweinhammer

Born 25 AUG 1845 — Place Windsor NS

Chr. 30 JUN 1849 Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church Chester NS

Marr. 23 JAN 1872 (1)(2)(3) Place New Salem, Cumberland Co, NS by Rev. Samuel Thompson, Bapt. min.

Died Place

Bur. Place MAPLEWOOD CEM.

HUSBAND'S FATHER John George Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Eliza Jane —

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Katherine (8) "Carry" Lunn → CASSIE

Born 12-20-1857 ca 1852 Place NS

Chr. Place

Died 25 JAN 1903 (7) Place Mapleton NS a. 52 yrs.

Bur. Place MAPLEWOOD CEM

WIFE'S FATHER James Lunn WIFE'S MOTHER Sarah Jane —

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	(4)(5) John	5-30 ca 1874	Parrsboro	Cumb.	NS	12 DEC 1898 Rosie Phillips —	2-1915 (4)
2	(4)(5) George	12 11 JUN 1876	Windsor	Hants	NS	12 APR 1900 Laura Kilpup	6-12-1950 (1)
3	(4)(5) Charles	2-12-1878 ca 1879	—	Cumb.	NS	16 OCT 1906 Laura Best —	AFTER 1950 (4)
4	(5) William Wesley	8-6-ca 1881	Upper Falmouth	Hants	NS	12 JUN 1911 Alice Sweinhammer —	10-29-1963 (5)
5	(5) Jessie	1-4 ca 1883	Three Mile Plains	Hants	NS	22 AUG 1905 William Palmer Smith	(2)
6	(5) Sarah	c 1885 ca 1884			NS		3-13-1920 (3)
7	(5) Otis	4-12-1889 ca 1886			NS	EDNA MAUDE MARR	
8	(5) Edith	c 1890 ca 1889			NS		
9	(3) status at m. = back/spin./(5) on 1891 census w/fam.						
10	(2) res. at m. = Windsor/New Salem/(6) name on 1891 census						
11	(1) a. at m. = 25/19/(4) on 1881 census w/fam./(7) obit. in Hants Journal (no further info. there)						

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. 1872, 1881, 1891; quarryman

res. Windsor, Hants Co., NS 1881

res. Curry's Corner, Windsor, Hants Co., NS 1891

(11) THOMAS 3-12-1895 M: GLADYS PARKER

(7) ELIZA 4-12-1887

(10) HARRY 5-24-1891 M: HATTIE DYKENS

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) HE WAS MARRIED TO AN ELLEN DEMONT ALSO (IN 1970)

(2) SHE M: LORAN BRYSON

(3) BUR MAPLEWOOD CEM

(4) LIVED WINDSOR PLAINS

(5) LIVED THREE MILE PLAINS

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND James Henry Sweinhammer

Born ca 1849 Place Waterville, NS

Chr. 30 JUN 1849 Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS

Marr. 27 NOV 1873 (1)(2)(3) Place Windsor, NS by Rev. D. M. Welton, Bapt. min.

Died 26 MAR 1926 Place Three Mile Plains, NS

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John George Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Eliza Jane –

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Sarah ~~Annie~~ ANN Demonds ANNIE

Born ca 1850 Place DEMONE

Chr. Place

Died 24 OCT 1924 Place

Bur. 21 OCT 1924 Place MAPLEWOOD CEM #558 S.E.

WIFE'S FATHER need to check WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	(4) Amy	04 SEP 1874	Three Mile Plains	Hants	NS	17 NOV 1892 Arthur Boyd –	
2	(4) Frederick THOMAS	ca 1877	Three Mile Plains			22 MAY 1901 Carrie Hiltz –	– OCT 1956
3	(4) ~~Levi~~ N. LEVI	ca 1879				MARGARET WALKER	
4	Walter ALFRED	ca 1882	Mapleton			21 JAN 1904 Laura Reddy –	
5	Annie E. ANNABELLE	ca 1885	Mapleton			07 AUG 1907 Harry Burrows – (1)	
6	ELLEN NELLIE					AINSLIE DAUPHINEE	
7	ANNIE SADIE						
8	(5) Alice	ca 1892	Mapleton			12 JUN 1911 William Wesley Sweinhammer	
9	(3) status at m. = back/spin / (5) named in his will as "daughter, wife of William Sweinhammer"						
10	(2) res. at m. = Windsor / Windsor						
11	(1) a. at m. = 24/22 / (4) on 1881 census w/ fam.						

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. laborer, quarryman 1900s, farmer

res. Windsor, Hants Co., NS 1881

res. Three Mile Plains, Hants Co., NS

his will made 03 May 1917

OTHER MARRIAGES (1) m: 2nd HARRY BILLIARD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

REGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND Reuben Snide

Born _____ Place Windsor, NS

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. 29 JAN 1870 (1) (2) (3) Place Windsor, NS by Rev. J. L. Murdoch, Presb. min.

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Hugh Snide Cumberman HUSBAND'S MOTHER Sarah

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Jane 5 Sweinhammes

Born ca 1846 Place _____

Chr. 30 JUN 1849 Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER John George Sweinhammes labeler WIFE'S MOTHER Eliza Jane —

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	NO CHILDREN LISTED						
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9	β status at m. = back / spin.						
10	β res at m. = Windsor / Windsor						
11	Ca at m. = 23/23						

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ, merchant

res

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND John Miller

Born ____ Place Upper Kemptook, NS

Chr. ____ Place ____

Marr. 30 MAY 1896 @ @ Place Windsor, NS by Rev. Henry Pickle, Presbt. min.

Died ____ Place ____

Bur. ____ Place ____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Thomas Miller HUSBAND'S MOTHER Sophia –

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) ?

WIFE Lucy Sophia[5] Sweinhammer

Born 27 APR 1851 Place Chester Road, Hants Co, NS

Chr. 12 NOV 1851 Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS

Died ____ Place ____

Bur. ____ Place ____

WIFE'S FATHER John George Sweinhammer WIFE'S MOTHER Elizabeth Jane –

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	NO CHILDREN LISTED														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9	B's status at m. = wid/spin.														
10	B's res. at m. = Upper Kemptook/Windsor														
11	B's a. at m. = 45/46														

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ, mechanic, 1896

res.

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND David Harris Vaughan
Born 02 MAY 1817 Place Western Shore, NS (near great Island)
Chr. Place
Marr. 26 DEC 1839 (2) Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS
Died 14 APR 1900 Place Chester, NS a. 82 yrs, 11 mo
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Anthony Vaughan HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elizabeth Nelson
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Mary Barbara Sweinhammer DIDN'T FOLLOW UP ON HER LINE (2)
Born 03 FEB 1807 Place
Chr. 13 MAR 1807 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS
Died 06 JUN 1891 Place Chester, NS a. 84 yrs
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER John Sweinhammer WIFE'S MOTHER Mary Catherine Keizer
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M/F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth 34AB Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
F A	Victoria Barbara		10	SEP	1840	Western Shore, Chester	Lun	NS	22 NOV 1866 Amos Aaron Young			
M B	(3) John Albert (4)		10	SEP	1840	Western Shore, Chester			Ann Eames	14	FEB	1940 (2)
F C	Margaret Ann		ca		1843	Western Shore, Chester			15 OCT 1865 (1) Philip Degenhardt			
M D	(3) William Nelson		09	OCT	1844	Western Shore, Chester			20 JAN 1862 Tryphena Keizer			1925
M E	(3) (4) David Harris		17	OCT	1846	Western Shore, Chester			04 JUN 1871 Sophia Young			
F F	James Silas		06	FEB	1849	Western Shore, Chester			23 JAN 1870 Sophia Rebecca Hilts			1930 (3)
M G	(3) George Henry				1850	Western Shore, Chester			16 APR 1870 Lucy Ann Sweinhammer (4 FEB)			1934
8												
9												
10	(3) on 1871 census w/fam							Om/2	02 JAN 1880 Albert Shupe			
11	(1) Twins (2) LDS info. (4) occ in 1871 is master mariner, unm.											

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an X behind the number pertaining to that child.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
occ. farmer, cooper
res. Western Shore, Chester, NS (1871)

He is on p 291 of Vaughan Gen (no further info there)

OTHER MARRIAGES
(2) d. in New York, NY
(3) d. at Western Shore

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND John Michael[4] Swembammer

Born 18 FEB 1809 – Place

Chr. 18 MAY 1809 – Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS

Marr. 17 APR 1834 (1) – Place Chester, NS by Rev. Joseph Dimock, Bapt. min.

Died 14 MAY 1858 – Place Western Shore, Chester, NS a. 49 yrs.

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Michael Swembammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Anna Catherine Reizes

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Lucy Vaughan

Born 07 NOV 1812 – Place Western Shore, Chester, NS

Chr. Place

Died 23 APR 1899 – Place Gold River, NS a. 86 yrs. 5 mo.

Bur. Place United Baptist Cem., Western Shore, Chester, NS

WIFE'S FATHER Anthony Vaughan WIFE'S MOTHER Elizabeth Nelson

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	(3) David		C. 21 JAN 1835 – 10 DEC 1834 –	Western Shore, Chester	Lun.	NS		13 NOV 1846 (1) (2) –
2	(3) Henry Edward		C. 27 SEP 1837 – 17 MAR 1837 –	Western Shore, Chester			03 JUN 1858 Barbara Dement	25 MAY 1871 (1)
3	4 John Isaac		C. 19 MAR 1841 11 DEC 1840 –	Western Shore, Chester			bus. 12 MAY 1862 (2) unm.	
4	4 Mary Elizabeth		C. 17 DEC 1845 03 AUG 1845 –				1864 Joseph A. Reizes	11 JUN 1910
5							SHE M: 1ST ELIAS BARGEL	
6								
7								
8								
9								
10	(3) in 1838 census w/ fam. / (4) in 1861 census w/ fam.							
11								

(1) res. at m. = Chester / Chester / c. at St. Stephen's Anglican Church Chester

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. farmer, cooper

res. Western Shore, Chester, Lunenburg Co., NS 1838 (census total of 4 persons in fam.)

res. Western Shore, Chester, Lunenburg Co., NS 1834

res. Chester, Lunenburg Co., NS 1861 (census - she is then with a family total of 3 persons)

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) d. at Western Shore, Chester

(2) a. 12 yrs. / (3) a. 21 yrs., 5 mo.

HUSBAND William Keiser (BLIND)

Born 10 MAY 1813 Place
Chr. 07 NOV 1813 Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS
Marr. 23 AUG 1832 (1) Place St. Stephen Anglican Church, Chester, NS
Died 05 OCT 1891 Place Gold River, NS a. 84 yrs
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER Johann Wilhelm Keyzer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna Maria Sawler
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Sarah Keddy (3) Mary Ann Rafuse, Dec 22, 1842

WIFE Mary Magdelena 4 Sweinhammer

Born 09 MAY 1811 Place
Chr. 02 JUL 1811 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS
Died ca 1834 Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER John Michael Sweinhammer WIFE'S MOTHER Mary Ann Catherine Keizer
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 B.	John	C. 19 MAY 1834 31 OCT 1833					
2 A.	Susannah Mary Ann	C. 19 DEC 1832 27 SEP 1832				01 JAN 1851 Francis Delorey	1890
3							
4	(2) Lucy	C. 19 MAR 1841					
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10	(2) prob. child of m. (2)						
11	(1) LDS info.	C. at St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester					

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
occ. Cooper, fisherman
res. Western Shore, Chester, Lun. Co., NS

OTHER MARRIAGES

some info of Keizer's Lun. Co. Families [illegible] Keizer [illegible] + two further info [illegible]

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND John Philip 4 Sweinhammer

Born 16APR1813 Place

Chr. 11AUG1813 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS

Marr. 03FEB1840 (1) Place St. Margaret's Anglican Church, French Village, NS

Died 18817 Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Michael Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Anna Catherine Keizer

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Mary Ann Moore

WIFE Caroline Dauphines

Born 1820 Place St. Margaret's Bay, NS

Chr. Place

Died 14MAY1841 Place Chester, NS a. 21 yrs.

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	DIDN'T HAVE ANY CHILDREN						
2	NO ISSUE						
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11	(1) status at m. = back/spin						

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. fisherman

res. St. Margaret's Bay, Halifax Co., NS

res. Haggett's Cove, Halifax Co., NS 1871, 1881

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND John Philip[4] Sweinhammer *

Born 16 APR 1813 Place

Chr. 11 AUG 1813 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS

Marr. 17 APR 1845 (3) Place St. Margaret's Anglican Church, French Village by Rev. John Slannage

Died 1881+ Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Michael Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Anna Catherine Reizer

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Caroline Dauphine

WIFE Mary Ann Moore

Born ca 1830 Place

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 A.	Alice	c. 10 FEB 1845 17 APR 1845	Peggys Cove	Hfx	NS	24 APR 1865 James Ruder	
2 B.	Margaret Amelia	c. 09 NOV 1846 28 MAY 1846	Peggys Cove			30 AUG 1866 James Manuel	
3 C.	Emily Elizabeth	c. 24 JAN 1848 28 NOV 1847	Peggys Cove				
4 D.	(1) Annie	ca 1851				01 SEP 1873 Daniel Morash	
5 E.	Selina	03 SEP 1853				13 APR 1873 George Bannister	
6 G.	(1) Melvina	19 JAN 1861				05 MAR 1878 Sidney Henry Ganison	1887
7 H.	(2) Willis c 1863	19 JAN 1861				unm.	✓ 1954
8 I.	(1) George THOMAS	3-1-1864	↑				
9 F.	Clarence	18 AUG 1857	✓ * BRO OF J. PHILIP SON OF GEO + SARAH				1863 (1)
10	(2) on 1881 census w/fam. / (3) status at m. = wid. / —						
11	(1) on 1871 census w/fam / c.s at St. Margaret's Anglican Church						

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. fisherman

res. St. Margaret's Bay

res. Haggetts Cove, NS 1871, 1881

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) a. 5 yrs.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND John Henry[4] Sweinhammer

Born 13 MAY 1815 Place

Chr. 13 NOV 1815 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, NS

Marr. 14 FEB 1838 Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS

Died 1903 1891+ Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Michael Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Anna Catherine Keizer

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Mary Keizer (6)

Born ca 1815 Place NS

Chr. Place

Died 08 SEP 1891 Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Michael Keizer WIFE'S MOTHER Susan Sawler

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth 34AF Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 A.	(1) Susanna Elizabeth (2)	C. 26 DEC 1838 05 AUG 1838	Chester			03 OCT 1869 Michael Hogan	1923
2 B.	James Henry (2)	C 19 MAR 1841 19 FEB 1841	Western Shore, Chester			07 JUL 1866 Mary Scott	(1)
3 C.	(4) George Albert (2)	C. 27 DEC 1842 11 NOV 1842	Chester			10 JUL 1872 Mary B. Sweinhammer	6-23-1938
4 D.	(3)(4) ~~James~~ (occ. sailor, 1871)	~~ca 1845~~					1881+
5 E.	(3) Hannah Rebecca (2)	C 06 JAN 1848 25 AUG 1847				George Simon Rafuse	
6 F.	(3)(4) Allen	C 1845 ~~ca 1850~~					(2)
7 G.	(3)(5) John Alexander (2)	~~C. 24 MAY 1851~~ ~~22 DEC 1850~~	BORN 5/5/1857 (BIRTH CERTIFICATE WITH GRANDDAUGHTER)			16 JUN 1884 Ella A. Chase	5-3-1926 (3)
8 H.	—						
9 I.	(5) James Otis (2)	C. 24 FEB 1856 15 SEP 1855	Chester			21 FEB 1886 Julia E. Woolsey	26 SEP 1909 (1)
10	(3) on 1861 census w/fam. / (4) on 1871 census w/fam. / (5) on 1881 census w/fam.						
11	(1) on 1838 census w/fam. / (2) c. at St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester						

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. farmer 1838; lumberman 1871 1891 / (6) surname not in Chester VR

res. Chester, NS 1838 (total of 3 persons in fam.)

res. Chester 1856; 1861

res. North Forks, Hants Co., NS 1871

res. Windsor Forks, Hants Co., NS 1881, 1891

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) d. in Lexington, Ma

(1) NO CHILDREN

(1)(2)(3) WILL WRITE MORE LATER ON THIS FAMILY

TOTAL 7

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

14

HUSBAND James Dobin

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Mar 02 FEB 1843 Place St. Margaret's Anglican Church, French Village Ln. Rev John Stannage

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

Husband —

Wife

Ward Examiners: 1. 2.

Stake or Mission

WIFE Susanna Elizabeth Sweinhammer

Born 02 AUG 1818 Place _____

Chr. 07 SEP 1818 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER John Michael Sweinhammer WIFE'S MOTHER Mary Anna Catherine Keizer

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	NO CHILDREN LISTED										
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ.

res: St. Margarets Bay

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND William Hiltz

Born ca 1810 Place

Chr. Place

Marr. 06 FEB 1839 – Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS

Died 1891 Place Gold River, NS

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Peter Hiltz HUSBAND'S MOTHER Hannah Rebecca Keizer

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Maria Sweinhamer (#16)

Born 1821 Place

Chr. Place

Died 1871+ Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER John Sweinhammer WIFE'S MOTHER Mary Catherine Keizer

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	(1) Philip Henry –	C. 26 DEC 1839 06 NOV 1839	Western Shore, Chester				D: 1859 AGE (20)
2	William Edward –	C. 27 DEC 1842 ca 1842	Western Shore, Chester		(1)	31 DEC 1885 Emeline Caroline Dorey	– APR 1896
3	Amos –	C. 17 DEC 1845 23 APR 1845	Western Shore, Chester			18 NOV 1869 Catherine Foster	
4	Elizabeth Ann –	C. 16 FEB 1849 20 DEC 1848	Western Shore, Chester			James Albert Zwicker	
5	James Benjamin –	C. 22 DEC 1852	Western Shore, Chester				bur. 18 OCT 1853 INFANT
6	Elizabeth	ca 1853	Western Shore, Chester			21 SEP 1878 (1) Thomas Redden	
7	(over)						
8							
9							
10							
11							

(1) said to be 6th son at bapt. / c. at St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
occ, cooper
res. Western Shore, Chester, Lunenburg Co., NS 1871

OTHER MARRIAGES
(1) no sheet yet – Kings Co. VR

(1) MY GRANDMOTHER TAMAR'S SISTER

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND William Hilty

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

SHEET 2

WIFE Maria Sweinhammer

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	James Henry	C, 26 NOV 1854 15 AUG 1854	Western Shore, Chester			Unm.	04 SEP 1871 (1) (2)
2	Lucy	C. 28 DEC 1856 17 MAY 1856	Western Shore, Chester			14 SEP 1873 John Henry Zwicker	11 DEC 1876 (1)
3	John Edward	C. 23 OCT 1859 3-13-1859	Western Shore, Chester				bur. 20 JUL 1860
4	George	C. 16 OCT 1863 27 JUL 1862	Western Shore, Chester				
5	John Albert ?	C, 28 AUG 1865 26 NOV 1864	Western Shore, Chester				
6	Nora	ca 1865	Western Shore, Chester				
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							

C, at St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) d. at Western Shore, Chester, NS

(2) a. 17 yrs., COD: consumption

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

LY
UP
ORD

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND Peter[4] Zweinhammer — rev. 7/91

Born 13 MAR 1823 — Place Western Shore, Chester, NS
Chr. 23 OCT 1823 — Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS
Marr. 11 NOV 1847 — Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS
Died 13 OCT 1897 — Place Western Shore, Chester, NS a. 74 yrs.
Bur. 15 OCT 1897 — Place Community Cem., Western Shore
HUSBAND'S FATHER John Michael Zweinhammer — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Anna Catherine Keizer
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Caroline Reddy (2)

Born 05 APR 1828 — Place
Chr. 24 APR 1828 — Place St. James Anglican Church, Malone Bay, NS
Died 29 NOV 1891 — Place Gold River, NS a. 65 yrs.
Bur. 30 NOV 1891 — Place Community Cem., Western Shore
WIFE'S FATHER Benjamin Reddy — WIFE'S MOTHER Sarah Hilty
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M/F	CHILDREN (List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth) 34AI Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
F A.	Elizabeth Ann		C. 01 MAR 1848 01 JAN 1848					
F B.	(1) James Richard		C. 27 FEB 1850 22 JAN 1845					
F C.	(1) Eliza Ann		C. 16 NOV 1853 01 OCT 1852				19 APR 1876 John Valentine Zwicknagel	1891
F D.	Richard		ca 1859	Western Shore, Chester			01 SEP 1897 Blanche Lawley	1901
F E.	(1) Martin Edward		C. 23 OCT 1879 27 AUG 1859	Western Shore, Chester			07 DEC 1875 (1) (2) unm.	
F F.	Eleanor "Ellen"		C. 25 JAN 1863 12 JAN 1863	Western Shore, Chester			18 FEB 1892 Thomas Lorenz Arthur Mosher	17 SEP 1923 (3)
F G.	Laura Jane		C. 27 AUG 1865 02 AUG 1865	Gold River			09 APR 1891 John Wilbert Rafuse	25 MAR 1929 (3)
F H.	Bessie Adora		06 MAR 1873	Western Shore, Chester				21 DEC 1873 (3)
F I.	Bessie		— MAR 1874	Western Shore, Chester				20 DEC 1874 (4) — (5)
10	(2 surname not in Chester VR (C-3027 film)							
11	(1) on 1861 census w/fam./c. at St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
occ. farmer; fisherman, 1892, 1897
res. Chester, NS 1861, 1871, 1881
res Western Shore, Chester, NS

OTHER MARRIAGES
(1) d. in Western Shore, Chester, NS
(2) a. 16 yrs., COD: Hemorrage
(3) d. in Gold River
(4) a. 10 mo., COD: —
(5) [illegible]

WILL SEND MY PAGE NEXT TIME

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND George[4] Sweinhammer
Born 03 APR 1827 Place Western Shore, Chester, NS
Chr. 07 DEC 1827 Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS
Marr. 09 FEB 1848 (5) Place St. Margaret's Anglican Church, French Village, NS by Rev. John Stannage
Died 1881+ Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER John Michael Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Anna Catherine Keizer
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Sarah Ann Croucher
Born Jul 9-1826 ca 1827 Place
Chr. Place
Died ? ~~1880~~ Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth 3 4 5 6 7 Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 M A.	(1)(2) John Leander		(3) C. 19 MAY		1844				24 SEP 1878			
			19	MAR	1849	Peggy's Cove			(1) Mrs Sarah Ann Mc G. [Manuel] Dauphin			
2 M B.	(1)(2) James Edward		07	JUL	1850	Peggy's Cove			20 JUL 1887	Bur 9-1926		
									Emma Baker			
3 M C.	George Thomas		(4) C. 12 MAY		1852				16 DEC 1877			1898-
				ca	1852	Chester?			Emma J. Rafuse			
4 M D.	(1)(2) Samuel		(4) C. 22 FEB		1854							1889 (1)
			13	JAN	1854							
5 F E.	(1) Zipporah Ann		(4) C. 26 DEC		1856				10 JUL 1877			
			14	JUL	1856				James William Murphy			
6 F F.	Clarence Alfred				1858				—			1863 (5)
7	(over)											
8												
9	(5) res. at m. = Chester/											
10	(2) on 1881 census w/fam./ (4) C. at St. Stephen's Anglican Church,					Chester/		(1) m. (2)	25 APR 1883			
									Ida M. Smeltzer			
11	(1) on 1871 census w/fam/ (3) C. at St. Margaret's Anglican Church,											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION 1883
occ. Light house Keeper, fisherman, 1877
res. St. Margarets Bay
res. Peggy's Cove
res. Hagget's Cove, NS 1871, 1881

OTHER MARRIAGES
(1) a. 35 yrs.
(2) a. 5 yrs

HUSBAND George "Sweinhammer

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

SHEET 2

WIFE Sarah Ann Croucher

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth 34AJ Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
~~1~~	(1)(2) G. Alvin -	B: 6-6-1858 ~~ca 1859~~					
~~2~~	(1)(2) H. William Henry -	05 MAR 1861				unm.	1886 (1)
~~3~~	(1)(2) I. Daniel Johnson -	15 FEB 1863	Peggy's Cove			01 JUN 1898 (2) Mrs Emma Jane (Rafuse) Sweinhammer	
~~4~~	(1)(2) J. Sarah Matilda -	25 MAR 1865				unm.	1886 (3)
~~5~~	(1) K. Amos -	08 SEP 1867					
~~6~~							
~~7~~							
~~8~~							
~~9~~							
~~10~~	(2) on 1881 census w/fam.						
~~11~~	(1) on 1871 census w/fam.						

(2) wid. of his brother George Thomas Sweinhammer

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES
(1) a. 25 yrs.
(3) a. 21 yrs.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND James Henry Sweinhammer

Born 21 JUN 1829 Place Western Shore, Chester, NS

Chr. 13 NOV 1829 Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS

Marr. 24 JUN 1855 Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS

Died 19 JAN 1870 Place a. 45 yrs.

Bur. 21 JAN 1870 Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Michael Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Anna Catherine Keizer

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE (3) Eliza Demore

Born ca 1830 Place

Chr. Place

Died 24 OCT 1905 Place Western Shore, Chester, NS a. 79 yrs.

Bur. 26 OCT 1905 Place

WIFE'S FATHER Nicholas Demorse WIFE'S MOTHER Anna Maria Lesley

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 (3)	(1) Eliza Janet	C. 24 FEB 1856 25 DEC 1855	Chester			01 AUG 1871 Benjamin Smeltzer	
2 (3)	(1) James Johnson	C. 23 OCT 1859 10 JUN 1859	Gold River		TAMAR	14 NOV 1880 ~~Laura~~ Dorey	20 JAN 1907 (1)
3 (3)	(2) Prescott Allison	C. 27 NOV 1861 20 JAN 1861	Western Shore, Chester			10 SEP 1881 Sarah Edna Rafuse	04 FEB 1889 (1)
4 (3)	(1)(2) Agnes	C. 28 AUG 1864 16 JAN 1864	Western Shore, Chester			23 JAN 1886 Erban Cornelious Sweinhammer	28 DEC 1946 (1)
5 (3)	Emma E.	C. 20 OCT 1866 28 AUG 1866	Chester			09 FEB 1893 William M. Butler	
6							
7							
8							
9	(3) named in will						
10	(2) on 1881 census w/fam./cs at St. Stephens Anglican Church, Chester						
11	(1) on 1871 census w/fam. [also two "live-ins" Mary a. 80, Lucy, a. 57]						

WITH SON EDW IN 1871 CEN. AND D-I-LAW BARBARA DEMORE ?

I. H's MOTHER

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. farmer, cooper

res. Gold River, Lunenburg Co., NS

res Chester, Lunenburg Co., NS 1871

his will made 15 Jan 1870 } book 4, p. 373 (uncopied)

his will proved [illegible]

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) d. at Gold River, NS

[illegible] p. 14

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

YOU HAVE MY SHEET SENT PREVIOUSLY

HUSBAND James Johnson 5 Sweinhammer

Born 10 JAN 1859 Place Gold River

Chr. 23 OCT 1859 Place St. Stephen Anglican Church, Chester

Marr. 14 NOV 1880 (1)(2)(3) Place Mahone Bay, NS by Rev. W. H. Snyder, C of E min.

Died 20 JAN 1907 (4) Place Gold River, NS

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER James Henry Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Eliza Demone

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE ~~Laura~~ Dorey TAMAR DOREY

Born 01 JAN 1862 Place Clearland

Chr. Place

Died 29 DEC 1938 (5) Place Gold River, NS a. 76 yrs

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER John Michael Dorey WIFE'S MOTHER Sophia Tanner

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (2) James Ephraim Rafuse, 04 Apr 1916

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	~~Allis~~ Albert Ellison	11 [illegible] cp 1882				Eleanor Sweinhammer	
2	James Pearlie	c. 21 OCT 1883 11 AUG 1883				04 APR 1910 Minnie Gertrude Sweinhammer	cb 1932
3	Delbert Archibald	c. 21 FEB 1886 27 JAN 1886				03 OCT 1912 Mabel Elfreda Rafuse	17 JUN 1977
4	Clarence	c. 01 SEP 1888 09 AUG 1888				13 APR 1912 Jessie Florence May Hiltz	02 AUG 1930 (2)
5	~~Prescott Allison~~	c. 15 APR 1890 07 FEB 1890				~~(3) m.~~	
6	George Harris	c. 10 MAY 1893 06 DEC 1891		(1)	200	Olive Christine Lyons	15 JUL 1975 (4)
7	(over)						
8							
9	3 status at m. = back/spin. / (4) COD: cancer						
10	2 res. at m. = Gold River / Clearland / (5) COD: pneumonia				~~(3) m/25~~	~~Christine~~	
11	1 a. at m. = 20/19 / c/s at St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS						

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. fisherman

res

most info ff Kaizers Inv. Co. families, p. Sweinhammer 10-15 (see it for brief info.)

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) 1ST - VERA RAFUSE

(2) d. at Western Shore, NS

(4) d. at Hantsport, NS

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND James Johnson Swinhammer

Born ____ Place ____

Chr. ____ Place ____

Marr. ____ Place ____

Died ____ Place ____

Bur. ____ Place ____

HUSBAND'S FATHER ____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER ____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES ____

WIFE TAMAR Lavina Dorey

Born ____ Place ____

Chr. ____ Place ____

Died ____ Place ____

Bur. ____ Place ____

WIFE'S FATHER ____ WIFE'S MOTHER ____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS ____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	William J.	Harris	C. 04 FEB 1894 27 OCT 1893				17 MAY 1982 ① Winifred Lourella Hilty	
2			C. 15 DEC 1896 13 DEC 1895	Gold River			07 JUN – Mildred Jean Nyson	25 MAR 1957 ③
3	Peter		C. 14 JAN 1898 15 OCT 1897	Gold River			01 MAR 1922 Vera Marion Nyson	27 NOV 1971 ④
4	Robert ~~Alexander~~ ALMER		C. 05 JUL 1900 20 FEB 1900		REDENTA		⑤ Rebecca Alice Hilty	22 JUL 1968 (or 9)
5	Susan		C. 03 JUN 1901 31 MAR 1901				02 OCT 1927 Wallace Elijah Ernst	1901
6	~~Lulu~~	SEE MY PAGE SENT PREVIOUSLY	1901					
7	Maurice 'MORRIS'		C. 28 APR 1903 25 MAR 1903				04 AUG 1939 ⑥ unm.	
8	~~Alexander~~ Stewart		C. 30 OCT 1905 24 JUL 1905					16 SEP 1975 ⑦
9	STEWART ALEXANDER						Gladys Mercer	
10						2m(2)	Hilda Evelyn Fleet	
11			c's at St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS					

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

① d. at Western Shore, Chester, NS
② d. at Gold River, NS
④ d. at Oakland Mahone Bay, NS
⑤ d. at Cambridge, Ma...

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND Benjamin Smeltzer

Born _____ Place Chester Road

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. 01 AUG 1871 (OR) Place Windsor, NS by Rev. John E. / Murdock, Presb. min

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jacob Smeltzer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Catherine ?

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Eliza Janet [5] Sweinhammer

Born 15 DEC 1855 Place Chester

Chr. 24 FEB 1856 Place St. Stephens Anglican Church, Chester, NS

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER James Henry Sweinhammer WIFE'S MOTHER Eliza Dimon

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
M	A. Nelson	/	19	JUN	1872	Waterville						1955
F	Mae	/										1945
F	Myrtle	/										1945
M	Edward	/										1955
M	David	/										1955
M	Wallace Howard	/		ca 1887		Upper Vaughans	Hants	NS	Inez Louise Armstrong	15	DEC	1985 (OR)
	B. states at m. = Lock/Shin.											
	G.D. at m. = Chester Rd/Chester											
	G.a. at m. = 25/17											

I THINK I HAVE THESE DATES - BUT MISPLACED THE SHEETS - WILL TRY TO FIND THEM

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

acc. farmer
res.: Waterville
res, Upper Vaughans, NS

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) d. at M. Vaughans, Hants Co., NS
(2) for obit. see Sweinhammer folder.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

rev. 7/91

HUSBAND Prescott Allison[5] Swinkammer

Born 20 JAN 1863 Place Western Shore

Chr. 27 NOV 1861 Place St. Stephens Anglican Church Chester, NS

Marr. 10 SEP 1881 (2) (3) Place Chester, NS by Rev. George H. Butler, C of E. minister

Died 04 FEB 1889 (4) Place Gold River, NS

Bur. 06 FEB 1889 Place Community Cem., Western Shore, Chester, NS

HUSBAND'S FATHER James Henry Swinkammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Eliza Demon

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Sarah Edna Rafuse

Born 14 AUG 1862 Place Gold River

Chr. 28 DEC 1862 Place St. Stephens Anglican Church, Chester, NS

Died 18 NOV 1888 (4) Place Gold River, NS a. 26 yrs., 3 mos.

Bur. 20 NOV 1888 Place Community Cem., Western Shore, Chester, NS

WIFE'S FATHER John George Rafuse WIFE'S MOTHER Mary (Barkhouse) Murphy

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Mary Emma	Priscilla		ca	1881							
2	Richard	Percy	10-25-	ca	1881	DIED: 7-25-1910 – KILLED IN A TRAIN ACCIDENT IN THE U.S.A. – H.S. BODY WAS LATER SHIPPED TO WEST. SHORE FOR BURIAL				bur. 31	JAN	1910
3	B	Conche		ca.	1882							
4	Emma	Glamie	c. 20	JAN	1884				22 MAR 1905 Thomas Henry Rafuse			1984 (1)
5	Charles	Erbin	c. 06	OCT	1885	Western Shore			05 JUN 1912 Edith Muriel Rafuse			
6	Grace	Beatrice	c. 29 APR 1888	21 JAN	1888	Gold River		1907 →	04 APR 1907 John Edward Myra	14 APR		1918
7												
8												
9	3 girls at m. = back/stillborn.											
10	2 twins at m. = Western Shore/Gold River											
11	6 a. at m. = 21/19/6 died: typhoid fever											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

acc. fisherman

res.

note: after his death, his brother raised their young boys and her parents raised the young girls

OTHER MARRIAGES

6 a. 29 yrs

6 d. at Kentville, NS

(1) BOTH BURIED ELM GROVE CEM.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND William M. Butler (or Butlers)
Born — Place Centerville, Kings Co
Chr. — Place —
Marr. 09 FEB 1893 (D½B) Place Kentville, NS by Rev. George E. Mainwaring, Bapt. min.
Died — Place —
Bur. — Place —
HUSBAND'S FATHER Ames Butler, HUSBAND'S MOTHER Rosa ;
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) ;

WIFE Emma C. [5] Sweinhammer
Born 23 AUG 1866 Place Chester, NS
Chr. 20 OCT 1866 Place St. Stephens Anglican Church, Lunenburg, NS
Died — Place —
Bur. — Place —
WIFE'S FATHER James Henry Sweinhammer WIFE'S MOTHER Eliza Demon
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	FAYE											
2	HAZEL											
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

MAY HAVE BEEN EMMA'S STEPDAUGHTERS.
THEY MOVED TO U.S.A. WITH THE CHILDREN.
REGION UNKNOWN
B status at m. = widower / spin
B res. at m. = Centerville / Steam Mill Village
B a. at m. = 29/24

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
occ. farmer
res. Centerville;
res. USA

OTHER MARRIAGES

1972 Edition PFGS0019 6 81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND Erban Cornelious Sweinhammer rev. 7/91

Born 18 JUN 1864 Place Western Shore, Chester, NS
Chr. 22 JAN 1865 Place St. Stephens Anglican Church, Chester, NS
Marr. 23 JAN 1886 (1)(2)(3) Place Western Shore, Chester, NS by Rev. George Butler, C of E. min
Died 12 JUL 1949 Place Gold River, NS a. 85 yrs
Bur. Place Community Cem., Western Shore
HUSBAND'S FATHER John Henry Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Hannah Zwicker
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Agnes Swein.5 hammer
Born 16 JAN 1864 Place Western Shore, Chester, NS
Chr. 28 JAN 1864 Place St. Stephens Anglican Church, Chester, NS
Died 28 DEC 1946 Place Gold River, NS a. 84 yrs
Bur. Place Community Cem., Western Shore
WIFE'S FATHER James Henry Sweinhammer WIFE'S MOTHER Eliza Demon
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN 32 FCG List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	WHEN DIED MONTH YEAR
1 A.	James ~~Levert~~ LEVERETTE	C. 10 DEC 1886 29 SEP 1886	Gold River	OMEDA →		15 OCT 1906 Amanda Lavella Baker		1978
2 B.	George Lawrence "Larry"	C. 04 JAN 1889 20 OCT 1888	Gold River			(2) Jenneth Eldora Wentzell		02 AUG 1983
3	Prescott Robert	C. 25 AUG 1900 06 JUN 1900	Gold River			28 FEB 1921 Martha Loretta Sawler		25 FEB 1985 (1)
4	Bruce Oran	C. 24 NOV 1903 13 SEP 1903	Gold River			Viola Muriel McDow		
5	Minnie Faye Ethel	C. 16 JAN 1898 15 DEC 1895				William Ryan		
6	Bertha Sigrid	C. 16 JAN 1898 12 JUL 1897				17 JUN 1916 Aubrey Sterling Goudrey		— NOV 1984 (2)
7	(over)							
8								
9	(3) status at m. = back / Spin							
10	(2) res. at m. = W. Shore / W. Shore							
11	(1) a. at m. = 22/22	C. 2 at St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester			(2) m. (2)	Rennie Lavina Rafuse		

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
occ. fisherman
res. Gold River, Lunenburg Co., NS

OTHER MARRIAGES
(2) d. at Mahone Bay
(1) d. at Lunenburg

info f/Kaizers Lun. Co. families, P. Sweinhammer 26 (see it for fwg info.)
note: this family is in Sawler Gen. p. 48+ (SSGS) (no further info there)

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND Erbon Cornelius[5] Swearingen

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Agnes Swearingen

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	3 4 F C 6 CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	WHEN DIED MONTH YEAR
F	Maude Olive		C. 08 FEB 1894 05 OCT 1893					2-2 JAN 1988	
F	Bessie Florence		C. 09 NOV 1902 25 OCT 1901				James Mosher		
F	Eva May		2-8-1894 SS 07 JUN 1892				Earl Taylor		
F	C. Blanche Emma		C. 17 DEC 1890 15 SEP 1890	Western Shore			Chipman Steeves		
							22 AUG 1908	01 MAR 1959 (1)	
							Samuel Reiger		
			C. at St. Stephen's Anglican Church	Chester					

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) d. at Gold River

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND Jeremiah Benjamin (Schupe) Shupe (1)

Born 12 APR 1818 Place Western Shore, NS

Chr. 12 JUL 1818 Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS

Marr. 05 FEB 1841 Place Chester, NS at St. Stephen's Anglican Church

Died 1891 Place Western Shore, NS

Bur. 20 AUG 1841 Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Valentine Shupe HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Ann Legge

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Anna Barbara 4 Sweinhammer NO ADDITIONAL INFO

Born 04 MAR 1818 Place Western Shore, Chester, NS

Chr. Place

Died 17 MAY 1898 Place Martins Point a, 80-1-21

Bur. 19 MAY 1898 Place

WIFE'S FATHER John Henry Sweinhammer WIFE'S MOTHER Anna Barbara Wentzell

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 A.	John David	C. 19 DEC 1841 14 NOV 1841				29 MAY 1864 (3)(6)(4) Mary Ann Catherine Langille	bur. 6 SEP 1911 (5)
2 B.	Henry Albert	C. 07 FEB 1844 11 JAN 1844				02 JUN 1880 (7)(8) m(2) Margaret Ann Vaughan (3 4 PR)	28 NOV 1906
3 C.	Freeman	—					
4 D.	Eliza Ann	C. 30 MAY 1846 24 APR 1846				John Welsh (or Webber)	
5 E.	Mary Catherine	C. 08 JUL 1848 29 MAY 1848	Western Shore			Isaac James Publicover (1829-1898)	14 JUL 1922 (2)
6 F.	George	C. 27 NOV 1850 12 NOV 1850				—	02 DEC 1830
7 G.	Sophia Elizabeth	C. 08 SEP 1852 08 JUN 1852				John Sheehan	
8 H.	Mary Ann	C. 24 APR 1855 16 FEB 1855				20 MAR 1885 (3) James H. Kedy	27 FEB 1842
9 I.	Sarah Ann	C. 26 APR 1857 02 MAR 1857				James Stanford	
10 J.	Emma Jane	C. 28 AUG 1859 Ca 1859				Albert Borgoyne	
11 K.	Henry Freeman	C. 24 NOV 1860 13 OCT 1860	m(1) 04 APR 1888 Louisa Mosher m(2) 09 FEB 1905 Agnes Fleet		(6) m(2)	31 DEC 1895 Matilda Wile	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. —

res. Western Shore

he lived on N. ½ of lot 11

some info. f/ Kaizer's Lun. Co. Families (1992), p. Shupe 6, 7 (see it for biog. info.)

(1) [illegible] Chester [illegible] 3027 [illegible]

C. at St. Stephen's Anglican Church

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) d. at East River, NS / (7) see Kaizer for mn ch. (if ever wanted)

(2) d. at Blanford, NS / (5) he m(1) 04 Sep 1867, Cass. Mason

(3) m(2), 1890, William Zwicker

(4) for her see Langille Gen., p. 69

(5) d. at Martin's Point, NS

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND John George[4] Sweinhammer

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. 23 MAR 1826 Place Dutch Reformed Church Lunenburg, NS

Marr. 04 MAR 1852 (1)(2) Place St James Anglican Church, Mahone Bay, NS by Rev. P. J. Filleul

Died 08 FEB 1897 Place _____

Bur. _____ Place (9) – Leominster, Hants Co., NS

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Henry Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna Barbara Wentzell

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Sophia Lantz

Born 13 MAY 1833 Place Lunenburg, NS

Chr. 15 JUN 1833 Place St. John's Anglican Church, Lunenburg, NS

Died 1891? Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER John Adam Lantz WIFE'S MOTHER Christina Margaret Ernst

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	(3)(4)(5) John Henry	C. 22 MAR 1853 ca 1852	Windsor Road, Chester	Lun.	NS	04 NOV 1886 Mary E. Sweinhammer	1907+
2	(4) Emma Agnes	C. 06 MAR 1856 ca 1854				23 OCT 1872 Henry Frederick Wile	
3	(3)(4)(7) George Austin (occ. farmer)	C. 03 JUL 1858 ca 1858				D.N.M. prob. unm.	9-20 ca 1936 (1)
4	CHARLES ARTHUR	3-17-1860					3-1860 INFANT
5	(4)(5)(6) Rupert ALBERT	ca 1864				18 NOV 1893 Edith H. Wile	1947
6	(4)(5)(6) ~~Sturgeon Walter~~ or visa-versa WALTER SPURGEON	ca 1868				unm.	1-13-1917
7	Arthur	–					d. yr.
8							
9							
10							
11							

(7) his will made 29 Jun 1934, proved 29 Sep 1936

(5) on 1881 census w/fam. / (6) on 1891 census w/fam. / (8) res. Mill Brook, 1908, and is full beneficiary in will of his aunt Barbara Matilda Lantz

(2) status at m. = bach / spin / (3) on 1861 census w/fam. / (9) no stone or grave

(1) res. at m. = Chester / Mahone Bay / (4) on 1871 census w/fam.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. farmer, lumberman

res. Chester, Lunenburg Co., NS 1861

res. North Forks, Hants Co., NS 1871

res. Windsor Forks, Hants Co., NS 1881, 1891

Moved to Mill Brook, Hants Co. about 1864 a year after his brother Jacob)

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) d. at Leominster, NS

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND Alexander Sweinhammer

Born BC 1849 ca 1842 Place — Nova Scotia

Chr. Place

Marr. 15 NOV 1875 (1)(2)(3) Place Amherst, Cumberland Co., NS by Rev. George Townsend, C of E. min

Died Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Nickolas Sweinhammer HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elizabeth —

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) ;

WIFE Theresa Gillis

Born Place —

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Hugh Gillis WIFE'S MOTHER Ann —

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9	B status at m. = wid./spin						
10	B res. at m. = Spring Hill/P. E. I.						
11	B a. at m. = 33/26						

1. This Alexander is too old to be s/o Nicholas 4

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. —, 1875

res

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND Nelson A. Rafuse

Born 1831 (3) Place

Chr. Place

Marr. 01 OCT 1856 (1)(4) Place Chester, NS

Died 1915 (3) Place

Bur. Place Baptist Cem, Vaughan, Hants Co., NS

HUSBAND'S FATHER George Rafuse ? HUSBAND'S MOTHER Hannah Sweinhammer ?

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

DAU OF JOHN HENRY + MARY ANN KEYSER.
SON OF J. MICHAEL + M.A. KEYSER

WIFE Sophia E. Sweinhammer 34FH ?

Born 1832 (3) Place

Chr. Place

Died 1930 (3) Place

Bur. Place Baptist Cem, Vaughan, Hants Co., NS

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Laura MARY	B: 8-11-1862 ca 1861	D: 7-6-1941 (79) Waterville			25 DEC 1880 David Sweinhammer 34 IR (3)	
2	(2) Emma Jane	ca 1857				M: 2ND Daniel Johnson Sweinhammer of Pegg Co. (1)	
3	(2) Morris	ca 1859				ANNIE	(3)
4	(2) William H	1865 (3)					1934 (1)(2)
5	(2) James Harding	10 NOV 1867	Waterville			15 DEC 1890 Lucy Hannah Sweinhammer (4)	
6	~~[illegible]~~	08 NOV 1867	Waterville	Hants			
7	Sarah	03 JAN 1868	Waterville				
8	Charles	01 NOV 1869	Waterville				
9	Margaret Jane	09 MAY 1870	Waterville				
10	(2) on 1871 census w/ fam / (3) yr. dates on g.s.						
11	(1) birth & R on ~~1867~~ 1869 says m. 06 Oct 1850 at Chester						

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
occ. farmer
res. Waterville
res. Forks, Hants Co., NS (1871)

OTHER MARRIAGES
(1) yr. dates on g.s.
(2) bur. at Bapt. Cem., Vaughan

(1) M: 1ST GEO. THOMAS BRO. OF AND. SONS OF GEORGE SWINEHAMMER + SARAH A. CROUCHER

(2)(3)(4) BRO + SISTERS OF JOHN + LUCY KROFT

(4) birth & R on 1867 says m. "24 Apr 1855, Windsor", 1871 birth says m. "W. Shore"

[illegible]

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

3/9

HUSBAND Nelson Cofrui · sheet 2

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. _____ Place _____
Mar _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

Husband _____
Wife _____
Ward Examiners: 1. _____ 2. _____
Stake or Mission _____

WIFE _____

Born _____ Place _____
Chr. _____ Place _____
Died _____ Place _____
Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	34FH 3 CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Nelson	02 AUG 1872	Waterville	Hants			
2	Charles Henry	25 AUG 1872	Chester Rd	Halifax			
3	James A.	06 NOV 1871	Western Shore	Lun.			
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 Edition PFGS0029 6/81 Printed in USA

7/9

HUSBAND Alexander (3) Sweinhammer

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Mar 13 JUN 1867 (1) (2) Place St. Marks, N B by Rev. G. M. Armstrong, Rector of St. Marks

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

Husband _____

Wife _____

Ward Examiners: 1. _____

Stake or Mission _____

WIFE Mary Smith

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1											
2	NO INFORMATION										
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9	(3) spelled "Swynehammer" on m. record										
10	(2) status at m. = —/ spin										
11	(1) res. at m. = Augusta, St. John Co. / Augusta, St. John Co.										

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ.

res.

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 Edition PFGS0029 6/81 Printed in USA

November 14, 1998

Dear Nora,

I received your note-card about your re-working your office for the computer system. Hope everything is working out for you.

Why I am writing is about things that I need to clarify as below:

1. In my letter of 9/30/98 I mentioned about the name Geraldine Hoppe in reference to your earlier letter. I had completely failed to connect her to that Geraldine Huppe/West Virginia Historical Society correspondence that I had sent to you on 7/20/98. Sorry about that!
2. Hannah Rebecca[5] Swinehammer, b. 25 Aug 1847, d/o John Henry Swinehammer and Mary Kaiser. I have her as married (no m. date) to George Simon Rafuse. Willa Kaiser's Families (1992) has he on page - Rafuse II as "8(d)" but with a different wife. I could not find her in Kaiser's book. Could you tell me if there is any newer information and what is correct?
3. Stephen Hall/Mary Elizabeth Swinehammer FGR sheet enclosed. This is the other child of John Jacob[3] Swinehammer and Mary Magdelena Rafuse that I had not previously sent to you.

That is about it from here for now. Will send you more information when you are straightened out there. Please let me know. Take care.

Sincerely,

Fred R. Hunt

29 Speridakis Terrace
Cambridge, MA 02139

November 20, 1998

Dear Fred,

I'm enclosing a few pages that should unravel the confusion. Since mailing that last package to you, as promised and whenever I have a few moments to spare, I've been re-checking all the data I previously sent to you. In my brief card/note, Imentioned the obvious errors and I'm sorry to say, Ididn't catch all of them. I'll wait until I complete the re-check before mailing the corrections because it will be easier and less confusing. However, clarifying the items in your most recent letter is not a problem since I'm probably responsible in the first place. I'll send the rest at a later date.

On the bottom of the page for JOhn Jacob and Mary Magdalene Rafuse (copy enclosed), I jotted some incorrect information. I don't remember why, but I confused George Daniel with the Daniel of George and Sarah Croucher. Can't imagine what I was thinking because I didn't even have the parents named correctly. This is why I need to be computerized. Too many piles of material and not being able to keep it organized properly. I was exhausted and shouldn't have tried to mix business with pleasure. Not a good combination.

Stephen Hatt who married Mary Elizabeth Sweinhammer (daughter of John Jacob and Mary Magdalene Rafuse); I don't have their children listed. However, I do want to remind you that the data in Willa's book leaves much to be desired. Most of the info. is based on 'guess work', not proven material.

See Hatt - page 4, 9(c) and page 21 5(d). THe line-up of the children is also questionable. The two Sarah's with different birthdates are both listed as marrying the same man. Check your own resources before accepting Willa's version as fact.

I'm sorry I can't be of more help with the female lines but I just don't have time or the resources to track all of them. Perhaps, one day I'll have more leisure time to spend on research and won't that be a happy day!

Please forgive my blunders and thanks for your patience.

Hope you have a wonderful Thanksgiving.

Mona

NO ADDITIONAL DATA

HUSBAND Stephen Hall

Born 19 MAR 1818 Place Chester, NS

Chr. 05 JUL 1818 Place St. Stephen's Anglican Church Chester, NS

Marr. 14 JAN 1841 Place St. Stephens Anglican Church, Chester, NS

Died 1871+ Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Simon Hall HUSBAND'S MOTHER Barbara Catherine (Stevens) Coffman

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Mary Elizabeth "Lucy" Swienhammer

Born ca 1817 Place

Chr. Place

Died 1871+ Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER John Jacob Swienhammer WIFE'S MOTHER Mary Magdelena Rafuse

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Sarah Ann		C, 02 AUG 1842 18 JUL 1841					
2	George Jacob		C. 12 OCT 1843 19 APR 1843				25 AUG 1865 ① Georgina Reever	04 MAY 1913 ①
3	Thomas James		C, 14 DEC 1843					
4	Sarah		ca 1844				25 OCT 1890 Thomas Ells	
5	Elizabeth Ann		C. 14 APR 1848 13 DEC 1847					
6	Maria		ca 1851					
7								
8								
9								
10								
11			C, 0 at St. Stephen's Anglican Church, Chester, NS					

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

ae, cooper

res. gold River, Lunenburg Co, NS 1871

Info. of Kaizer's Lun. Co. families, p. Swienhammer 16 (list with incorrect parents for he)

He is in Hall's Gen. (1974) p. 29 (no further info. there)

OTHER MARRIAGES

① d. at Chester, NS

② see Hall Gen., p. 29 + 60 m - ch. (if ever wanted)

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

(son of John Jacob Swinehammer & Anna Maria Knickel)

John Jacob Sweinhammer B:c1787 (bp.8/26/1787DR) -

married: 8/7/1810 DR

Mary Magdalene Rehfuse B:10/22/1789 (bp.11/24/1789ZL) - D:1857 (68) at Western Sh.
(dau. Johannes Rehfus & Appolonia Berghaus)

children: (10)

1. John William B:5/25/1811 (bp.6/22/1811DR)
   m:
   Sarah Ann _____?
2. Catherine Barbara B:4/27/1813 (bp.7/16/1813DR)
   m: 1/26/1836 by Rev. James Shreve
   George Weisinger
3. John George B:6/24/1816 (bp.10/16/1816DR) - D:9/3/1895 (79) Windsor
   m:
   Elinor Eliza _____? B:c1811 - D:7/18/1895 (84)
4. Susanna Catherine B:c1821
5. John Peter B:6/1/1822 (bp.10/25/1824SS) - D:8/1841 (19) Wind. Rd.
6. John Jacob B:11/21/182_ ? (bp.6/21/1825ZL) - D:4/20/1891 (69?) Lived at Windsor Forks.
   m:
   Annie _____? B:c1837 - D:2/15/1906 (69)
7. Nicholas B:5/1/1826 (bp.1/4/1827SS) - D:1893 (67) Windsor, N.S.
   m:
   Elizabeth Boyd B:c1826
8. Mary Elizabeth B:c1827
   m: 1/14/1841 or 1847
   Stephen Hatt B:3/19/1818
9. Michael
10. George Daniel B:12/26/1832 Windsor Road

M: EMMA JANE REHFUSE B:7-25-1838
(DAU. OF GEO. REHFUSE & HANNAH SWINEHAMER)

****

Re: Canon Harris notes - Eliza - widow of Jacob, died 1833???

*Catherine Barbara #2 had a daughter Annie who was the grandmother of Evelyn (Collicut) Hiltz.

M.S.P.

(son of John Michael of John Jacob of Philip)

John Henry Swinimer B:5/13/1815 (Bapt. 11/13/1815) - D:1903 (88)
Ch. of Eng.-Lumberman-P.O. Forks, Wind.
married: in 1838 w.

Mary Kayser B:1815
(dau. of John Michael Kayser & Susan Sawler)

children: (6 known - possibly 8)

1. Susanna Elizabeth B:8/5/1839 - D:1923 (84) Lived P.O. Forks, Wind.
   m:
   William or Michael Hogan B:1839 From Windsor Road.

2. James Henry B:9/19/1841 - D:10/31/1922 (81) Sea Captain - lived at
   m: Windsor Road or Upper Vaughan's.
   Mary Scott (English)

   (No children or one son, James - possibly adopted)

3. George Albert B:11/11/1842 - D:6/23/1938 (96) Lived at Vaughan's
   m: c.1872 or Windsor Road.
   Mary Bennett Swinimer
   (dau. of James Swinimer & Lucy Vaughan)

4. ?Allen B:1845 (Lived with this family - 1871 census)

5. Hannah Rebecca B:8/25/1849 - D:1936 (87)
   m:
   George Rafuse (son of George Rafuse)

6. James Otis B:9/15/1855 (Bapt. 2/24/1856)-D:?- bur. at Waltham, MA
   m:
   Julia Emma Woolsey B: in Brooklyn, N.Y. - D:1936
   (buried at New Boston, N.H.)

7. John Alexander B:5/5/1857 - D:5/3/1926 (69)
   m: 6/16/1884
   Ella Chase B:5/17/1862 - D:5/16/1937 (75) from Boston, MA

8.? ___?___ may have died young.

****

(son of John Henry of John Michael of John Jacob of Philip)

George Albert Swinimer B:11/11/1842 at Gold River, N.S.
D:6/23/1938 (96) at Upper Vaughan's (Anglican)

married: 7/1872 ?

Mary Bennett Swinimer B:1855 - D:1901 (46) in childbirth. Baptist -
dau. of James Swinimer and Lucy Vaughan
of Vaughan, Hants Co., formerly Waterville.

children: (14)

1. William Albert 'Bill' B:1872 - D:12/16/1946 (74)
(unmarried)

2. Bessie Ann B:3/5/1874
m: 1902
David MacQuarrie

3. Harry B:1876 Lived Sulton, Ont. in 1956

4. Haddon B:1878

5. Alexander Brenton B:1880 - D:1962 (82) WWI Vet.
(unmarried)

6. Frederick B:1882 - D:197_?
(unmarried)

7. Lawrence 'Laurie' B:1885 Lived Sulton, Ont. in 1956

8. Frank B:1888 - D:1956 (68) Lived Sulton, Ont. in 1956
(unmarried)

9. Eleanor 'Ellie' B:1891
m: 1st - Albert Ellison Swinimer (son of Johnson Swinamer & Tamar Dorey)
m: 2nd - Arch Westcott

10. John B:3/18/1892 Living in 1938
(unmarried)

11. Earle B:1894 - D:1894 infant

12. Annie B:5/19/1896
m:
Earl Hatt

13. Gladys Ruth B:4/6/1899 in Upper Vaughan - D:9/1/1991 (92)
m: in 1929
Herbert Bently Leopold B:8/21/1898 - D:1980 (82) (son of Aaron)

14. Baby boy Died 1 or 2 days after his mother.

****

10/96

(daughter of John Henry Sweinhammer & Mary Kayser)

Hannah Rebecca B:8/25/1849

married:

George Rafuse (son of George Rafuse)

children: (6 known)

1. David
2. George
3. Marcus
4. Lucy
5. Nellie
6. Jessie

Note: Some of John Henry's children lived in the Windsor & Upper Vaughan area.

****

(daughter of John Henry Sweinhammer & Mary Kayser)

Susannah (Susan) B:8/5/1839

married:

Michael Hogan

children: (9)

1. Elizabeth
   m: George Levy
2. William
   m: Elizabeth Hawbolt
3. Lucy — Died 25 yrs. old near Bridgewater, N.S.
4. Hannah
   m: William Levy (cousin of George - above)
   He m: 1st _____ _____?
5. John — Lived in Massachusetts
   (Unmarried)
6. Harry — Died in Manchester, N.H.
7. Henrietta — Lived in Melrose, MA
   m: _____ Davison/Davidson
8. Matilda 'Tilly' — Moved to Mass., then to California
   m: _____ _____?
9. Lewis — Died age 16 years old

****

(son of John Henry of John Michael of John Jacob of Philip)

✓John Alexander Swinehamer B:5/5/1857 - D:5/3/1926 (69)

✓ married: on 6/16/1884

✓Ella Chase B:5/17/1862 - D:5/16/1937 (75) (from Boston, Ma.)

children: (3)

✓1. James Harry B:5/17/1986 in Auburndale, Ma. - D:6/29/1954 (68)
✓m: Christine Gordon B:4/23/1892 in Maine - D:8/8/1952 (60)

✓2. Florence Noble B:1888 - Died young

✓3. Clement Foster B:1890 - Died young

****

(son of John Henry of John Michael of John Jacob of Philip)

James Otis Swinimer B:9/15/1855 (Bapt. 2/24/1856) - D:?
(Buried at Waltham, MA)

married:

Julia Emma Woolsey B: in Brooklyn, N.Y. - D:1936
(buried in New Boston, N.H.)
m: 2nd - _____? (buried in New Boston, N.H.)

(No children)

children: (4)

1. Laura B:4/11/1887 - D:1971 (84) (Died in Mt. Vernon, N.H. Nursing Home but lived in New Boston, N.H. and is buried there.)

m: on 11/10/1910 in her mother's home in Billerica, Ma.

George Myron Strong (Born in New Boston, N.H. and is buried there)

(No children)

2. Harry B: - D: age 3 years and 3 months

3. Willard Otis B:5/19/1900 - D:7/ /1948 (48)

m: Helen J. _____ B:4/10/1904 - D:6/6/1959 (55)

4. Charlotte Mabel "Lottie" B:8/6/1901 (lived in Milford, N.H.)

m: Henry "Archie" Archibald

****

(son of James Otis of John Henry of John Michael of John Jacob of Philip)

√ Willard Otis Swinimer B:5/19/1900 - D:7/ /1948 (48)

married:

√ Helen J. _____ B:4/10/1904 - D:6/6/1959 (55)

children: (4)

√ 1. Betty

√ 2. Warren

√ 3. William

√ 4. Richard B:7/27/1926 (lives in Brockton, Ma.)

****

(Archibald nee Swinimer: daughter of James Otis of John Henry of John Michael of John Jacob of Phil.)

Charlotte Mabel "Lottie" B:8/6/1901 (Lived in Milford, N.H.)

married:

Henry "Archie" Archibald

children: (2)

1. Wendell B:1913 - D:2/9/1970 (57)
2. Willard
   m: _____

   children:

   A) Peter

   B) Willard Jr.

****

Charlotte Mabel Swinimer
1. rec. 10/98

(daughter of James Harry Swainamer & Christine Gordon)

Ruth E. B: 2/21/1913 Lives in Westwood, Mass.

married: 8/10/1936 in Boston, MA

Lawrence E. Dorey B: 9/14/1911 in Martin's River, N.S.
D: 7/21/1992 in New Hampshire

children: (2)

1. Nancy A. Lives in Westford, MA
(unmarried)

2. Paul W. Lives in New Hampshire
m: _____ _____?

son: Bruce P.

Ruth E. b Swainamer
1. rec. 11/98

****

The other George Rafuse mentioned in your

George Samuel Rafuse of Martin's

married:

Margaret Barkhouse
m: 2nd: William Boalim Dorey
He m: 1st: Maria

SON: EDWIN/EDOM.
M: IONA B. LANGILLE

son: Lawrence E. Dorey
m: Ruth E. Swainamer - above

Note: Swainamer is the spelling on the birth certificates of James Harry and his daughter Ruth.

George Samuel Rafuse
1. rec notes to Ruth E. Swainamer for above

****

29 Speridakis Terrace
Cambridge, MA 02139

December 15, 1998

Dear Fred,

As I move along, rechecking all the information we've been able to exchange thus far, I've decided to include my observations of the errors in Willa's book. (SwinemarChapter). Using her book as a reference guide can be helpful if there is an awareness of where the errors lurk.

I'm sending this portion now and I should be finished with the rest (rechecking your sheets and mine) by the end of the month. Once we clear up the remaining questions, we can move on.

The first three generations are the most difficult because of the discrepancies in the records and the use of the same names. The later generations are not as confusing thus easier to follow. How many generations were you able to accomplish?

Once we pass the 4th or 5th generations, I think I'll just send copies of my 3rd and final Swinamer edit that I did for Willa. It will be much easier for both of us, especially me since I don't want to do any re-typing at this late date.

Willa has definitely decided not to publish another book so I know she won't mind. I'll probably hear from her after the first of the year.

I'll send you the rest of this re-check after the New Year, probably the first week in Jnuary. Until then the enclosed should keep you busy.

Happy Holidays!

Mona

CORRECTIONS - SWINEMAR/SWINAMER CHAPTER
'WESTERN SHORE - GOLD RIVER - MARTINS POINT'
BY WILLA J. KAIZER

Page 1 & 2

JOHN PHILIP SCHWEINHEIMER m: Margaret Pentz

They had 4 children.

Note: Willa has Margaret listed as the daughter of Rudolph Pentz but I think this was just an assumption on her part. I've never seen any documentation to back this up and I'm sure my earlier sources would have made some refference to this fact if it were true.

Page 3

JOHN JACOB m: Anna Maria Knickle (2nd wife)

They had 10 children.

6(b) Maria Catherine died in 1801 during a time when many other children died. Perhaps an epidemic. She did not die from being knocked over on the ice.

7(b) John George died in 1795 in infancy, approximately 6 weeks old. He did not die from falling off the wharf and drowning.

Note: Willa's assumed cause of death for the above two children actually belong to the children of Philip and Margaret.

Page 3 & 4

2(b) JOHN MICHAEL m: Mary Ann Keyser (Maria Catherine?)

They had 11 children.

Note: John Michael was 84 when he died, not 86. His wife was 86 when she died not 80.

11(b) John Rueben was the son of Jacob Sweinhammer & Louisa Lantz p. 33

12(b) Barbara was the 1st wife of John George on page 33.

Page 4 & 5

3(c) JOHN MICHAEL m: Lucy Vaughan

They had 5 known children - possibly 6.

Page 6 of John Michael & Lucy Vaughan

6(d) Mary Elizabeth m: c1870 Joseph Keyser

1901 Census
Kizer, Joseph - Mary, Stelman, Leander, Amos, Bertha, Samuel.

1901 Census
Shupe, Alexander - Naohma, Susie E.

Naomi Keyser B:c1878 (dau. of Mary & Joseph)
m: Alexander Shupe
children: (3)
1. Helen Marjorie B:12/19/1903
m: Noble Aubrey Langille (Pallbearer at my Dad's funeral M.P.)
2. Hilda Violet B:4/19/1903
m: Raleigh Scott Swinamer (My first cousin - M.P.)
3. Susie E.
m: Purdy L. Baker

of John Philip & Mary Ann Moore

6(d) Clarence - He is the son of John George & Sarah Ann Croucher.

Page 7

3(d) wife of George Albert - Mary Bennett Swinamer died in 1901 in childbirth with her 14th child. She was the daughter of James & Lucy Vaughan.

5(d) John Alexander was born 5/5/1857 according to his grandaughter.

7(c) Catherine Barbara was the daughter of John Jacob & Mary Magd. Rafuse on page 15.

9(c) Lucy was the daughter of John Henry & Anna Barbara Wentzell on page 32.

Page 7 &. 8

11(c) Peter m; Caroline Keddy

Gravestone in Western Shore Cemetery reads as follows:

Peter Swinehimer 10/13/1897 (74)

Caroline (Kedy) Sweinhimer 11/29/1891 (65)
(wife of Peter)

Page 6 of John Michael & Lucy Vaughan

7(d) William m: Winnifred Ernst

Her family: Fred Hiltz
m: Martha Zwicker (My gr-grandmother's sister)
son: Norman Harding
m: Florence A. Shupe
dau.: Sarah
m: 1st - _____ Langille
m: 2nd - Arthur Ernst
dau.: Winnifred
m: William Swinamer

Note: Alice Ada is a Swinamer from another branch. Willa also has her listed as the wife of my Uncle william on page page 14. She is the daughter of James Henry and Annie Demon.

Page 8

5(d) Eleanor 'Ellen' m: Thomas Mosher

1901 Census

Mosher, Thomas, Ellen, Barney, Carrie, Olla.

Page 9

6(d) Laura Jane m: Wilbert 'Bert' Rafuse

1901 Census

Rafuse, Wilbert, Laura, Mical, Rose, Lily, Nina

of George & Sarah Ann Croucher

10(d) Willis was the son of John Philip & Mary Ann Moore. on p. 6
Willis died at age 24 - not 34.

Note: 3(d) George Thomas died and his widow, Emma Jane Rafuse married the brother of George...11(d) Daniel Johnson.

Page 9 thru15

14(c) James Henry & Eliza Demon (My great-grandparents)

1(d) Jenneth (Janet) m: Benjamin Smeltzer

1. Wallace
m: Inez Armstrong
children: 3 known
A)Gerald Gordon B:1915
m: Helen R. Campbell B:1921
children:
a) Gary
b) _____? (daughter)

B)George William B:1919
m: Viola Smith B:1920
children:
a) Marilyn Louise B:8/15/1942
b) Beverly Ethel B:8/21/1950
c) Kenneth

NOTE: The rest of the Smeltzer family in my records are exactly what you have. The obituary I was sent to me from another source in Leminster, N.S. INFO.

2(d) James Johnson (My grandfather)

NOTE: I sent you the correct line-up for his children.

Page 15

4(e) Emma Gleneara 'Glennie' Died: 7/1970
m: Thomas Rafuse
son: Irving

Page 16

8(c) George Daniel did not marry Emma Jane Rafuse.
SEE NOTE for 3(d) on page 3 of 4

Page 16 thru 32

7(b) John Philip and descendants.

I'll go back to this family and the children's children after I check all the other pages. This is a very large family.

Page 32

8(b) John Henry & Anna Barbara Wentzell

They had 7 children.

3(c) Barbara - doesn't belong with this family unless
4(c) Ann Barbara married twice but I don't think so.

P. 33---- 9(c) Mary Catherine is wrong. Willa has Catherine who married George Weisinger also on page 7. As you will see both are wrong. The Catherine is really the daughter of John Jacob & Mary Magd. Rafuse on page 15.

10(b John George m: A.C.Barbara Rafuse & M.A. Rafuse

This page is a disaster. Willa has members of several different families all clumped together.

I'll go back to this family when I do John Philip's family marked 7(b) above.

Page 34

4(d) David E. m: Laura Rafuse.

They had 9 children. 4(e) (Mamie married my Uncle Pearley. M.P.)

****

Hopefully, this will clear up the obvious basic errors. As we continue with the 4th and 5th generations all the other known errors will fall into place. Once this is over and done with we can move on to the remaining generations.

M.P.
12/11/98

RE: Nelson Rafuse who supposedly married a Sophia E. Swinamer

SEE Rafuse in Willa Kaizer's book.

Page 4

George B:1804 who supposedly was the George who married Hannah Swinamer B:8/25/1849 (He was too old!)

son: Nelson who supposedly married Sophia E. _____? (Swinamer?)

See page 5.

Sophia E. with same birthdates is also listed as his sister.

Their supposed daughter, Emma did not marry George Thomas Swinamer 'The Lighthouse Keeper' who was B:1864. This George was the son of John Philip who married 1st: Caroline Dauphinee and 2nd: Mary Ann Moore and he did not marry.

The George[5] who married Emma was born in 1852 and was the son of ~~John~~ George[4] and Sarah Ann Croucher.

Also the George who married Hannah Rebecca Swinamer was supposedly the son of George of Jacob.

This additional Jacob lead may help you to find the proper branch. I only had George of George on the page I sent you for Hannah's family.

I can understand why Willa was so confused.. these same names used over and over in different families are enough to drive a person 'bonkers'. Thank goodness as we move into the 5th and 6th generation this trend changes.

M.P.
12/1/1998

January 19, 1999

Dear Mona,

It has been some time since I have written to you. I want you to know that I have been receiving your correspondence and that I appreciate all that you have been sending me.

I hope that you were able to complete your computer set-up so that you work with all your genealogical material the way that you want to. Your letters and the genealogical material print-outs look great to me even now!

Meanwhile I am plugging along, hand writing letters and transcribing by hand on to FGR sheets all my genealogical families. If I were to get a computer, I do not know how I would find the time to get all my families in to the computer. It scares me to think how much time it would take. I really like your set-up though!

As you said in your letter of 12/15/98, you were going to send me the last of your re-check material after the first of the year. I do not want my correspondence to "cross" yours like it had it happen before. So will send more material when I hear from you.

Sincerely,

Fred R. Faust

29 Speridakis Terrace
Cambridge, MA 02139

January 31, 1999

Dear Fred,

Here are the updated John Philip pages (Re: Willa Kaizer's book - page 16). I did a few edits for her and the information that is blocked out was part of an on going correspondence that would only confuse anyone who was not involved from the start. I don't know how many generations you accomplished..you didn't say.. but I'm sure you'll find something of interest in this batch. Comments please.

Send me any additional data or differences in birthdates, baptisms, etc. and if you have any questions, just refer to the page numbers.

Since I'm planning to start re-doing the rest of my house in early March, I'm hoping we can complete the Swinamer exchange before then. This method should speed things up and you won't be left waiting as long as you did the last time. I really felt bad about that. I can always fill you in some other time, with data that is not included.

I'm still trying to find someone who knows of the John Henry in New Brunswick but so far, no luck. If I learn anything new, I will let you know. Did you find out the spelling of the daughter's surname XXXXXXXX on there marriage records?

I'm interested in getting copies of the first two generations for the Lantz and Knickle families. Can you be of any help?

I'll send John Henry's family next time. I'm working on it now and if it's not too thick, I'll send some other info. along with it.

Sincerely,

Mona

7[b]. **J. Philip 3**, of Jacob and Anna Elizabeth Maria Knickle, b. 5 Feb. Oakland, bapt. 16 March 1791 D.R. - bur. 27 Jan. 1854 S.S. of W. S. age 63 years, rec. in "Nova Scotian" Paper. Farmer.
m. 26 Oct. 1819 D. R. Rev. Moshell Officiated, **Johanna Hannah Barb. Cath. Rafuse**, 5 th. dau. of Johannes and Appolonia Berghaus, Barkhouse, b. 14 May 1802 North West., bapt. 23 May 1802 Z.L. - 29 March 1852 S.S. of Western Shore age 50 years.

1849. Book 14 pg. 20 rec. Dec. 1849 # 38, **Philip Swinemar** and **Hannah** - son **John Henry Swinemar**, for and in Consideration of the Natural Love and Affection which we Have and Bear unto our son **John Henry**, and also for the sum of 5 shillings lawful money, **North 1/2 of Lot. #4.** [should be **# 3**], 50 acres which I purchased from my father Jacob in Sept 1818. The whole of the said Lot was 100 acres.

Children of Philip, Faulton, Henry, Sophia, Mary, Ann, Eliza, Letter to Canon Haris in 1908.

1[c]. **Falton Valentine 4**, of J. Philip and Hannah Rafuse, 1821 - 4 April 1917 W.S. age 96 years 1 month 20 days.

1861 Census,**Western Shore, Valentine Swinemar 3-3.**

1881 Cen. **Western Shore,Valentine Swinemar 6-**, Caroline 60, Aaron 21.

1885 Tax List **Western Shore** shows **Valentine Swinemar with 350 acres.**

m. 27 Dec. 1842 S.S., **Caroline Zwicker**, of John and Elizabeth Barkhouse, b. ca. 1821 - d. 9 March or May 1911 Western Shore age 90 years. F.R. notes.

1[d]. **Caroline 5**, of F. Valentine and Caroline Zwicker, b. 15 Oct., bapt. 6 Dec. 1843 S.S. - 18 Feb. 1931 age 88 years Western Shore.

m. **William Henry Manuel**, of William and Sarah, Peggy's Cove, - 22 Nov. 1909 F.R. notes, lived at Western Shore.

children **Minnie, Bessie, James.**

BESSIE B: 1895? M: 10-5-1915(?) ROBERT HILTZ

2[d]. **Hannah Rebecca 5**, of F. Valentine and Caroline Zwicker, b. 23 June, bapt. 5 July 1847 S.S. - bur. 27 Nov.1847 S.S. age 5 months.

3[d]. **John Valentine 5**, of F. Valentine and Caroline Zwicker, b. Oct., bapt. 29 Nov. 1848 S.S. - 24 Oct.1912 W.S. age 65. F.R.

1877. Book 31 pg. 200 rec. 14 Dec. 1877, dated 30 Nov. 1877, **Christopher** and **Nancy Mosher - John Swinemar.** Deed, $ 280.00, **N 1/2 Lot # 3** First Div. on S.W. side of Gold River, bounded

on S. by land occupied by Nelson Zwicker and John Keyser, W. and N. by land occupied by John Vaughan and on E. by the Street, with all Buildings, Water Courses, Ways, Right of Ways etc., containing 25 acres, more or less, presence of Alfred Rafuse and William Vaughan, Justice of the Peace.

The house was later moved over the Ice at Sea Shore to a place on the Shore below George Sawler's house at Western Shore.

1881 Cen. **Western Shore, John Swinemar 25, Eliza 26**, Bessie 5, William 2.

1891 Cen. **W. S., John Swinemar 43, Eliza 37**, Bessie 14, William 12, Riley 7, Martin 5, Annie 2.

m. 19 April 1874 S.S., **Eliza Eloisa Ann Swinemar**, 21, of Peter and Caroline Keddy, 1 Oct., bapt. 16 Nov. 1853 - bur. 16 Aug. 1891 S. S. age 38 years., W. S. cem. [8 Sept. 1891]

Eliza kept a Store in her house.

1[e]. **Bessie Lavina Luanna**, 18, b. 8- 9 July, bapt. 5 Nov. 1876 S.S. - 5 March 1960 Western Shore, age 84 years.

m. 25 April 1894 S. S. Ch., **George Arthur Sawler**, 24, of Jacob and Amelia Seaboyer, wit. Richard Swinemar and Florence Adams, 8 March 1869 - 4 Oct. 1942 age 73 years W.S. cem.

2[e]. **William Arthur 6**, 6 Jan. 1879 - 5 June 1931 W. S. F. R. notes.

m. 30 March 1899, **Bessie Bertha Sawler**, of James and Martina De Lorey, b. July, bapt. 11 Oct. 1881 S. S. - 19 Sept. 1949 W. S.

1[f]. **Leslie Goldbloom C. 8**, Aug., bapt. 6 Nov. 1900 S.S. - bur. 24 April 1901.

2[f]. **Quessetta May 7**, b.21 June, bapt.5 Oct. 1902 S.S. # 460 rec. Chester, 6 Oct. 1905 - 19 Nov. 1983 W.S. age 80 years.

m. **Ingram Conrad**, of Nathan and Ina Cath. Meisner, b. 21 April 1902 East Chester. - d. 20 Sept. 1979 age 79 years Western Shore.

3[f]. **Lillian Eliza 7**, b. 6 Nov. 1903, bapt. 29 May 1904 S.S. -

m1]. **William [Bun] Shiers.**

she m2]. **Walter Stoddard,**

1[g]. **William Norman [Bill] Shiers**, b. Lun. Co., - 21 Aug. 1996 age 71 years Halifax, fun. St. Agnes R. C. Ch., bur. St. John's cem.

He was a member of the International Longshoremens Association Local 269 from 1952- 1990 and was a gang foreman for several years. He attended St. Agnes and St. John the Bapist R. C. churches, both in Halifax and worked as a volunteer at Adsum House and Hope Cottage for several years. Obit.

m. **Merilda Ward**, lived Halifax in Aug. 1996.

1. **April**, m. **Russell Sawler**, of Clyde and Alice Adams, [not in obit.]
1. **Nancy Lee**, lived Lewis Lake in Aug. 1996, m. **George Larder.**
2. **Yvonne**, lived Halifax in Aug. 1996, m. ----------**Wittstock.**
3. **Walter Shiers**, lived Still Water Lake in Aug. 1996.

Grandchildren **Tracy, Scott, Shawn, Chad** in Aug. 1996.

2[g]. **Jeanetta [Sissy] Shiers 8**, lived Indian Point in Aug. 1996.

m. **Lorraine Hyson.**

3[g]. **Nancy Shiers 8**, lived Western Shore in Aug. 1996.

"Nancy Eisnor of Western Shore feels sorry for older people who stay in their homes and miss out on Lunenburg County regional housing apartments. ' I don't think anyone can ask for anything better,' says the Ocean View tenant.

Nancy was the designated "house mother" of the Ocean View Apartments at Western Shore in 1994.She has lived in the 15 unit building for 9 years. ... Our caretaker, Virgil Mader, lives a few minutes away. Milk, mail and groceries are delivered, the doctor makes house calls, the Ocean View Club, with both tenants and outsiders as members, keeps things humming and resisents watch out for each other."... See Seniors in Action, March 1994. Progress Enterprise.

m. **Fenwick Eisnor**, of Wm. and Minnie Lantz, Mahone Bay, - d.19 July 1984 age 58 years Gold River.

1. **Darlene**, m. **Victor Hiltz**, of Frank and Florence Demon, liv. G.R.
2. **Wellesley [Bub]**, m. **Judy Rafuse**, of lived Martin's River.
3. **Wayne Eisnor**, m. **Jane Rafuse**, of Gordon and Ferne Rafuse, liv. M.R.
4. **Barbara**, half-sister, lived Ontario in Aug. 1996, m. ----------**Irvine.**
5. **Judy**, half-sister, lived Ontario in Aug. 1996, m. ----------**Mac Donald.**
6. **Brenda**, half-sister, lived Ontario in Aug. 1996, m. ---------**Pettipas**
7. **Charlie Shiers**, half-brother, lived Dartmouth in Aug. 1996.

4[f]. **Henry Reginald Harvey 7**, b. 19 Sept. 1905, bapt.13 Dec. 1906 - 1981-2 age 75 years.

m1].

m2]. **Thelma Demon Richardson**, wid. of Charles, dau. of Selvin Demon and Olive Myra, 80 on 11 March 1990 -

she m1]. **Charles Richardson**, of Willis and Minnie Manuel, - 26 Oct. 1956.

5[f]. **Annie Martina 7**, b. 8 Sept., bapt.13 Dec.1906 S.S. - bur. 1 Nov.1907 S.S. 1 year 1 month.

6[f]. **James Earl 7**, b. 28 Aug.1908, bapt. 19 April 1909 S.S. - dec. before 1983, lived Halifax.

m. **Hilda Swinemar**, of Essen and Lilla Adams, - 15 March 1996 age 89 years Shoreham Village, Chester, bur. Western Shore Baptist Church cem. She was a lifelong member, organist for 55 years and member of ladies guild of Western Shore Baptist Church. Obit. Lived Gold River in 1990.

1[g]. **John, Jack 8**, lived Orillia, Ont. in March 1996.

m. **Margaret Flemming**, Nfld.

2[g]. **Elaine 8**, lived Gold River in March 1996.

m. **Albert De Mont**, of Aubrey and Leona Veinotte, G. R., lived Gold River in March 1995

1. **Ross De Mont**, Manager of Bank of N.S. North and Agricola in 1987.

3[g]. **William [Bill] 8**, lived Orillia, Ont. in March 1996.

m. **Susan Taylor**.

4[g]. **Joan 8**, twin, lived Chester in March 1996.

m. **Donald Nauss**, Chester, - dec. before 1985.

5[g]. **Rae 8**, twin, lived Gold River in March 1996.

m. **Raymond Sawler**, of Roland and Vera Isnor, W.S., - , lived Gold River in March 1996.

11 grandchildren and 7 great-grandchildren in March 1996.

7[f]. **Helen Edith 7**, b. 25 Oct. 1909, bapt. 11 June 1911 S.S. - Holstin, Ont. in 88.

m. **Gordon Garfield Arenburg**, of James and Eva Meisner, lived Kentville, died Holstin, Ont. 9 Sept. 1988 age 74 yrs., **W. W.2**. Prisoner of war.

dau. **Janet**, lived Hubbards, m. **James Giffin**.

6 sons, **James, Gordon, Howard, Ray, Peter** and **Thomas** lived Ont.

8[f]. **Roy Herbert William 7**, b. 14 Feb., bapt. 5 May 1912 S.S. - d. 1912.

9[f]. **Milford 7**, - Jan. 1954 Western Shore, F.R. notes. d.n.m.

3[e]. **Lottie May 6**, b. 17 Sept., bapt. 20 Nov. 1881 S.S. -

4[e]. **Riley Burns [Boof] 6**, b. 10 July, bapt. 8 Oct. 1883 S.S. - mov. U.S.A.

5[e]. **Martin [Marty] Edwin 6**, b. 17 Dec. 1885, bapt. 31 Jan. 1886 S.S. - 8 Oct. 1932 F.R. notes. Lived with George and Bessie Sawler, d.n.m.

6[e]. **Harry Clifford 6**, b. 21 March, bapt. 1 Sept. 1888 S.S. - bur. 16 Oct. 1888 S.S. age 7 months, bur. W.S. cem.

7[e]. **Annie Laura Ellen 6**, 8 Dec. 1889, bapt. 25 Feb. 1890 S.S. - July 1979 Western Shore age 89 years.

m. 9 May 1909 S.S., **John Aaron Adams**, of Henry and Ann Lavina Hiltz, 1884 - 12 Nov. 1918 Halifax, bur. W. S. cem. Flu Epidemic.

m2]. **Andrew Sherman Kerr**, 1885 - 1962 W.S.

1[f]. **George Swinemar 7**, 29 June, bapt. 17 July 1907 - Dec. 1982 W.S. age 75. George was a Foreman for N.S. Light and Power Co.

m. **Clara Adams**, of John and Alice Young, W. S., living Western Shore in 1990.

1[g]. **Douglas 8**, lived Stoughton, Mass. in 1996.

2[g], **Clark 8**, lived Martin's Point in 1996.

m. **Esther Shupe**, of Burton and Janet Miller, M.P.

3[g]. **Juanita 8**, lived Western Shore in 1996.

m. **Jerome Swinemar**, of Bruce and Viola Mc Dow, W. S., lived Western Shore in 1996.

Clara b. 13 Nov 1893 W. S., d. 07 Feb 1992, bur. Community Cem., W. S. (with husband)

2[f]. **H. James Adams 7**, 1911 - 4 Feb. 1987 Gold River age 76 years, W.S. cem.
James lost his leg in a accident on a Pulp Ship at Gold River.
Owned and operated Adams Transport Ltd., Gold River.
m. **Irene Demon**, of Selvin and Olive Myra, Gold River, lived Gold River in 1996.
1[g]. **Maureen 8**, lived Gold River in 1996.
m. **Justin [Sonny] Myra**, of Carmen and Eva Kaizer, Gold River, lived Gold River in 1996.
ch. **Darcie, Kelly.**
2[g]. **Nellie 8**, lived Gold River in 1996.
m. **Raymond Rafuse**, of Everett and Bertha Vaughan, M. Pt., lived Gold River in 1996.
ch. **Shelley, Melanie, Charlene.**
3[f]. **Arline Lavina 7**, twin, 24 Nov.1912, bapt. 24 March 1913 S.S. - 1914 W. S.
4[f]. **Nellie Florence Eliza 7**, 24 Nov.1912, bapt. 24 March 1913 S.S. - 3 April 1932 Western Shore cem.
5[f]. **William Coldburn** or **Goldburn 7**, 1915 - 1916 W.S. cem.
6[f]. **Charles Edward 7**, 1917 - 1918 Western Shore cem.
STEP-SON → **Henry Kerr**, lived at Lunenburg,
Henry had a Restaurant at Lunenburg.
m. **PaulineBeck**, of Harold and Margaretha Ramey, South Berwick, lived Lun.
1. **Larry.**
STEP. DAU. → **Cora Kerr**, lived B. C., m. **William Murray**.
4[d]. **Catherina Elizabeth 5**, 26 Nov. 1851 S. S. - bur. 18 July 1852 S. S. age 8 months.
5[d]. **James Philip 5**, b. 6 Oct., bapt.16 Nov. 1853 S. S. - bur. 11 July 1854 S.S. 9 months.
6[d]. **Mary Eunice Emma 5**, of F. Valentine and Caroline Zwicker, b. 11 March, bapt. 27 June 1856 S. S. - bur. 27 Nov. 1876 S. S.age 22 years 5 months.
7[d]. **James Aaron 5**, of F. Valentine and Caroline Zwicker, 26, b. 1 May, bapt. 22 June 1859 S.S. - 6 Feb. 1958 age 98 years Western Shore. Fisherman.

1891 Cen. **W.S., Aaron Swinemar 37, Margaret 24**, James 5, Ida 3, Mary 10 months.
m. 31 Dec. 1885 S. S., **Margaret Abraham Adams**, 8 in 71, 19 in 85, of Isaac and Maria Rafuse, b. 1863 -
1[e]. **James Abraham 6**, 5 in 91, b. 16 Feb., bapt. 17 March 1887 S.S. - bur. 31 March 1894 S.S. age 7 years.
2[e]. **Ida May 6**, 3 in 91, b. 4 June, bapt. 16 Oct. 1888 S.S. -
3[e]. **Mary Idella 6**, b. 19 July, bapt. 26 Aug. 1890 S.S. - bur. 5 March 1894 S.S. at W.S. age 3 years 6 mo.
4[e]. **Amos 6**, b. 3 May, bapt. 22 July 1892 S.S. - bur. 7 Aug 1892 S.S. 3 mo.
5[e]. **William Arthur 6**, b. 16 Sept., bapt. 19 Sept. 1894 S.S. # 4 - 1969 W.S. cem.
lived in Aaron's Homestead at Western Shore.

m. **Lillian M. Whitehead**, of Margaret Hunter, adp. dau. of George and Sarah, Whitehead, Three Mile Plains, 1908 - 21 Jan. 1985 W.S. age 76 years.

1[f]. **Frances 7**,

m. **Lee Bouteller**, of John and Laura Young, North West Cove, lived E. Lahave and Riverport in 1988. Scallop Fisherman.

ch. **Faye, Harold, Brenda, Rosemary, Betty, Danny, Tracey, Patricia,**

2[f]. **Alvin 7**,

m. 28 Feb. 1948 St. Mark's [m. 40 yrs. in 1988], **Lila Bezanson**, of Avery and Alfretta Boutelier, Chester Basin.

5 sons and 2 daughters,

1[g]. **Christine 8**,

3[f]. **Marshall 7**, lived Chester Basin.

m. **Joan Wilson**, P.E.I., lived Chester Basin.

4[f]. **Wesley 7**, 1925 - 1925 3 days.

5[f]. **Percy 7**, lived Martin's Point.

m. **Shelia Dorey**, lived Martin's Point.

6[f]. **Arthur Jr. 7**, liv. Tillsonburg, Ont., moved to old Homestead in 1984, lived in old Amos Kaizer House in 1988.

m. **Elaine Hommick**.

7[f]. **Inez Muriel 7**, - 8 Dec. 1925 F.R. notes.

8[f]. **Gladys 7**, lived Western Shore in 1996.

m. 26 Sept. 1945, [m. 40 yrs. in 1985], **Sterling Bouteller**, of Curtis and E. Florence Vaughan, lived Western Shore in 1996.

1[g]. **Rickey D. Bouteller**, of Sterling and Gladys Swinemar lived Western Shore in 1996.

m. 5 Aug. 1967, **Ernest L. Rafuse**, of Lester and Blanche Myra, of Reuben and Hattie Hamm, Gold River, lived Western Shore, 1 Jan. 1945 - 26 April 1981 Western Shore. Fire Chief.

1[h]. **Denise Diane 9**, Princess in 86, 17,

m. 20 August 1994, **Trevor Roy Forsyth**, of Natalie Forsyth, Chester Basin in 1994, and Roy Forsyth, Montaque, P. E.I. in 1994.

2[h]. **Michelle 9**,

3[h]. **Melissa 9**,

4[h]. **Scott 9**,

2[g]. **Richard [Terry] 8**,

m. **Joan Myra**, of Roy and Francis Rafuse,

3[g]. **Cecil 8**, m. **Peggy Falkenham**.

1h]. **Colin 9**,

2[h]. new baby in 1988.

4[g]. **Corinne Anne Swinemar 8,**

m. 2 Sept. 1989 St. Mark's Ch., **Roger Selvyn Morrison**, of Joseph, Chester Grant.

1. new baby in 1990.

9[f]. **Doreen 7**, lived Cookville in 1996.

m. **Douglas Rhodenizer**, lived Cookville in 1996.

10[f]. **Margaret Rose 7**, lived Martins Point in 1996.

m. **Robert Rafuse**, of Edward and Bertha Vaughan, Martin's Point.

11[f]. **Geraldine 7**, .

m. **Garnet De Mille**, of Donald and Mary Demon, G.R., lived Western Shore.

12[f]. **Laurie 7**, lived Western Shore, Fire Chief.

m. 25 Sept. 1954 [31 yrs. in 1985], **Vivian Barkhouse**, of Hugh and Sadie Joudrey, Martin's Point.

1[g]. **Judy 8**,

2[g]. **Robert 8**,

3[g]. **Victor 8**, lived Pine Grove, Bridgewater in 1995,

m. 24 March 1995 Halifax, **Lisa Lowe**, of Murray and Dena---, Western Shore,

4[g]. **James 8**,

13[f]. **Wesley Murray 7**, ca. 1941 - 29 March 1893 G.R. age 42 years Accident.

m. **Marion Myra**, of Carmen and Eva Kaizer, Gold River.

1[g]. **Melroy 8**,

2[g]. **Kelvin 8**, lived Chester Basin in 1994.

m1]. ----------.

m2]. 19 May 1990 Chester Bapt., **Ferne Anita Lantz**, of Patten [Budd] and Kathleen Aulenback, Blockhouse, - 6 March 1994 age 36 years Croft Road, Chester Basin, bur. Western Shore cem.

She had been employed at the Bridgewater I.G.A. for 18 years.

ch. of 1 st., **David** and **Chad**, twins, **Kurt**, of second.

[Ferne's sister, **Patricia**, lived Dartmouth in 1994, m. **Paul Swinimar**.]

14[f]. **child**, died 1930.

6[e]. **Wallace Aaron 6**, b. 20 July, bapt. 10 Nov. 1896 S.S. - 16 Feb. 1973 W.S. age 76, **W.W. 1.** 112 Batt. C.E.F., Fred Young bought his house.

m. **Mary Ann [May] Frost**, of Harry and Mary Newman, London, England,

b. ca. 1896 England - 19 April 1988 Truro, N.S. age 92 yrs. **W.W.1 War Bride**.

1[f]. **Ida 7**, lived Truro in 1988.

daughter, lived Truro.

2[f]. **Cecil 7**, - **W.W. 2.**, Missing in Action.

3[f]. **Elsie 7**, m. ---------- **Mac Gregor**, lived Truro in 1988.

4[f]. **Shirley 7**, m.----------**Morrow**, lived England in 1988.

5[f]. **Fred 7**, lived England in 1988.

m: BEATRICE HUNTER
1. JAMES JR.
2. REGINALD
3. LESLIE
4. MARGARET
5. JESSIE

7[e]. **James Emett 6**, b. 31 July 1898, bapt. 13 April 1899 S.S. -

8[d]. **Sarah Louise 5**, of F. Valentine and Caroline Zwicker, b. 1 Oct., ba. 27 Dec. 1863 S. S. -

9[d]. **Ames or James Abraham 5**, of F. Valentine and Caroline Zwicker, ca. 1867 -
m. **Magdalena** ----------, ca. 1864 - bur. 27 March 1900 S.S. age 36 years.
6 Small Crosses W.S. cemetery no names.

2[c]. **Peter 4**, of J. Philip and Hannah Rafuse, 1822 - bur. 6 Aug.1841 S.S. age19 years.

D: 1937 (14) 3[c]. **Anna Sophia 4**, of J. Philip and Hannah Rafuse, b. 15 July, bapt. 25 Oct. 1824 S. S. -

4[c]. **Elizabeth Eliza 4**, of J. Philip and Hannah Rafuse, 1824 - bur. 15 Jan. 1825 S.S. age 6 months or 6 weeks.

5[c]. **John Henry 4**, of J. Philip and Hannah Rafuse, b. 16 June, bapt. 1 Sept. 1826 S.S. - d. 2 Aug. 1901 Western Shore age 76 years1 month 27 days. F.R. notes.

1861 Cen. **W.S., Henry Swinemar 4 -2,** ???

1871 Cen. **W.S., Henry Swinemar 46, Hannah 44**, Henry 12, Nettie 10, Irvin 7, Edward 2.

1881 Cen. **W.S., Henry Swinemar 58, Hannah 54**, Nettie 18, Irvine 16, Edward 12, Henry 22, Victoria 18.

1891 Cen. **W.S. Henry Swinemar 65, Hannah 58**, Edward 22.

1885 Tax List. **W.S., Henry Swinemar Sr. 350 acres, Henry Swinemar Jr. 75 acres.**

1895. Book 7 pg. 211 rec. 1895 #114, **Erbin Swinemar** and **Agnes - Hannah Swinemar**, $260.00, beg. at a Stake on S. Side of Hauling Road, 25 feet West of the Back Part of Erbin Swinemar's House, S. 50 feet to Stake, E. 100 feet to Stake, then N. 50 feet to Stake, then N. 50 feet to Stake on E. Side of Hauling Road to place of beginning.

1898. Book 8 pg. 440 rec.1898 # 260, **James De Lorey - Mrs Henry Swinemar**, W.S. Deed.

1900. Book 9 rec. Jan. 1900, **Valentine Swinemar - Hannah Swinemar**, Young's Isl., Meadows etc.

1901. Book 9 pg. 449 rec. 29 Oct. 1901 # 343, Hannah Swinemar, wid. of Henry Sr., - Henry Swinemar.Jr., $ 10.00, part of Young's Island, formerly owned by Valentine Swinemar, also Meadow lands formerly owned by Valentine Swinemar.

1901. Book 9 pg. 436 rec. 1901 # 436, **Children of Hannah Swinemar - George Vaughan**, Deed of Trust.

1901. Book 9 pg. 473 rec. 1901, **Edward Myra - Hannah Swinemar.**

m. 5 Jan. 1848 S.S., **Hannah Rebecca Zwicker**, of John and Elizabeth Barkhouse, bapt. 7 May 1829 D.R. - 13 March 1917 Western Shore, age 84 years, F.R. notes.
Hannah kept the **First Store** in the Village in a small building by their house. [Building was still standing in 1985] She used to sell some Brown Sugar for a Penny. V.S.

1917
-1829
88 YRS.
STONE
W.S. CEM.

1[d]. **Hannah Rebecca 5**, 16 Nov. 1848 - bur. 14 April 1850 S.S. 1 year 5 months.

2[d]. **Lucy 5**, 30 Jan. 1851 S.S. - 1842 Western Shore, bur. W.S. Bapt. cem.

endorsed FOR sheet m. 16 April 1870 Bapt. Parsonage, **George H. Vaughan**, of David and Barbara Swinemar, 1850 - 1934 Western Shore, bur. W.S. Bapt. cem.

3[d]. **Eliza Elvia Lavina 5**, b. 7 Dec. 1852, bapt. 13 Jan. 1853 S.S. -

m1]. 8 July 1876 St. James, **Josiah Philip Keddy**, of J. Wm. and Abagail Vaughan,

(I have no Ames Swinemar here; I do have a James Abraham S. b. ca 1855 (no further info). Magdalena is Margaret, w/o James Aaron Swinemar

she m2]. **Charles Millett.**

1. **Mabel V. M.**, 1899 - 20 March 1988 age 89, Caledonia Unit. Bapt. Ch. Schoolteacher.
   m. 1924, **Lee H. Douglas**, lived Caledonia, Queen's Co., dec. before 1988.
   1. **Nelson F.**, lived Caledonia in 1988.
   2. **Charles**, lived Mount Uniacke in 1988.
   3. **Dr. Elizabeth**, m. ---------- **Ross**, lived Halifax.

4[d]. **James Edward 5**, b. 17 Sept., bapt. 28 Dec. 1856 S.S. - bur. 18 March 1862 S.S. age 5 years 5 months.

5[d]. **Henry Arthur 5**, b. 2 May, bapt. 22 June 1859 S.S. - 18 Aug. 1954 W.S. age 95 years.

1891 Cen. Reel 91 page 47, **Western Shore, Henry Swinemar 32, Victoria 26**, Maggie 8, Firman 6, Norman 4, Edward 2, Eldorah 9 mo.

m. 15 Dec. 1880 St. James, M.B., **Victoria Sawler**, of James 4 and Eliza Barkhouse, of Ben and Mary Elizabeth Rafuse, 10 June 1863 W.S. - 20 June 1932 W.S.

MARGARET 'MAGGIE' → 1[e]. **Maggie Alice 6**,18, b. 15 June, bapt. 14 July 1882 S.S. # 272, - 1962 W.S.
1. HOSEA
2. KILEY
3. PAULING
4. GLENNIS
m. 10 June 1900 W.S. Bapt., **Bernard De.Lorey**, 21, of Alan and Sarah Hiltz, 1878 - 1952 Western Shore, Section Foreman for Canadian National Railroad.

2[e]. **Henry Firman 6**, b. 4 May, bapt. 22 May 1884 S.S. # 377, - 1966 W.S. cem.
Firman and Mary had a Store and Pool Room at W.S. by the School
m. 30 Nov. 1905 S.S., **Mary Idella Manuel**, 17, of James and Bessie Rafuse, 1888 - 1969 Western Shore.

1[f]. **Myrtle Manetta 7**, b. 24 Oct., bapt. 30 Dec. 1906 S.S. - 9 Aug. 1982 W.S.
m. **Arthur Mosher**, of Willis and Dolly Adams, 1904 - 1982 Western Shore.
1. **Randolph 7**, m1]. **Ramzie** ----------. m2]. **Leona Cassidy**.
2. **Sterling 7**,
   m1]. **Mary Curl**, of Nobie and Rachel Dorey, m2]. **Donna Scott**.
3. **Fanny Idella 7**, 31 July 1927 - 14 Jan. 1929 W.S. cem.

2[f]. **James Edward 7**, b. 22 Jan., bapt. 8 Nov. 1908 S.S. # 861 - liv. Dart., worked with N. S. Light and Power Co., retired at **Windsor Forks**.
m. Spring 1928 [55 yrs. in 1983], **Hazel Viola Sawler**, of George and Bessie Swinemar, b. 12 Aug., bapt. 24 Nov. 1900, rec. Ch. 6 Nov. 1902 S.S. - 24 Jan. 1985 age 84 years Windsor Forks, bur. Western Shore cem.

1[g]. **James Jr. 8**, lived Dartmouth.

2[g]. **Wayne 8**, lived Windsor Forks in 1995.
   m. **Joan Johnson**, lived Toronto in June 1995.
   he m2]. ----------

3[g]. **Olive 8**, lived Cole Harbour in1995.
   m. **D. H. Morton Stewart**, lived Cole Harbour.
   1[h]. **Dianna**, m. ----------,

4[g]. **Florence E. 8**, 1932 - , lived Windsor Forks in 1995.

5[g]. **Peter W. 8**, 1932 - 1935 Western Shore cem.

She b. 12 aug 1904. Bapt. 06 Nov 1904 S.S. d. 25 Jan 1982 W.S.

6[g]. **Infant daughter 8**, - 21 June or July 1935 W.S.

7[g]. **Caroline [Patsy] 8**, lived Dartmouth in 1995, m. **Ronald Clark.**

Wayne Swinimer,

m. **Marlene E.** --------, lived Halifax in 1993.

she m2]. **Robert Wilneff**, lived Montreal in 1993

1. **Daryl**, lived Halifax in 1993.
2. **Richard**, lived Halifax in 1993.
3. **Kimberly**, lived Halifax in 1993, m. **Wallace Moulton.**
4. **Kelly Lynn Wilneff**, - 16 Feb. 1993 age 17 years Halifax.

3[f]. **Florence Bessie Marguerite 7**, b. 24 Aug., bapt.1 Oct. 1911 S.S. #1 040 -

- 6 March 1925 Western Shore cem.

4[f]. **Wilford Randolph 7**, 1913- 6 Sept. 1931 Western Shore cem.

B:1885 → 3[e]. **Norman Willis 6**, b. 27 June, bapt. 11 July 1886 S.S. # 521 - June 1932 W.S.

B: OCT 9? → m. **Effie Maria Sawler**, of Albert and Selina Leona Adams, 18 March 1894 W.S. -

- d. 22 Dec. bur. 24 Dec. 1979 W.S. age 85 years.

1[f]. **Ronald Charles 7**, b. 17 Sept. 1911, bapt. 3 Jan. 1912 S.S. # 1058 -

m. 5 Aug. 1931 [m 53 yrs. in 84], **Jessie Hamm**, of Philip and Mary Adams,

b. 14 Sept. 1912 -

B:1937 → 1[g]. **Robert 8,**

CHILDREN: CHARLES 1955, GAIL 1957, TONY 1961

m. **Francis Barkhouse**, of Herbert and Eva Corkum,

1[h]. **Darrin 9**, 1966

2[h]. **Blaine 9**, 1970

CH: LOREN: [illegible] 1949, CAREY 1955, [illegible] 1963, [illegible] 1965

B:1931 → 2[g]. **Marion 8**, m. **Kenneth Hayden.** B:1928

CHILDREN: SUSAN [illegible], SANDRA 1957

B:1934 → 3[g]. **Doris 8**, m. **George Keddy**, of Dempson and Emma Sawler. B:1932

B:1944 → 4[g]. **Shirley 8**, m. **Keith Blanchard.** B:1944

CHILDREN: DERRICK 1966, BRIAN 1970

B:1914 → 2[f]. **Nettie Selina** or **Selera 7**, lived Middle River in August 1996.

m. **George Frank Zwicker**, Middle River, 1909 - 1965 bur. Ch. Bas. Ang. cem.

1. **Laurence [Laurie]**, B:1943
2. **Sandra,**
3. **Deanna,**
4. **Holly,**
5. **Garnet M. Zwicker**, of George and Nettie Swinemar, Middle River.

m. **Gordon** or **Garnet Rafuse**, of Gordon and Ferne Rafuse of Lavina, who m2]. Larry Swinemar, Gold River, b. 1950 -

6. **Bruce,**
7. **Kenneth**, of Nettie, m. **Lena** ---------

1. **Blaine**, m. **Michelle Morrow.**

1. **Andrew Kenneth William**, b. 28 June 1991.

8. **Donald G. Zwicker**, lived Chester Basin in June1996.

I HAVE 10 CHILDREN BUT ONLY 3 OF THOSE YOU (WILLIAM) HAVE LISTED.

[redacted]

m. **Rosanna** ----------Zwicker, lived Watford in June 1996.

Jean--------, stepmother of Dennis, lived Chester Basin in June 1996.

1. **Dennis Lea**, b. Chester Basin, - 23 June 1996 age 32 years Kamloops, B. C., bur. St. John's Ang. cem., Borgald's Point Road, Chester Basin. He was a fisherman and had recently qualified for his truck driver's license after the collapse of the fishing industry in Prince Rupert. Obit.

m. **Margaret [Peggy] Crooks**, lived Kamloops, B. C. in June 1996.

1. **Randy**,
2. **Jennifer**,

2. **Loretta**, lived Chester Basin in June 1996, m. --------**Levy**.

1 daughter and 1 son in June 1996.

3[f]. **Austin T. Shull 7**, 1916 - 16 March 1987 age 70 years Western Shore.

Worked Famous Players Theatres for 24 years before he retired.

m. **Alma A. Melanson**, 1925 -

1. **David Gale**, step ch., m. **Vangie**-------, lived Newport Corners,

ch. **Barbara Ann** and **Adam**,

2. **Eve**,

3. **Dianna**,

4[f]. **Roy 7**, 17 Sept., lived Western Shore in 1996.

m. **Wilma Young**, of Arthur and Georgina Sawler, Western Shore, lived Western Shore in 1996.

5[f]. **Fred 7**, lived Western Shore. in 1996.

m. **Dawn De Corsey**.

1[g]. **Harry 8**, adpt.

6[f]. **baby**, died infancy.

4[e]. **James Edward 6**, of Henry and Victoria Sawler, b. 3 July, bapt. 15 July 1888 S.S. # 640,- 16 Aug. 1968 W.S. age 80 years. Edward was a Carpenter.

m. **Jennie F. Sawler**, of Lemuel and Laura Mosher, W.S., b. 20 July 1894 W.S. - 16 July 1985 age 90 years Western Shore.

1[f]. **Doris Marguerite 7**, - 10 April 1993 age 79 years Martins River, bur. Elm Grove cem., Steam Mill, Kings Co.

m1]. **Peter J. L. La France**, of Peter J. and Evelina La Roche, b. Que.1907, lived Ch,- d. Aug. 1987 Cambridge, Ont. age 80 yrs. **W.W.2.** R.C.A.F.

she m2]. **Arthur Boehner**, M. R.

she m3]. **Andrew [Andy] William Duncan**, of Andrew and Elizabeth Farquhar, Newcombe, b. Aberdeen Shire, Scotland, 29 Aug. 1991 age 82 years lived Martin's River, bur. Elm Grove cem. Kentville.

1. **Estella La France**, lived Cambridge, Ont. in 1993, m. **Pat Dunham**. children, **Rennie, Christopher, Jeffrey, Melissa.**

2. **Peter Edward La France**, 1933 - 1975, # 112, Elm Grove cem., Kentville.

same stone as Herbert W. Newcombe.

3. **Elizabeth**, lived Steam Mill, Kings Co. in 1993, m. **Will Rose.**

4. **Robert Duncan**, stepson, lived Caledon, Ont. in 1993.

5. **Thomas Duncan**, stepson, stepson, lived Caledon, Ont. in 1993.

6. **William Duncan**, stepson, lived Orangeville, Ont. in 1993.

7. **George Duncan**, stepson, lived Bramalea, Ont. in 1993.

8. **Andrew Duncan**, stepson, lived Stellarton in 1993.

2[f]. **Harold 7**,1915 - , lived Edmonton in 1993.

m. **Una Adams**, of Norman and Josephine Demon, Gold River, liv. Edmonton.

1[g]. **Brenda 8**,

2[g]. **Jerry 8**,

3[g]. **Harold [Bud] 8**,

4[g]. **Darrell 8**,

3[f]. **Hartley Swinimar 7**, 30 Aug. 1925 - , lived Western Shore in 1996.

m. 8 June 1957 [m. 28 yrs. in 1985], **Marlene Wile**, of Hugh, 2 July, lived Western Shore in 1996.

1[g]. **Rodney Allison 8**, 18 Sept.--,

m. 6 Aug. 1988, **Charlotte Bernice Keddy**, of Howard and ----, New Ross.

2[g]. **Roderick 8**,

3[g]. **Annette 8**, m. **Robert----------**, ch. **Jamie, Stacey.**

4[g]. **Joanne 8**, m. **Gerald Veinotte** of Harold, M. Bay, ch. **Chris** and **Shawn.**

4[f]. infant son 7, died young.

5[e]. **Eldora [redacted] Beatrice 6**, b. 20 July, bapt. 26 Aug. 1890 S.S. - 1984 Wolfville age 93 years.

m. **Charles Winifred Spicer**,

1. **Leota**, m. ---------- **Mosher**, lived Cow Bay.

2. **Betty**, m. ---------- **Smith**, lived Chilliwack, B. C.

I HAVE HELEN → 3. **Glenvilla**,

4. **Donald Spicer**, lived Atlanta, Ga.

5. **Charles Winfield Jr.**, - 5 Dec. 1993 age 79 years Greenville, Qu. Co., bur. Pine Rest cem.1914 - 9 Oct. 1988 Dart. age 74 years, liv. Bridgewater, moved Dartmouth in 1980, bur. Bridgewater Brookside cem., Grocer.

m. **Thelma E.** ----------,1915 - 1978 Bridgewater Brookside cem.

1. **Robert**, lived Dartmouth.

2. **Shirley**, lived Truro.

6[e]. **James Albert 6**, b. 20 Sept., bapt. 1 Dec. 1892 S.S. - D: 8-6-1969

m. **Pauline Barkhouse**, of Alex. and 1 st. wife Lillian Joudrey, M.P.,

1[f]. **Riley 7**,

2[f]. **Arnold 7**

(CONT. P. 57)

MY NAMES ARE DIFFERENT [redacted]

I also have a 5(g) Leslie Swinimar mar. Jean Marie Conrad

[redacted]

3[f]. **Raymond 7,**
4[f]. **Cecil 7,**
5[f]. **Madeline 7,** m. **Albert [Allie] Myra,** of David and Lucy Vaughan, liv. G.R.
6[f]. **Vivian 7,**
7[f]. **Velinda 7,** 5 same ???
8[f]. **Velinda 7,**
9[f]. **child** died 1919.

7[e]. **Nora May 6,** b. 29 May, bapt. 5 June 1895 S.S. -
m. **Clyde P. Strum,** 1896 - 2 Jan. 1989 age 93 years, bur. Dart. Mem. Gardens.
1. **Mildred,** m. **Everett Williams,** lived East Gore in 1989.
2. **Ella Strum,** of Clyde and Nora May Swinamer, lived Chester in March 1994.
m. **Stuart B. Smith,** of Arthur and Grace nauss, Chester, - 3 March 1994 age 82 years Chester.
W.W.2. He served five years in the R.C.A.F.
He was known coast to coast and in the U.S.A. for his wrought iron works.
1. **Christine,** dec. before 1994.
3. **Lee,** lived Hamilton, Ont. in 1989.
4. **Thomas,** lived Dartmouth in 1989.
5. **Clyde,** lived Dartmouth in 1989.
6. daughter, died infancy.

8[e]. **Susan Irene 6,** b. 14 Aug., bapt. 14 Oct. 1897 S.S. - dec. before 1986.
m. **William Swaffer,** of William and Florence Sawler of John 4,
1. **Francis Swaffer,** 1919 - 1984 age 65 years, m. **Grace** ---------- .
2 daughters, **Marilyn, Wanda,** m. **Barry Conner.**

9[e]. **Daniel Shadrock 6,** b. 12 Aug., bapt. 5 Dec. 1899 -
m. **Verna Mae Mc Innes,** of Charles and Etta Rafuse, Martin's Point, -
1[f]. **Brenton Daniel Ross 7,** - 1 Feb. 1987 age 65 years. **W.W.2.**
m.
1[g]. **Robert Brent 8,**
2[g]. **Mary 8,** m. **W.J. Woods.**
2[f]. **Daniel M.7,** dec. before 1987.
3[f]. **Garnetta 7,** m. **A.M. Bennett,** lived Three Mile Plains.

10[e]. **Thomas Robie 6,** b. 27 Dec. 1901, bapt. 20 Feb. 1902 S.S. - 7 Nov. 1964 G.R.
bur. W.S. cem. Retired from Imperial Oil.
m. **Susan Maude Hamm,** of Philip and Mary Adams, G.R., 1897 - 1969 age 72 yrs.
1[f]. **Basil Thomas 7,**
Basil, lived Dartmouth in Jan. 1994, m. **Emily** ----------
1. **Rick,** m. **Kathy Mills,** of E. James, Ontario, and Edna, Dartmouth, great-grandparents, Charles and Gladys Lethbridge, lived Dartmouth in 1994.

DON'T KNOW IF HE IS THE SAME BASIL I DON'T HAVE THE NAME OF HIS WIFE.

do not need this info now
d. 2 Jan 1989, bur. Memorial Gardens, Dartmouth, NS

1. **Martin,**

2. **Heather,**

3. **Aaron Christian**, b. 4 Jan. 1994 -

2[f]. **Mildred 7**, m. **Ralph Frank**, lived Dartmouth.

3[f]. **Jessie 7**, m. **Roy Murphy**, lived Dartmouth.

4[f]. **Betty**, m. **Bruce Demon**, of Wellington and Cora Adams, Gold River.

11[e]. **Ambrose Benjamin 6**, b. 1 Jan., bapt. 9 June 1904 W.S. - dec. in 90, liv. Dart.

m. **Ruby Barkhouse**, of Sydney and Ida Hiltz, M.P., 1905 - , lived Dartmouth in Aug. 1996.

1[f]. **Floyd Ambrose 7**, - 1990.

m. **Margaret Meade**, lived Dartmouth in 1990.

They won a 2.1.Million Lottery on 26 Feb. 1985.

1[g]. **Gregory**, lived Timberlea in 1990.

2[f]. **Hope Victoria 7**, - 22 Aug. 1996 age 70 years Dartmouth, bur. Dartmouth Memorial Gardens.

She worked for many years in the pharmacy business in Owls Drugstore, Westphal Pharmacy and Shoppers Drug Mark. Donations to Grace Lutheran Church, Caldwell Road. Obit.

m. **Clarence [Bud] Purcell**, lived Hazelhurst St., Dartmouth in Aug. 1996.

1. **Christine**, lived High Prarie, Alta. in Aug. 1996, m. **Richard Neidig**.

2. **Bill Purcell**, lived Fall River in Aug. 1996.

3 grandchildren in Aug. 1996.

3[f]. **Scott 7**, lived Glenwood, Yarmouth in Aug. 1996.

6[d]. **Jeanetta Fernetta [Nettie] 5**, 19, b. 10 Dec. 1861, bapt. 25 May 1862 S.S.- died before1901.

m. 2 Nov. 1881, **James De Lorey**, 24, of Francis and Susanna Keyser, wit. John and Margaret De Lorey, - 14 Oct. 1925 F.R. notes.

1. **James Edward**, b. 17 Dec., bapt. 26 Dec. 1884 - bur. 22 April 1888 W.S. cem. age 4 years and 4 mo.[Inscription difficult to read].

2. **Susan Ella Elva**, b. 22 April, bapt. 11 July 1886 S.S., wit. Nathan Rafuse and Mary De Lorey, - bur. 17 July 1896 S.S. at W.S. age 10 yrs.

3. **William Edward**, b. 31 Aug., bapt. 16 Oct. 1888 S.S. - bur. 17 July 1896 S.S. age 7 years 10 mo.

4. **James Edward**, ca. 1891, bapt 3 June 1913 S.S., about 22 yrs., wit. George and Lottie Richardson, - 14 or 16 July 1917 F. R. notes. Flu Epidemic?,

m. 3 June 1913 S.S., **Hattie Gladys Richardson**, of Willis and Minnie Manuel, she m2]. **Manuel Dorey**, of William and Sarah Zwicker, Clearland, - 1928 W.S. she m3]. **Joseph A. Joudrey**, bur. Western Shore cem.

7[d]. **Erban, Erbin, Irvine Cornelius 5**, b. 13 or 18 June 1864, bapt. 22 Jan. 1865 S.S. # 928, wit. Mr. and Mrs. Edward Boehner, - 12 July 1949 Gold River, age 85 years.

1946
-1865
81
W.S. 26 M.

m. 23 Jan. 1886 St. Mark's, S.S., **Agnes Swinemar**, 22, of James and Eliza Demon, G.R.,16 Jan. 1865 - ~~26~~ or 28 Dec. 1946 Gold River age 84 years. (81 yrs)

1895. Book 7 pg. 211 rec. 1895 # 114, **Erbin Swinemar** and **Agnes - Hannah Swinemar**, $ 260, beg. at a Stake on S. Side of Hauling Road, 25 feet West of the Back Part of Erbin Swinemar's house, S. 50 feet. to Stake, E. 100 feet to Stake, then N. 50 feet. to Stake, then N. 50 feet. to Stake on E. Side of Hauling Road to place of beginning.

1892. Book 6 pg. 185 rec. 19 Jan 1892, **Joanna Kenny - Irvin Swinemar**, on. N. by lands of John Swinemar, part of land deeded to Edward Robinson by John and David Demon on 15 Nov. 1870, rec. 1 Dec. 1879 Book 1 pg. 30 # 30, bounded on S. by lands of Edward Swinemar.

1[e]. **James Levert, Leverette 6**, b. 29 Sept., bapt. 10 Dec. 1886 S.S. # 550 - 1978 Western Shore.

Leveret and Meadie lived in Henry Swinemar's Sr. house.

Hannah Swinemar's Store, the first store in Western Shore, is still by the side of the house on Swinemar's Hauling Road.

(1) m.ca. 1905, **Omeda, Omedia, Lavella Blanche Baker**, 1886 - 1963 W.S.

1[f]. **Russell Coldburn 7**, b. 25 Aug. 1906 or 1907, bapt.1 March 1908 S.S. - 25 Dec. 1940 Western Shore cem., Influenza. F.R. notes.

m. **Edna [Nean] Sawler**, of Harry and Laura Murphy, 29 Dec. 1915 - 20 Jan. 1981 Chester Basin cem., or 3 Aug. 1988.

she m2]. **Herbert Collicut**, lived Marriot's Cove.

1[g]. **Agnes 8**,

m. **Donald Hirtle**, of Russell and Esther Hiltz, lived Martin's Point.

2[g]. **Russell 8**, b. 24 Dec. 1940 W.S. - lived Martin's Point.

m. **Vera Dixon**, of Todd and Tena.

1[h]. **Todd 9**,

2[h]. **Tena 9**, lived Lunenburg.

m. **David Selig**, of David and Sarah, Bayport.

(2) → 3(q) son. **Anthony Russell Selig**, b. 19 Feb. 1989 -

2[f]. **Lorenda 7**, b.11 June, bapt. 14 Nov. 1909 S.S. - died young.

3[f]. **Frank Dewey 7**, b. 8 Sept., bapt. 13 Dec. 1911 S.S. - 9 Jan. 1984 W.S. 72 yrs.

Frank and Arlene lived in old Humphrey Mosher house at Western Shore..

(3) m. **Arlene M. Young**, Arthur and Georgina Sawler, 1909 - 16 April 1984 W.S. age 74 years.

1[g]. **Joy 8**, lived Western Shore in Sept. 1995.

m. **Harry L. Adams**, of Jack and Charlotte Sawler, 1916 - 22 Nov. 1988 age 73 years Western Shore cem., **W.W. 2**

1[h]. **Sandra Joy 9**, lived Murray Siding in 1988, - 22 Sept. 1994 age 42 years Grant Lake Road, Chester Grant, bur. Western Shore cem. She was a member of St. Mark's Anglican Church, Martins Point, where

(1) mar. 15 Oct 1906 Chester, NS
she b. Tancook Island NS, d/o George Baker and Leila Bauchman

(2) 3(q) Prescott "Pokey" Swinemar m. Vera Dixon
(3) her middle name was "Minerva": she b. 13 Jul 1909

she was a Sunday school teacher. She had previously taught Sunday school at St. John's Anglican Church, Truro. She was a beaver leader, first in Truro and then at Western Shore. Obit.

m. **Robert Kirk.**

1. **Michael Kirk**, lived Chester Grant in 1994.
2. **Richard Kirk**, lived Chester Grant in 1994.

2[h]. **Shella 9**, lived Western Shore in 1994.

m.1 Nov. 1986 Cen. Unit. Ch. Lun., **Philip Mack Tanner**, of Mack and Eva ---------,

3[h]. **Nannette 9**, lived Western Shore in 1994, m. **Roy Conrad.**

4[h]. **Dewey 9**, lived Western Shore in 1994, m. **Ann** ---------- .

1[h]. **Shelly 10,**

2[h]. **Charlene 10,**

2[g]. **Naida 8**, lived Western Shore in Sept. 1995.

m.2 Nov. 1952, **George Hamm**, of Basil and Clara Sawler, 30 May -

1. **Linda**, m. **Bill** ----------, **Sonja.**
2. **Carol,**
3. **Bradley**, m. **Kathleen Morash**, son **Christopher** 1982 -

3[g]. **Thomas 8**, lived Western Shore in Sept. 1995.

m. **Jeanetta Rafuse**, of Lewis and Lena Zwicker,Gold River.

1[h]. **Joan 9,**

2[h]. **Christopher 9**, Minister.

m. ----------, ch. **Abbie, Sarah,**

3[h]. **Donna 9,**

4[h]. **Paul 9,**

DON'T KNOW IF THIS IS THE SAME PAUL. NO NAME LISTED FOR THE WIFE

→ ✱ **Paul Swinamer**, lived Dartmouth in 1993.

m. **Patricia Lantz**, of Patten [Budd] and Kathleen Aulenback, Blockhouse, lived Dartmouth in 1994.

5[h]. **Terrence 9,**

4[g]. **Stella 8**, lived Western Shore in Sept. 1995.

m. **Laurie Myra**, of Noble and Gladys Russell, Western Shore in Sept. 1995.

1. **Janet**, m. **Darrell Eisnor.**
2. **David**, m. **Michelle Johnson.**
3. **Elizabeth,**
4. **Gordon,**

5[g]. **Barry 8**, lived Western Shore in Sept. 1995.

m. **Marina Rafuse**, of Lewis and Lena Zwicker, Gold River,

1[h]. **Gail 9,**

2[h]. **Cheryl 9,**

3[h]. **Martin 9,**

4[h]. **Belinda ? 9,**

5[h]. **Angela 9,.**

6[g]. **Franklin 8,** - 16 Sept. 1995 age 63 years Western Shore, fun. St. Mark's Ang. Ch., Martins Point, Pastor Bruce Patstone officiating, bur. W. S. cem. The first "Apostolic Church" on Nova Scotia's South Shore meets at 7 p.m. in the Gold River Community Hall, with Charles Sawler, Western Shore, Pastor; Franklyn Swinamer, as Elder; Steven Swinamer as Deacon; and Carson Swinamer into Evangelistic Work. ca. 1988.

He was a lay pastor with the Apostolic Church, Western Shore and had been employed as a carpenter. Obit.

m. **Joyce Stevens**, of Ray and Viola Sawler, lived Western Shore in Sept. 1995

1[h]. **Stephen 9**, lived Chester Basin in Sept. 1995.

m. **Jocelyn Stevens**, of Gerald, Chester.

2[h]. **Timothy 9**, lived Western Shore in Sept. 1995.

3[h]. **Rebekah 9**, lived Halifax in Sept. 1995.

3 grandchildren in Sept. 1995.

7[g]. **Cecil 8**, lived Western Shore in Sept. 1995.

m1].---------- **Naugler.**

m2]. **Ida Leopold.**

1[h]. **Darrin 9.**

8[g]. **Morris Arthur 8**, lived Western Shore in Sept. 1995.

m. **Patricia Kaizer**, of Charles, Halifax.

1[h]. **Nadine Ann 9,**

2[h]. **Mary Louise 9,**

9[g]. **Charles 8**, lived Newfoundland in Sept. 1995.

m1]. **Audrey Silver**, of William and Daisy Haight, Digby lived Wileville in May 1996.

m2]. **Dorothy Wilson**, of Ida, Gold River.

1[h]. **William [Billy] 9,**

2[h]. **Robert [Booby] 9,**

3[h]. **Arnold 9,**

4[h]. **Belynda 9**, of 2 nd.,

✓4[f]. **Hattie Louise 7**, b.18 Nov. 1912, bapt. 24 March 1913 S.S. - 31 July 1987 ✓Western Shore age 74 years.

✓m. **Kenneth Carver**, New Germany.

1. **Frank Carver**, lived Halifax, Policeman on Halifax Police Force.

m. **Dorothy** ---------- .

need wife, Mildred

2. **Marguerite [Sissy],**

[redacted] m1]. **Paul Sawler**, of Roland and Vera Eisnor,- died Accident.

m2]. **Terrance Hamm**, of Roderick and Ora Rafuse Sawler, Gold River.

[redacted] 3. MARY

m. **Lowell [Tarty] Swinemar**, of Delbert and Mabel Rafuse, - 30 April 1990.

ch. **Marty, Trevor, Missy, Carson**.

I HAVE EARL → 4. **Joseph [Joe]**, m. **Shella ----------**, liv. Timberlea, Musician.

Grand children of Hattie Carver, Peter and John, Shawn and Donna, Kathy, David, Michelle, Michael, Derek, Andy, Lynn and Lori, Kenny and wife Holly.

5[f]. **Bernard Cornelius 7**, 1914 - Jan. 1974.Western Shore.

m. **Florence Marguerite Acker**, 1921 -, lived Western Shore in 1994.

1[g]. **David 8**, m. **Caroline Trask**, of ----- and Goldie,

1. ----- **Swinimer**, m. ------**Corkum**, of Fred of Walter and Opal, and Helen,

Linnea Helena Swinimer, 1944 had 9 living grandparents in 1994.

2[g]. **Susan 8**,

m. **Gary Roast**, New Ross, m2]. **Robert Sawler**, of Vincent [Pat].

3[g]. **Bernard 8**, m. **Leona Pye**.

4[g]. **Russell 8**, m. **Rose Langille**.

5[g]. **Janet 8**, lived Martins Point in 1994.

1. **Jackie**, m. **Monty Dorey**, of ----and Minerva Dorey, Martins Point.

6[g]. **Wendy 8**,

7[g]. **Linda 8**,

m. **Reginald Barkhouse**, of Hugh and Sadie Barkhouse, Martin's Point, unmarked Grave W.S. cem.

6[f]. **Marguerite 7**, 1915 - 1966 Western Shore.

m. **Donald Young**, of Arthur and Georgina Sawler, 1910 - 1972 Western Shore.

1. **Margie**,

Margie wrote the Western Shore news for the Lun. Enterprise.

m. **Aubrey Hirtle**, of Russell and Esther Hiltz, lived Western Shore.

1. **Christopher**,
2. **Christine**,
3. **Tammy**,

2. **Elaine**, m. **Kimber Walker**, lived Windsor Road, son **John**,

3. **Omeda**, - 20 Feb. 1939 W.S. cem. age 4 months.

7[f]. **Susan 7**, died young.

small headstone and 3 small graves W.S. cem.

2[e]. **George Lawrence [Larry] 6**, b. 20 Oct. 1888, bapt. 4 Jan. 1889 S.S. # 660 -

- 4 Aug.1983 G.R. age 95 years Gold River, bur. W.S. cem.

Larry was a Carpenter in Halifax during W.W.2.

m1]. **Jenneth E. Wentzell**, Indian Point, 1983 I.P. - 13 June 1930 Gold River, age 36. F.R. notes.

her middle name was "Eldora"; d/o Artemus Wentzell and Laura Mary Baker she b. 1893

m2]. **Rennie Lavinia Rafuse**, of William and Eleanor Adams,W.S., 1899 - 1978 Gold River age 79 years, bur. W.S. cem.

1[f]. **Minnie Ethel Faye 7**, 25 June 1910, bapt. 23 Dec. 1910 S.S. - Dec. 1979 age 69 years Windsor, bur. Maplewood cem. Windsor.

m. 1928 **Wesley King**, lived Windsor.

This was the **first marriage** in St. Mary's Church, Gold River.

2[f]. **Oran Charleton 7**, - 20 June 1975 lived Stewiacke, bur. W.S. cem.

m. **Alma [Dorcas] Bezanson**, of Samuel William of John Allen and Sarah Jane Creighton, and Mary Elizabeth [Bessie] Whalen of Elijah amd Mary Cash, Upper Stewiacke, Bible Hill, Truro, 1921 - , lived Dartmouth in Dec. 1995.

1[g]. **Emmerson 8**,

2[g]. **Aaron 8**,

3[g]. **Stephanie Lani 8**,

4[g]. **Heather 8**,

7 children.

3[f]. **Edward 7**, lived Riverview, N. B. in 1994.

4[f]. **Bernice 7**, lived Truro in 1994.

m. **James Samuel Hughes**, dec. before 1991.

1. **George Bernard**, b. Gold River, - 17 April 1991 age 56 years Truro,
   m. **Marion Faye Miller**, lived Truro in 1991.
   1. **Belda**, lived Earltown in 1991, m. **Jack Lynds**.
   2. **Teasha Lee**, lived Westbank, B.C. in 1991, m. **Leo Carriere**.
   3. **Wanda**, lived Bible Hill in 1991, m. ----------**Whidden**.
   4. **Bonny**, lived Truro in 1991, m. **John Henderson**.
   5. **Kelly**, lived Truro in 1991.
   6. **Peter**, lived Bible Hill in 1991.
   7. **Bernard**, lived Kelowna, B. C. in 1991.
2. **Juanita**, lived Truro in 1991, m. **Alfred Martin**.
3. **Alta**, lived Truro in 1991, m. **Lloyd Graham**.
4. **Carl**, lived Truro in 1991.
5. **Vernon**, lived Bible Hill in 1991.
6. **Fontaine**, lived Bible Hill in 1991,
7. **Robert**, lived Shortts Lake in 1991.
8. **Sally**, died infancy.

5[f]. **Sally Eliza 7**, Hamilton, Ont. in 1983, Windsor in 1994.

6[f]. **Ernest Emmerson 7**, - 19 August 1994 age 79 years New Ross, bur. Chrit Ang. Ch. cem., New Ross.

He was a member of Christ Anglican Church, New Ross, where he had served on the vestry for several years and also was an active member and

(6 is Edward Mayle Ardennes Swinemer b. 1928; mar. Barbara Rhelda Clark (Carl Fl. project)

past master of Norwood Lodge 135. He worked in the lumber woods and various mills in the local area and prior to retirement in 1980, was employed by Perry Rand Ltd. and the Kings County Amalgamated School Board.

m. **Evelyn [Thelma] Turner**, lived New Ross in 1994.

1[g]. **Sharon**, lived New Ross in 1994, m. -------**Rafuse**.

2[g]. **Beatrice**, lived New Ross in 1994, m. **Frank Meister**.

7[f]. **Lester T. 7**, 18 Jan. 1918 - 15 March 1968, Car Accident near G. River Bridge.

m. April 1942, **Gladys Hiltz**, of Morris and Ellen Hiltz, Martin's Point, 9 July 1918 - - 29 Dec. 1965 Martin's Point, bur. Western Shore cem.

1[g]. **Wendy 8**, m. **Peter Wilkins**, lived Alberta in 1983, New Brunswick in 1990.

1. **Adam**, 5 years in 1990.

8[f]. **Lewis Lee W. 7**, - 27 Feb. 1987 Fraxville.

m. **Alta Corbin**, New Ross, lived Fraxville in 1987.

1[g]. **Jenneth 8**, in thank you. m: MERRIL JOLLYMORE

2[g]. **Jo Ann 8**, in thank you.

3[g]. **Angela 8**, m. **Craig** ----------

PROBABLY HE NICKNAME — WAS HER REAL NAME DEBORAH ANN ? THIS IS WHAT I HAVE.

→ 4[g]. **Bunny** ----------, m. **Alex** ----------

Bill, m. **Ann** ----------

Buzz, m. **Cindy** ---------

Pauline, m. **Jim** ------

9[f]. **Leigh [Lee] 7**, lived Halifax on 1994.

m. **Mary Hiltz**, of Percy and Ann Eisenhaur.

1. **Jennifer Mary**,

m. 7 July 1990, **Brian Stanley Marriott**, of late Stanley and Irene, Hal.

10[f]. **Maphelda, Mafalda 7**, 1925 - 1929 W.S. cem.

11[f]. **Frederick 7**, of 2 nd., lived Gold River in 1994.

m. **Carolyn Demon**, of Keith and Grace Rafuse, Gold River.

1[g]. **Christine 8**, m. **Michael Swinemar**, of Murray and Ella Rafuse,

2(g) KIM
3(g) CRAIG
4(g) WADE

→ **Alicia, Kourtney** Swinimer and Samantha Green were flower girls.

5(g) 2[g]. **Gina Denise 8**, 16, in Queen of the Sea Pageant in 1986.

m. 3 July 1993, **Martin Vincent Green**, of Vuncent and Brenda ------,

12[f]. **Opal 7**, of 2 nd.,

m1]. **Hugh St. Clair Demont**, - 1959 Car Accident,

m2]. **Donald Demont**, of Keith and Grace Rafuse,Gold River.

1. **Michael**,of 1 st.,

2. **Bonnie**, of 1 st.,

3. **Jeffrey**, of 2 nd.,

4. **Jody**, of 2 nd.,

SHE WAS MARRIED TO RUSSELL McLAUGHLIN IN 1970 → 13[f]. **Delores 7**, of 2 nd., lived Gold River in 1994.

m1]. ---------- **Rafuse**,

We have Lewis Brennan Swinehamer b. 1921 / (4) his surname is Hamm, not Demont; OOO as Allan Rafuse / (3) his middle name was Theodore

05 Jan 1959

m. **Russell Mc Laughlin**, lived Tantallon in 1983.

1. **Terry Rafuse**, lived Western Shore.

2. **Deborah**,

William [Billy] Rafuse, step-son, b. W.S. - 2 Feb.1986 Gold River age 66 years, bur. Western Shore cem., d.n.m.

Ferne Rafuse, step-dau., lived Gold River.

m. **Gordon Rafuse**, Wm. Guy and --------- Morash, East Chester, liv. G.R.

1. **Jane**, m. **Wayne Eisnor**, of Fenwick and Nancy Shiers.
2. **Lynn**, m. **Robert Myra**, of Robert and Kate Conrad, W.S.
3. **Carson**, 1953 - April 1985 age 32 years, Car Accident.

m.**Thelma Hiltz**, of Sydney and -------- , Chester Basin.

step- son **Timothy**.

4.**Garnet** or **Gordon**,

m. **Garnet M. Zwicker**, of George and Nettie Swinemar, Middle River.

3[e]. **Emma Blanche 6**, b. 15-17 Sept., bapt.17 Dec. 1890 S.S. - d.1 March 1939 G.R. bur. Western Shore Bapt. cem.

m. **Samuel Keyser**, of Joseph and Mary Swinemar,1887 - 1961 Gold River bur. W.S. Bapt. cem.

ch. **Harry, James, Riley, Justin, Mary, Idella, Eva.**

SHE WAS MARRIED TO CHIPMAN STEEVES IN 1970

4[e]. **Eva May 6**,of Erbin and Agnes, b. 7 June 1892, bapt. 8 Feb. 1894 S.S. - dec. in 83.

m.---------- **Callahan.**

5[e]. **Maude Olive 6**,of Erbin and Agnes, b. 5 Oct. 1893, bapt. 8 Feb. 1894 S.S. # 944 - 22 Jan 1988 age 94 years Gold River.

m. **James Mosher**, of William and Sophia Keddy, 1887 - 1978 age 91 years.

ch. **Sophia, Helen, Stella, Linda, William, Hiram, Sterling, Neil. Paul, Marshall, Charles** and a daughter who died in infancy.

6[e]. **Minnie Faye Ethel 6**, b. 15 Dec. 1895, bapt. 16 Jan. 1898 S.S. - before 1983.

m. **William Ryan**, lived Halifax.

1. **John**,
2. **Michael**,

7[e]. **Bertha Sigrid 6**, of Erbin and Agnes, b. 12 July 1897, bapt. 16 Jan. 1898 S.S. - - Nov. 1984 age 87 years Mahone Bay.

m. 17 June 1916 S.S., **Aubrey Sterling Joudrey**, Mahone Bay.

1. **Bruce**, lived Mahone Bay.
2. **Cigrit**, m. **William Middler**, lived Grand Prairie, Alta.

8[e]. **Prescott Robert Swinimer 6**, of Erbin and Agnes, b. 6 June, bapt. 25 Aug. 1900 S.S. # 381, child sick, rec. Chester 1901 S.S. - 27 Feb. 1985 age 84 years Martin's Point, bur. Western Shore cem.

Section Foreman with Canadian National R. R.

He b. 1898, d. 1968, bur. Parks Cem., Mahone Bay, NS

1922. Book 16 pg. 427 rec. 1922, **Side Sode - Prescott Swinemar**, $ 325.00., beg. at right angle of James Zwicker's S. line on Post Road, W. along James Zwicker's 26 feet., in a N. direction 46 feet on Post Road, being land Peter Keyser sold to John and Lydia Curl, rec. Book 10 page 558, rec.26 Aug. 1904, on West Side of Post Road, beg. at a Foot Path along S. side of JohnKeyser's land, E. along line 4 rods, N.W. 2 1/2 rods to place of beginning. John and Lydia Curl sold property to Charles Younis, Book 10 pg. 562 rec. Ch 30 Aug. 1904 property changed hands between Allie, James and Charles Younis cira. 1904 - 1909.

1922. Enos Joudrey - Frank Matherson - Side Sode.

1925. Book 17 pg. 593 rec. 1925 # 20, **Harris Joudrey - Prescott Swinemar**. Deed.

1928. Book 19 pg. 52 rec. 1928 # 26, **Allen De Lorey - Prescott Swinemar**. Deed, along land of Harris Joudrey, S. 25 feet to Stake at High Water Mark, S. on Main Road.

(1) m. **Martha L. Sawler**, Lemuel and Laura Mosher, 1899 - March 1984 age 85 years Western Shore.

1[f]. **Chipman 7**, lived Martin's Point.

m. **Dorothy Rafuse**, of Edward and Bertha Vaughan, Martin's Point.

1[g]. **Brian 8**,

2[f]. **Richard 7**, lived Martin's Point.

m1]. **Esther Jefferson**, of Douglas and Carrie Barkhouse.

he m2]. **Ann Gates**, of Granville and Ida Mae Baker, Blandford.

1[g]. **Gina 8**, of first, 23 Aug. 1966 - 24 Oct. 1966 W.S. cem.

(2) 2[g]. **Nadine 8**

(3) 2[g]. **Derwin 8**,

3[f]. **Laura 7**,

Laura had Fish and Chip Restaurant in old Martin's Point Schoolhouse.

m. **Donald [Donn] Barkhouse**, of Whitney and Elsie Fleet, Martin's Point.

1. **Suzette or Susette**,

m. **John Swinemar**, of Jerome and Juanita Swinemar, W.S., lived Beech Hill in 1994.

m. Daniel McDow ↔ 2. Jill

John started competing in horse pulls in 1979 when he switched from oxen.

3. 2. **Jacqueline**,

4[f]. **Wesley 7**, 1925 - March 1925 W.S. cem. age 3 days.

5[f]. **Faye 7**, 1933 - 1933. W.S. cem. age 6 months.

9[e]. **Bessie Florence 6**, of Erbin and Agnes, b. 25 Oct. 1901, bapt. 9 Nov. 1902 S.S. - dec. before 1983, bur. Middletown Unit. Ch. Pioneer cem. Mid. Musquodobit.

m. **Earl Taylor**, Chasewood, Hal. Co., dec. before 1994.

1. **Kenneth Taylor**, lived Chasewood in 1994,

2. **Harry Taylor**, lived Chaswood in 1994.

3. **Chipman [Chip] Taylor**, lived B. C. in 1994.

(1) her middle name was "Loretta", b. 14 Feb 1899, W.S.; d. 25 Mar 1984

(2) Nadine Swinehammer m. 1984, Wade Swinehammer [s/o Frederick & Carolyn (Demont) Swinehammer]

(3) Derwin Swinehammer m. 1985, Crystal Sawler, d/o Carl & Pearl (—) Sawler

4. **Byron Taylor**, lived Ontario in 1994.

5. **Marie [Goldie] Taylor**, of Earl and Bessie Swinemar of Erbin, Musquodoboit, lived Fletchers Lake in 1988, Bible Hill and Sarasota, Fla. in 1994, - 28 Dec. 1994 Sarasota, mem. service in Middleton Unit. Ch., Musquodoboit Harbour. She lived most of her life in Halifax with her late husband, Kenneth Joudrey. She was a private secretary for the late Charles E. mcCulloch and was a member of Middle Musquodoboit United Church. Obit.

she m1]. **Mac Sheehy**, dec. before 1994.

she m2]. **Kenneth Charles Joudrey**, of Charles G. and Maude DeYoung, Halifax, - 10 Oct. 1988 age 67 years Fletcher's Lake, bur. Pioneer C., M. Musq.

she m3]. **Robert Garbutt**, lived Sarasota, Fla. in 1994.

1. son died infancy.

2. **Margot**, stepdaughter, Timberlea in 1988, Halifax in 1994, m. **David Martell**.

3. **Christine**, stepdaughter, liv. Brookfield, Col. Co. in 1988, m. **Blair Flemming**.

4. **Gary Joudrey**, stepson, lived Amherst in 1988, Kensington, P.E.I. in 1994.

5. **James Joudrey**, stepson, lived Halifax in 1988.

4 grandchildren in 1994.

6. **Daisy**, lived Shubenacadie in 1994, m. **Rex Mc Coul**.

10[e]. **Bruce Oran 6**, of Erbin and Agnes, b. 13 Sept. G.R., bapt. 24 Nov. 1903 S.S. # 527 - Jan. 1985 age 82 years Western Shore.

Farmer, Lumberman and Christmas Tree Exporter.

m. **Viola M. Mc Dow**, of Samuel and Mary Reeves, 14 March 1905 New Ross, - 13 June 1979 Western Shore.

1[f]. **Otis 7**, Painter.

m. 4 Dec. 1940, 50 yrs in 1990, **Irene Corbin**, of Roland and Maude Vaughan, White Plains,

Best man was Frank Mosher.

1[g]. **Otis Albert 8**, - 5 May 1944 W.S. age 3 months bur. W.S. cem.

2[g]. **Donna 8**, lived Western Shore in 1996.

m. **William Myra**, of Noble and Gladys Russell who m2]. and Ron Minnick in 1994, lived Western Shore in 1996.

B: 1963 – 1. **William Jr.**, m. **Pamela Zwicker**, of Douglas and Donna,

Alex, Beth Nina Victoria, 30 June 1994,.

B: 1964 – 2. **Paul**, m. **April---------**.

B: 1968 – 3. **Dennie**,

12[f]. **Murray E. L. [Tip] 7**,

One of the partners of Maritime Sound and Drywall.

m. **Ella Mae Rafuse**, of Herbert and Jennie Eisnor, M.P. 1930 - 1981 Martins Point, bur. Western Shore cem.

1[g]. **Michael 8**, m. **Christine Swinemar**, of Fred. and Carol Demon.

2[g]. **Donna 8,**

3[f]. **Marie 7**, m. **Lester Schlais**, lived California. 6 CHILDREN

4[f]. **Joycelyn 7,**

m. **Elmer Cook**, of Harold and Winnifred Lantz, born Port Mouton,1918 -
d. 29/30 Oct. 1987, New Ross age 68 years, bur. New Ross.

ch. 6 sons, **Richard**, lived Utah in 1987. HAS 3 CHILDREN

Bruce, Otis, Gerome, John, Anthony of New Ross.

Paulette, m. **Medford Leopold**, lived Lakeview.

Betty Marie m. **Merritt Leopold**, lived New Ross.

Antoinette, m. **Allen Broome**, lived New Ross. 2 CHILDREN

Michelle, m. **Laverne Eisnor**, lived Lower Cornwall.

5[f]. **Betty 7,**

m. **Murray Long**, lived New Ross. 6 CHILDREN

6[f]. **Jerome 7**, of Jerome and Juanita lived in old Amos Kaizer house ca. 1984.

m. **Juanita Swinemar**, of George and Clara Adams, W.S.

1[g]. **Sandra Clara 8**, - 13 June 1996 age 40 years The Forties, bur. Christ Anglican Church cem., New Ross.

She was a member of St. Augustine's Anglican Church, The Forties. She took an active part in church and community affairs and was active in different fund raising events in the community. Obit.

m. **Bruce Turner**, of Leon and -----, Fraxville, lived The Forties in June 1996.

[m. **Robert Swinemar**, of Grant and Thelma Perry. ?]

1. **Schelene**, lived The Forties in June 1996.
2. **Heather**, lived The Forties in June 1996.
3. **Ryan**, lived The Forties in June 1996.
4. **Krista**, died infancy.

2[g]. **John 8**, lived Beech Hill in 1994.

John started competing in horse pulls in 1979 when he switched from oxen. He recently bought two Belgians, Dan 11 and Jock 9. This seson [1994] they'll compete in horse pulls across the country with the goal of qualifying at Bridgewater's Big Ex to represent Canada in the fall. This years exhibition, July 25-31, is celebrating their 25th anniversary of the International Horse Pull. .... Susette feeds them at 4 p.m. and by 5.30 p. m. John heads to the barn to groom, harness and walk them as they pull a "scoot". Once a week they haul a heavier load but nowhere the weight hey face in competions...."You have to like it,"Susette says. "Most Saturdays there's a horse pull somewhere." John does like it, as a carpenter who works in Halifax he usually leaves at 5.15 a.m. If his day wasn't so long he'd have more than one team for sure. See, "Pulling their

way to the big time" by Jodie Turner, page 14, Lunenburg County Vacation Guide, second edition1994.

m. **Susette Barkhouse**, of Donald and Laura Swinemar Martins Point.

1. **Cody**, 11 months in 1994.

2. **Alyssa**, 5 months in 1994,

3[g]. **Gregory 8**, lived Marriotts Cove in June 1996.

m. **Andrea Zwicker**, of David and Dorothy Hubley of Thomas and,.

4[g]. **Lynn 8**, lived Gold River in June 1996, m. **David Countaway**.

5[g]. **Neil 8**, lived Gold River in June 1996.

m. **Ardith Turner**, of Thom., New Ross.

6[g]. **Bradley 8**, lived Midville Branch in June 1996.

m. **Linda Faulkenham**.

7[f]. **Leo 7**, Policeman on Halifax Police Force.

m. **Avis Sawler**, of Francis and Vera Demon, W.S.

1[g]. **Marie 8**, m1]. **Wayne Moore**, m2]. **Gary Oickle**, 1 son.

2[g]. **Goldie 8**, m. **Daniel De Ford**, lived California.

3[g]. **William [Billy] 8**, m. **Elaine----------**.

4[g]. **Tanya 8**,

5[g]. **Elaine 8**, ?

8[f]. **Goldie 7**, 9 Feb. 1930 - 15 March 1930. W.S. cem.

8[d]. **Edward Edgehill Richard 5**, of Henry and Hannah Zwicker, b. 11 Sept., bapt. 29 Dec. 1868 S.S. - 16 Aug. 1968 age 100 years lived Ontario.

1907. Book 12 pg. 425 rec. 24 Dec. 1907 # 282, **Edward Swinemar - Albert Young**, $ 300.00, bounded on S. by Irvin Swinemar, on W. by Mrs John Swinemar, on N. by John Zwicker, on E. by the Water. [Land deeded to John Swinemar by Frank Robinson, rec.Book 6 on 21 March 1892, being land deeded to Edw. Robinson by John and David Demon on 15 Nov.1870, rec. Ch. Book 1 pg. 30 on 1 Dec. 1879, 25 rods.]

1917. Book 15 pg. 228, rec. 31 Dec. 1917 # 239, **Albert Young** et. ux. and **Sarah Lavina Young - Isabelle Swinemar**, wife of Edward, Deed., $ 300.00, 18 3/4 acres, bounded on S. by lands of Irvin Swinemar, on W. by Mrs. James Swinemar, on N. by Lands of John Zwicker, on E. by Gold River, being 1/2 of land conveyed to John Swinemar by Frank Robinson, dated 21 March 1892 and reserving Hauling Road to Irvin Swinemar over lot and going to land of said Isabelle Swinemar.G.R.

1918. Book 15 pg. 296 rec. 1918, **Isabelle Swinemar - Erbin Swinemar**. Deed.

m1]. 28 Dec. 1892 S.S., **Mary C. Holman**, of John and Margaret Keddy, 1874 - 26 July 1899 S.S. age 25 years.

1900 on stone → W. S. cem.

m2]. 18 Dec. 1901, **Laura May Wentzell**, wid., M.B., dau. of George Baker and Leah, Carpenter, 1872 - [bur. ~~21 April 1907~~ F.R.], or bur. 13 June 1908 S.S. age 36 years.

1908 on stone W. S. cem.

m3]. **Isabelle Belle] Elkins**.

1[e]. **Gordon Roy 6**, b. 3 Nov., bapt. 3 Dec. 1893 S.S. -

2[e]. **Owen Maurice 6**, b. 2 Nov 1897, bapt. 9 Jan. 1898 S.S. - **W.W.1.**

(2) the had m(1) Artemus Wentzell of Mahone Bay, NS

3[e]. **Peter 6, W.W.1.**

INFANT → 4[e]. **Lottie 6**, of 2 nd. — STONE W.SH. CEM. READS - BABY LOTTIE

5[e]. **Artemus Moyle 6**, ba. 25 Dec. 1902 S.S. - 17 March 1988 age 85 Sudbury, Ont.

6[e]. **Percy Mc. Arthur 6**, b. 4 Sept., bapt. 9 Dec. 1903 S.S. -

7[e]. **Omeda Beatrice 6**, b. 12 Nov., bapt. 9 Dec. 1906 S.S. -

6[c]. **Mary Ann 4**, of J. Philip and Hannah Rafuse, 16 Oct. 1828 - Sept. 1913 Western Shore age 87 years.

enclose FGP sheet

m. 14 Jan. 1847 S.S., **Nelson Zwicker**, of John and Elizabeth Barkhouse, 1825 - 1904 Western Shore, 84 years 5 months.

7[c]. **Barbara 4**, of J. Philip and Hannah Rafuse, ca. 1829 - 13 Feb. 1907 Gold River age 81 years, bur. Chester Cath. cem.

m. **John [Jack] Penall**, 1811 - 29 May 1887 Gold River age 76 yrs., bur. Chester Cath. cem.

8[c]. **Lucy Ann 4**, of J. Philip and Hannah Rafuse, b. 1 May, bapt. 9 May 1831 S.S. - 13 June 1854.

enclose FGP sheet

m. 1851, **J. Benjamin Young**, of George Frederick and Mary Ann Rafuse, 1831 - 14 Feb. 1919 Mahone Bay.

he m2]. **Catherine Frail.**

9[c]. **Sarah Ann 4**, of J. Philip and Hannah Rafuse, 12 April 1834 - before 1850 Gold River.

I have she m. Philip Hiltz

m. **Joseph Penall**, - 1859 Chester Cath. cem.

he m2]. 26 Dec. 1850, **Sarah Rafuse**, of George and Mary Keyser,

10[c]. **Ann Eliza 4**, of J. Philip and Hannah Rafuse, b. 8 Jan., bapt. 18 Jan. 1837 S.S. - 1916 Martins River.

enclose FGP sheet

m. 18 Dec. 1856 St. James M.Bay, **John Frederick Boehner**, of Edward and Maria Catherine Zwicker, b. 14 Oct., bapt. 2 Nov. 1832 S.J. - 1900 Martins River.

11[c]. **Sarah 4**, of J. Philip and Hannah Rafuse,

m. 19 Jan. 1854, **Philip Hiltz**, of William of Peter, and Maria Swinemar, wit. John Hamm and Mary Ann Young,

enclose FGP sheet

1. **Rupert Benjamin Hiltz**, 23 April 1855 -
2. **Nathanial Hiltz**, 20 Jan. 1859 -

---

(1) I do not have she mar. a Joseph Penall
I have she as the Sarah yours (11 c) that m. Philip Hiltz

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
February 16, 1999

Dear Mona;

I received your letter of Jan 31st and was very glad to hear from you. Thank you very much for sending me your up-date of Willa Kaizer's book section on the Swoenhammer family.

I started going through it and realized that I am going to have to spend some time on it to get the up-date correct and more complete. Plear let me send them to you next week.

In the mean time, I am enclosing some more material on the Swoenhammer lines that I had not previously sent you. Hope that this contains some new information for you. Also enclosed are those Lantz and Knickel families you requested.

Ok on you planning to start re-doing your home improvements in early March. I hope to get all this genealogy material to you very soon. I will understand about getting back to me later on, I really would like to do some Hilty families I have material on some lines that came to Maine and Massachusetts; also NH - Ct. Also the lines that remain in Canada. Rest that is in the future. For now I would like to make the Swoenhammer lines as complete as possible.

Sincerely,
Fred

Fred R. Lantz
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
February 24, 1999

Dear Mona,

Here I am again. I am attempting now to give you new and/or corrected information from the John Philip pages (Re: Willa Kaizer's book).

Enclosed are two pages of my comments. Please excuse some of my cross-outs. Also enclosed are a few FGR sheets that amplify information in John Philip Swinemar line from what was in your update.

I know that you want to re-start your room remodeling very soon. If you can not get back to me until later on I will understand this. If you send me, now, the John Henry Swinemar line, I will get back to you immediately but here again, I can understand your delay.

Also, I would still like to later do some Hilty lines with you.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

1. Page 46 - John Valentine Sweinhammer married Eliza Ann Sweinhammer & have the m. year as 1876.

2. Page 48 - George Swinemar married Clara Adams.
She b. 13 Nov 1893, W.S.; d. 07 Feb 1992.
bur. Community Cem., W.S. (with husband)

3. Page 52 - 9(d) - Ames or James Abraham Swinemar
& have no Ames Swinemar here. & have a James Abraham b. ca 1855, but no further information on he
The Magdalena Swinemar that was bur. 29 Mar 1909 was wife of James Aaron[5] Swinemar.

4. Page 53 - 1(f) - Myrtle Manetta Swinemar married Arthur Mosher.
He b. 12 Aug 1904; bapt. 06 Sep 1904 S.S.
he d. 25 Jan 1952, W.S.

5. Page 55 - 1(f) - Doris Marguerite Sawler.
She b. 23 May 1913.

~~6. Page 56 - 2(f) Hartley Swinemar married~~

6. Page 56 - 2(f) - Harold Swinemar married Una Adams.
& also have a ~~daughter~~, son, Lesle Swinemar that married Jean Marie Conrad.

7. Page 59 - 1(e) James Levert Swinemar married Omeda Lavella Blanche Baker.
They married 15 Oct 1906, Chester, NS
She b. Tancook Island NS, d/o George Baker and Leila Bauchman.

8. Page 59 - 1(f) Russell Colburn Swinemar married Edna Sawler.
& also have another son, Prescott "Pokey" Swinemar who married Vera Dixon.

9. Page 59 - 3(f) Frank Dewey Swinemar married Arlene M. Young.
Her middle was "Minerva" and b. 13 Jul 1909.

10. Page 62 - 2(e) - George Lawrence Swinemar married Jenneth E. Wentzell
Her ~~name~~ middle name was "Eldora", d/o Artemius Wentzell and Laura ~~May~~ Mary Baker.

11. Page 63 - 3(f) - Edward Swinemar 7 lived Riverview, NB in 1994.
He was Edward Mayle Artemus Swinemar.
Enclosed is his FGR sheet.

12. Page 64 - 7(f) - Lester T. Swinemar.
His middle name was "Theodore".

13. Page 64 - 8(f) - Lewis Lee W. Swinemar.
I have he as Lewis Brennan Swinemar, b. 1921

14. Page 64 - 12(f) - Opal Swinemar married Hugh St. Clair Demont.
His surname is "HAMM" not Demont.
He died 05 Jan 1959; bur Community Cem, W.S.

15. Page 64 - 13(f) - Delores Swinemar married ... - Rafuse.
His first name was "Allan"

16. Page 65 - 7(e) - Bertha Sigrid Swinemar married Aubrey Sterling Jordrey.
He b. 1898; d. 1968; bur. Park Cem, Mahone Bay, NS.

17. Page 66 - 8(e) - Prescott Robert Swinemar married Bertha L. Sawler.
Her middle name was "Loretta"
She b. 14 Feb 1899, d. 25 Mar 1984.

18. Page 66 - 2(g) - Nadine Swinemar.
She married, 1984, Wade Swinemar [s/o Frederick and Caroline (Demont) Swinemar]

19. Page 66 - 3(g) - Dewin Swinemar.
~~She~~ He married, 1985, Crystal Sawler, d/o Carl and Pearl (____) Sawler.

20. Page 67 - 10(e) - Bruce Oran Swinemar married Viola M. McDow.
Her middle name was "Muriel".

~~21. Page 69 - Edward Edgehill Richard Swinemar married (2) Laura~~

21. Page 69 - 8(d) - Edward Edgehill Richard Swinemar m. (2) Laura May Wentzell.
She had m. (1) Artemus Wentzell of Mahone Bay, NS

22. Page 69 - 9(c) - Sarah Ann Swinemar married Joseph Penall.
I do not have this. I have she as your 11(c) who m. Philip Hilty.
Enclosed is their FGR sheet.

Fred R. Lunt
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
W. Bath, Me 04530

September 12, 1984

Dear Ida May Brewer Potts

I recently received an answer to my query on my ancestor Joseph Bailey from the Mormon Church. It is a family group Record and your name and address was given on it as the person submitting the record. I am not a member of the Church but have used and appreciate the fine records that they have of genealogy.

I believe that the death date of Joseph Bailey is incorrect. It should be - Aug 1787 as his will was written on 07 Apr 1787 and proved on 27 Aug 1787. Enclosed is a photo-copy of a portion of his will to show that he mentions his wife Hannah in this will. I was wondering where the information came from that you had her m(a) 20 Jun 1759, Joseph Phillips.

His daughter, Deborah, whom married Daniel Dimock, died 27 Apr 1805 at Chester NS This is given in "The Diary of Joseph Dimock" Edited by George E. Levy (1979), p. 82. My link is this daughter Deborah who married Rev. Daniel Dimock, and have followed this Dimock

lines extensively in the Nova Scotia records. I have also attempted to keep records on all the Brightman lines. I am enclosing the Family Group Record of Daniel Dimock / Deborah Barley.

Which line of Joseph Bailey's is yours? Do you have any Family Group Records? Could you send me any of them. I would gladly share information with you, particularly that of Nova Scotia. Hope to hear from you.

Sincerely,

Fred R. Dimock

ARCHIVE RECORD

Genealogical Data For Husband

HUSBAND (1) BAILEY, Joseph

Born abt 1721 Place of Newport, Nwprt, R-Is
Chr. Place
Marr. 26 May 1743 Place Newport, Nwprt, R-Is
Died 27 Aug 1798 Place " " "
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Genealogical Data For Wife

WIFE SANFORD, Hannah *

Born 20 Sep 1725 Place Newport, Nwprt, R-Is
Chr. Place
Died Place Newport, Hants, N-Sc
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER SANFORD, (Capt) Esbon * WIFE'S MOTHER WOODWARD, Mary
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (2) 28 June 1759 PHILLIPS, Joseph

SEX M F	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 F	BAILEY, Deborah	abt 1744			R-Is		1 Oct 1745
2 F	BAILEY, Deborah chr	24 Jan 1747	Newport	Nwprt	R-Is	5 Nov 1767 DIMOCK, (Rev) Daniel	
3 F	BAILEY, Hannah chr	29 Oct 1748	"	"	"	BRIGHTMAN, George	
4 F	BAILEY, Sarah chr	19 May 1754	"	"	"	25 July1776 BROWN, John	
5 M	BAILEY, Joseph Sanford chr	4 Nov 1759	"	"	"	25 Mar 1788 HOLMES, Sarah	4 Apr 1791
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

1st Congregational Church records, Newport, R-Is; Dimock Gen; Arnold's Episcopal and Congregational Church records; John Sanford and his descendants p 15

MK

Husband BAILEY, Joseph 1721
Wife SANFORD, Hannah

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON SUBMITTING RECORD
Ida May Brewer Potts
265 E 300 South #4
St. George, Utah 84770

FAMILY REPRESENTATIVE
POTTS, Ida May Brewer

RELATION OF F.R. TO HUSBAND: 2 g g niece 11
RELATION OF F.R. TO WIFE: 2 g g niece

TEMPLE ORDINANCE DATA

	BAPTIZED (DATE)	ENDOWED (DATE)	SEALED (Date & Temple) WIFE TO HUSBAND
HUSBAND	11 DEC 1967	- 9 JAN 1968	13 SEP '68 SG
WIFE	9 Aug 1938	13 Jan 1939	SEALED (Date & Temple) CHILDREN TO PARENTS
1 child	child		13 SEP '68 SG
2	12 DEC 1967	11 JAN 1968	13 SEP '68 SG
3	12 DEC 1967	11 JAN 1968	13 SEP '68 SG
4	12 DEC 1967	11 JAN 1968	13 SEP '68 SG
5	1 DEC 1967	- 9 JAN 1968	13 SEP '68 SG
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			

© 1964 The Genealogical Society of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, Inc.

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
W. Bath, Me 04530

September 16, 1984

Dear Ida May Brewer Potts,

I recently recieved an answer to my query on my ancestor Joseph Bailey from the Mormon Church. It is a Family Group Record and your name and address was given on it as the person submittinnthe record. I am not a member of the Church but have used and appreciate the fine records that they have on genealogy.

I believe that the death date of Joseph Bailey is incorrect. It should be - Aug 1787 as his will was writen on 07 Apr 1787 and proved on 27 Aug 1787. Enclosed is a phot-copy of a portion of his will to show that. He mentions his wife Hannah in this will. I was wondering where the information came from that you had her m.(2) 28 Jun 1759, Joseph Phillips.

His daughter, Deborah, whom married Daniel Dimock, died 27 Apr 1805 at Chester, N.S. This is given in "The Diary of Joseph Dimock" Edited by George E. Levy (1979), p. 82. My line is this daughter Deborah who married Rev. Daniel Dimock and I have followed this Dimock line extensively in the Nova Scotia records. I have also attempted to keep records on all the Brightman line. I am Enclosing the Family Group Record on Daniel Dimock/Deborah Bailey.

Which line of Joseph Baileys' is yours? Do you have any Family Group Records? Could you send me any of them? I would gladly share information with you, particularly that of Nova Scotia. Hope to hear from you.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz
Fred R. Lantz

P.S. I also keep records on all Baileys of Hants Co., N.S.

HUSBAND Daniel Dimock

Born	24 SEP 1736	Place	Ashford CT
Chr.	1763	Place	Newport, NS by Mr. John Sutton (1)
Mar	05 NOV 1767	Place	Newport, NS by Rev. James Murdock
Died	05 APR 1805	Place	Newport, NS
Bur.		Place	

HUSBAND'S FATHER Shubael Dimock — HUSBAND'S MOTHER Priscilla Hovey

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband #76D
Wife
Ward Examiners: 1. 2.
Stake or Mission

WIFE Deborah Bailey #77

Born	16 NOV 1746 (2)	Place	Newport, RI
Chr.	24 JAN 1746/7	Place	First Congregational church, Newport, RI
Died	27 APR 1805 (2)	Place	Chester, NS
Bur.		Place	

WIFE'S FATHER Joseph Bailey — WIFE'S MOTHER Hannah Sanford

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN (38) List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 A.	Joseph Rev.	11 DEC 1768	Newport		NS	21 AUG 1798 Betsey Dimock	29 JUN 1846 (1)
2 B.	Priscilla	15 JAN 1771	Newport		NS	unm.	
3 C.	Shubael	15 MAR 1773	Newport		NS	20 NOV 1799 Sarah Burgess	09 FEB 1848
4 D.	Daniel Rev.	11 JUL 1777	Newport		NS	Lydia Bradshaw	30 JUN 1865 (2)
5 E.	George Rev.	11 JUL 1777	Newport		NS	31 AUG 1801 (3) Eunice Skinner	30 SEP 1865 (2)
6 F.	Amos	11 MAY 1780	Newport		NS		d.y.
7 G.	Oliver	21 MAR 1782	Newport		NS	23 OCT 1815 Catherine Vaughan	31 OCT 1865 (2)
8	(over)						
9							
10	(2) given by Levy's Dimock p. 82						
11	(1) see Hind's Sketch of Old Windsor				(3) m (2)	06 OCT 1840 Mrs Mary Hamilton	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
res. Newport, NS
occ. Baptist minister

OTHER MARRIAGES
(1) d. at Wilmot, , NS
(2) d. at Newport, NS

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 Edition PFGS0029 Printed in USA

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Mar _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

Wife

Ward Examiners: 1. 2.

Stake or Mission

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE _____

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names	SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 H.	Hannah		16	JUN	1784	Newport		NS	---- unm.			
2 I.	Sarah		11	JUN	1786	Newport		NS	---- William Freeman			
3 J.	Triphosa		18	MAR	1790	Newport		NS	24 OCT 1815 James Masters			
4 K.	Harris		—			Newport		NS	---- Mary Crandel			1870+(1)
5									----			
6									----			
7									----			
8									----			
9									----			
10									----			
11									----			

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1 on Hants Co, index to deeds

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 Edition PFGS0029 6/81 Printed in USA

Joseph Baley proved 17th august 1787.

In the name of God amen this 7th day of april 1787.
I Joseph Baley of newport in the Cunty of Hants in the province of Nova Scotia Esq. being weak in body but of sound mind & memory thanks be to God for it. therefore calling to mind the Mortality of my body & knowing that it is appointed for all Men once to die, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament. that is to say Principally and first of all I recommend my Spirit to the hands of God that gave it, & my body to the Dust to be decently buried at the discretion of my Executors nothing Doubting but at the General Resurrection I shall receive the same by the mighty power of God. and as touching such Worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life after my just and lawfull debts are paid I do dispose of in the following manner
Imprimis I do give unto my beloved Son Joseph Sanford Baley the farm on which I now live with the twenty acres of dikd land adjoining & my fifty acre lot of marsh land lying & being in the point of Marsh so called & also my Commonage lot near the town plot with all the buildings privileges & appurtenances thereunto belonging to him my said Son Joseph Baley his heirs & Assigns for ever Likewise in the same manner I give to my said Son Joseph my Gun My Sword Gallery Wearing apparel
Item I give to my beloved Daughter Deborah Dimock one half of my lot of Land of the last division lying &

#32 LLCC

120 Surbank Dr,
Burlington, Ont
L7L 4W3
Aug. 26, 1990.

The Lantz Links
Newsletter
Fred Lantz
R.F.D #1, Box 392
West Bath, ME 04530.

Dear Fred;

My late Uncle Chesley's wife, Aunt Alice sent this newsletter to me. I was so impressed with it.

My mother Viola Lantz Walker would have enjoyed this letter she was always talking about her relatives. I would like to know was Ashburne your grandfather.

I have Volume 2 newsletter I would like to tell you Alice May Mason my grandmother passed away in 1964.

I am enclosing a cheque for two year subscription.

Yours truly,
Helen Publicover.

#32LCCC

Fred R. Lantz
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
September 11, 1990

Dear Helen Publicover

I received your letter of Aug 26th and was glad to hear from you. Thank you for subscribing to the Lantz Limbs Newsletter.

No, I am not in the line of Ausburne Lantz, although he is of Maine. My grandfather was William Lantz of Cambridge, Somerville and Arlington, Ma.

You mentioned that your grandmother, Alice May Mason died in 1964. Could you let me know the specific date and place. I do not have that in my records.

I am enclosing a Family Group Record sheet on your line. If you know, could you fill in the specific dates and places of your brothers and sisters births and marriages and also deaths that occurred. Also, your parents places of births, marriage and deaths. These are needed to more complete our records.

Thank you very much. Will look forward to hearing from you

Yours truly,
Fred R. Lantz

rec Sep 90

Dear Fred:

I went over this and filled in some data. Mother died (Viola) June 12/1987. Gordon's Wife is Ann, & his daughter is Lamechien (Dutch name) Ann is from Holland.

I was wondering if and how I am related to you. I find it interesting to get things in order on paper.

How old a person are you?

Hope these names you can put in order.

Sincerely,

Helen Dubilcover.

Gordon Harvey Walker
New Ross. Lun. Co. N.S.
Born. Feb. 1/1920. Lived at Blockhouse, N.S.
Married Ann Falkes - Holland
Married - May 24/1945

Had 1 daughter
Lamechin Viola - March 5/1949.
Lamechin married Dauph Berry

Thy had 5 children.
Lived at Blockhouse, N.S.

Viola & Harvey's children in order.

Harvey - Jan. 4/1911
Ernest - April 27/1913
Hazen - May 5/1915
Gordon - Feb. 1/1920
Alice - Dec. 12/25 -
Dean - Nov. 11/26.
Helen - Oct. 18/29
Mildred - May 19/32 -
Shirley - June 18/37.

all Born in New Russell, New Ross Lun. Co. N.S.

Eunice Burdella Walker
Born April 27, 1913.
New Hass. Lun. Co. N.S.
Died - Jan. 15, 1968
Car Accident - She was a
School Teacher on her way to
School - Simms Settlement.
Married - Austin Clarence Hauss, July 15/1939 married.
East Lines. Lun. Co. N.S.
Austin Born in East Lines.
Farmer - Trucking Business.
They had 2 children
(1) Jean Marie Married (Zach) Alexander
Living. Lives at Chester, N.S. Married June 30/62
She is a teacher - Her husband Contractor.
Born May 4, 1940.
She had 3 children.
Evelyn Jean Deceased Sept. 27/68.
Elizabeth Living
Mathew Living ~~Dec.~~ Mar. 11/1970

Alice Rene Walker,
Born Feb. 12, 1925
New Ross, N.S.
Lun. Co.
Married Harold Leon Seek,
Baker Settlement, Lun. Co. N.S.

Had
4 Children:
(1) Sharon Alice Seek, Jan. 8/1953. Daughter Karen
Married Derrick Lauder. Live at Fredericton, N.B.

(2) Jean Seek, Feb. 3/55. Live in Fredericton, N.B.
Married Weddy —,

(3) Beth Seek. Married George Morris.
Born Feb. 7/59. Son. Ryan
Live at Chester Basin, N.S.

(4) Laurie Seek — Oct. 5/63.
Married Lenny Walker.
They have 1 child.

Helen May Walker
Born Oct. 18, 1929. Born New Ross Lun. Co. N.S.
Married June 19/1954 to
Ainslie Lamerk Publicover
Born West Dublin, Lun. Co. N.S.
Ainslie born Oct. 27/1920.
Had 1 daughter
Rosanna Helen Publicover Feb. 6/1966
Married Born Burlington, Ontario Halton Co.
July 28/1990
to
Guy D'Alesio -

Mildred Viola Walker May 19/1935
New Ross, Lun. Co. N.S.
Married - Earl Wamboldt, born
New Cumberland, Lun. Co. N.S.
Married June 14/1958.
Had 2 children -
Heather. Married Scott Greenough.
Born May 6/1962 Married July 1986
Harvey Milford. Dec. 5/58
Lives with Sharon - Halifax.

Shirley June Walker New Ross.
Born. June 18/37.
Married Allan Darby
Divorced.
Lived with Clifford Hearn
Died Sept. 88.

2 children -
Paul Darby Nov. 15/63.
Married Lorie Jean MacKenzie
Sept. 1/1990.
Live at - Dartmouth, N.S.
Alison Lynn Darby Born Aug. 2/66
Live - Dartmouth, N.S.

Dean Hanson Walker
Born New Ross, Nov. 11/1926,
Live at Windsor, N.S,
Not married.

Hazen Wesley Walker
New Ross
Born May 5/1915 -
Not married. Lives with Dean.

Harry Walker. July 14/1911. Nov. 16/71
Married Madeline Kaizer Madelyn died
Harry died Jan. 23/1987.
remarried Kelly Yates. wife

RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
August 17, 1992

Dear Helen

It has been some time since I have written to you and I see that I owe you a letter. I want to thank you very much for filling me in on your Walker line in order that I may complete an FGR sheet on your father & mother and also your brothers and sisters.

It sure is nice to learn more about our ancestors and how they lived. I enjoy, in particular, learning about their lives and families and about the towns they lived in. I wish sometimes that I could be in Nova Scotia more often and when we are able to get there, we enjoy it very much.

Hope this letter finds all of you well, and I did want to thank you again for all the information you sent me.

Oh, did you know that there is a Publicover genealogy book? Scott Winters Teal wrote it in 1987. I have not seen it but have corresponded with him.

Goodby for now. Write when you can.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Fautz

120 Burloak Dr.
Burlington, Ontario
L7L 4W3
Sept. 21, 1992.

Dear Fred:

It was a real pleasant surprise to hear from you. It always seems so much like knowing you after reading all your newsletters.

We were to Worchester, Mass, this Summer - My husband has an uncle there. He is 84 years old.

Last year we went to Nova Scotia via the Bluenose Ferry. Do you like/dislike the ferry. We thought of you when we were passing by.

We were excited to learn about Scott Winston Seal visiting the genealogy archives. Would you please send me his address so we could find out where to purchase one.

My sister from N.S. visited Aunt Alice (Uncle Shelley Lantz's wife) this Summer. She had a nice visit. Her son-in-law has Colon Cancer. Which is so sad.

II

I am writing and my husband is out in the Living Room playing the Violin. Do you play. Lots of the Lantzs play. My mother was a piano teacher.

My son-in-law is teaching design & technology at Port Colborne High School. And my daughter is with York University Toronto studying her Bachelor of Education. My son-in-law Guy is an Italian. I just had the one daughter. They get along lovely together. They attend Pineland Baptist Church. He is Sunday School Superintendent. They are kept busy with all the activities. How many children did you have.

I must close now and hope you can find time to send me that address. Thanks alot.

Sincerely

Helen Publicover.

Fred R. Jantz
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, ME 04530
October 31, 1992

Dear Helen,

Recieved your letter of Sept. 21st and was very glad to hear from you.

OK on you being in Worcester, Ma last summer. I was recently in the Framingham, Natick area of Massachusetts (20 miles from Worcester) and I noticed a couple of Publicovers in the telephone book so they are getting around.

Mr. Scott Winston Teal's new address, as of late 1991, is 554 Herring Cove Rd., Apt 12
Halifax, NS B3R 1X4

I looked at his correspondence and he says that he wrote the Publicover genealogy book in 1987 but does not give a price. If you purchase the book I would be interested in the price and what you think of the book. Please let me know.

The Blue Nose ferry goes out of Portland and Bar Harbor, Me. We are about 35 miles from Portland and 100+ miles from Bar Harbor. We have never been on the Blue Nose but have taken the St. John NB - Digby, NS ferry. I do research at Amherst, NS so usually drive all the way.

Nice hearing from you. Write when you can.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Jantz

P.S. found another letter from Mr. Teal that says book is 120 pages, crude index, $6.00 postage paid

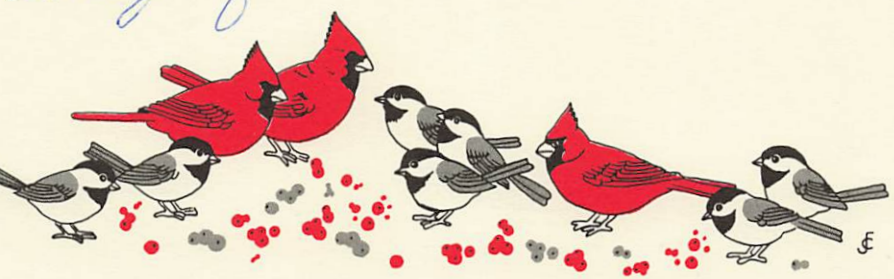
64BCGAHD



Nov 1/89.

Dear Fred:

I feel like I already know you. I think the Lantz newsletter is marvellous. I am enclosing some names & as all these people are Lantz background. I have the Lantz genealogy. My great, great, great Grandfather was Johan Heinrich Lantz who came to Nova Scotia in 1751 from Germany. I have a lot of the genealogy finished. You will probably notice my change of address. We had to





Move to smaller quarters, as my husband has Parkinson in the last stages so he can't drive or do any work. Enclosed are some Lantz descendants who will really enjoy the newsletter. I have many more names but I am afraid you may probably have them.

By all means we should all be paying for this newsletter. I am back of you all the way. Good Luck.

Erna Smith
161 Belmont St.
Summerside, P.E.I.
C1N 1J9



Willsain Lantz
10251 Scurin Dr.
Richmond, B.C.
V7A 2V4

Hector Lantz
#706 - 1585 Ernest Ave.
London, Ontario
N6E 2V7

Mervin W. Lantz
882 Irene Ave.
Largo, Florida
34641

Ms. Elmira Langille
P.O. Box 179
Mahone Bay
Lunenburg Co., N.S.
B0J 2E0

Rae Smith
933 Old Sackville Rd.
Lr. Sackville
Halifax Co., N.S.
B4E 1R4

Ms. Shirley Lantz
P.O. Box 732
Kentville, N.S.
B4N 3X9

Mrs. Marilyn Van Buskirk
P.O. Box 452
Wolfville, N.S.
B0P 1X0

Clifford Lantz
Upper Branch
New Germany
Lun. Co., N.S

Mrs. Lela Moore
2411 Cragg Ave.
Halifax, N.S.
B3K 3A3

Miss Marie Bishop
1012 Turner Dr.
New Minas, N.S.
B4N 3R2

1974 - Telephone — 25
1974 - Winnipeg Centennial 25
Indians - 25 each.

Universal Postal Union

8¢ — 25
15 — 60

Mrs. Ethel Rafuse,
Box 21, R.R 2
Kingston, Nova Scotia.

Merry Christmas
and Best Wishes
for a
Happy New Year

Erma (Lantz) Smith

Dec '89

Dear Fred here are a few scrap of information which may be of interest. I also have the genealogy of the Lantz family back to 1850 when they came out for Germany. There was a Everett Livingstone Lantz born Sept 21, 1885 he moved to Vernon, B.C. & had a saw mill at Enderby, B.C. his brother Havelock Leroy Lantz who moved out their with his brother; their father was Benjamin, of Johan Peter, of Johan. Heinrich Lantz. If anything I can do please let me know. My writing is pretty bad, sorry. Have a wonderful Christmas.

Erna.

P.S. I gave you the address of a William Lantz, he is my nephew.

32 BBHA



Christmas Light 42/9
Original mouthpainted by G. W. Sharman
Published by Rehandart Canada Limited
Lithographed in Canada

March 23/90

Dear Mr. Lantz;

I appreciate the Lantz Newsletter very much. The information on Rev. Chesley Lantz is he died on July, 1984. This is the information I received from Acadia Univ from which he graduated in 1929 & went from there to Andover-Newton Theological School in Mass. somewhere. Again thanks very much for the news I will be sending you a donation to help pray expenses. Please note my new address

to R.R 2, Comp 2
Wolfville, N.S.
B0P 1X0.

Yours truly
Erna Smith

Fred R. Lantz
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

March 24, 1990

Dear Erma,

Am so sorry for not answering your sooner. I was very glad to hear from you and thank you for the information that you enclosed. I will use the material on Russell 'Kid' Lantz in an ~~up-to-date~~ up-coming issue of the newsletter. I imagine that he is quite well known there in Canada but few people in "the states" know of him.

Thank you for the newspaper article on hypnosis that was in the Kentville Advertiser. I can not place Alice Coffill in the Lantz arrangement. Could you give me information on her parentage?

I am sorry to hear of your husbands illness. How is he doing now?

You mentioned that you had a lot of the Lantz genealogy finished. Do you have some of the various branches? I have been corresponding with Mrs Ethel Rafuse of Kingston, NS for the last few years and we have been attempting to compile the most complete information. I see from your mailing list that you sent me she is on it so you must be in correspondence with her. Oh thank you also for that list. The one on Clifford Lantz of Upper Branch, New Germany was not good. The post office there returned the newsletter to me. It

seems that he must have moved. Do you know where he is now?

I am enclosing copies of 2 FGR sheets that are in your line. Could you fill in what more information you may have and return them to me? I have incomplete information on such things as Mary Ann (Doren) Lantz death, specific birth dates, marriage dates and where people were born and died.

Do you have information on the other children of George Henry Lantz carried out? Could I send you what I have on them and share and add any information that you may have? Please let me know.

Thank you for the two brothers, Everett Livingstone Lantz and Havelock Leroy Lantz, moving to and living in British Columbia. I think I had them. In the newsletter I was referring to the children and g-children of Henry Lantz/Alice Barkhouse. The query background information is from Adora Phillips History of Bishopville (1974) (Lantz Co. Nova Scotia). It is on page 27.

Thank you again for your letters and information. Please write and let me know how things are.

Sincerely,

Fred K. Lantz

Spring '90

Dear Fred please take note of my new address:

Mrs Rafuse has a lot more of the Lantz family than I do but what I have you are welcome to. Just write any time you feel. I was born in Mahone Bay & that's where the Lantzs landed when they came from ~~Italy~~ Frankfort, Germany.

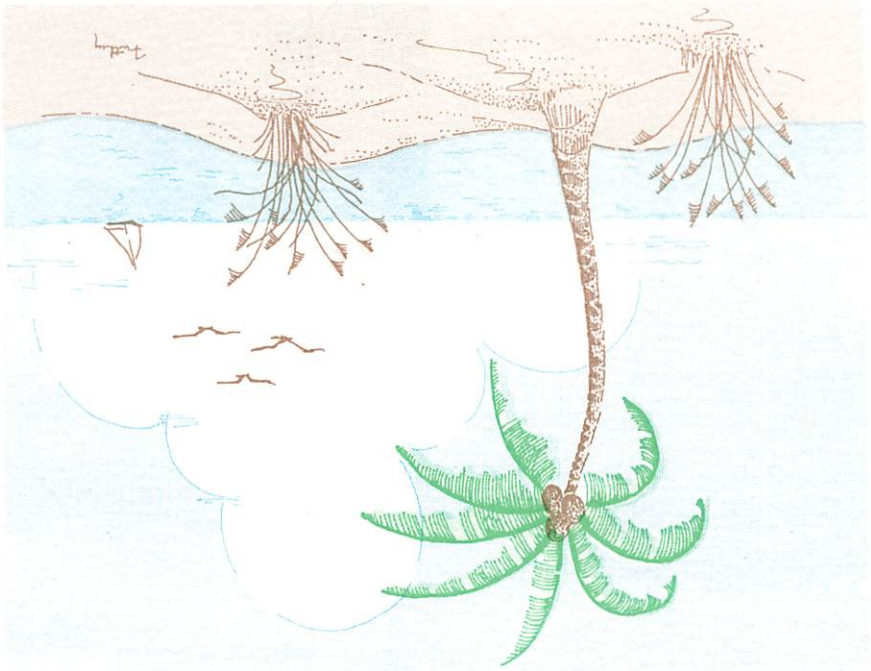
Edna.

June 20/90

Dear Fred:

So glad to be receiving the Lambs' Limbs. I have a cousin in Florida I am nudging to write his fathers life story. He left Malone Bay when very young & started a big Ship Building Firm in Gloucester, Mass. I sent you a picture & story of Russell Lantz a Leper, his fathers name was George Henry Lantz & his mother Lillian May Hamm all of Malone Bay. Enclosing a cheque for $5.00 for one year. We really owe you money for the last two papers. Keep up the good work & thanks a lot.

Erma Smith (Lantz)

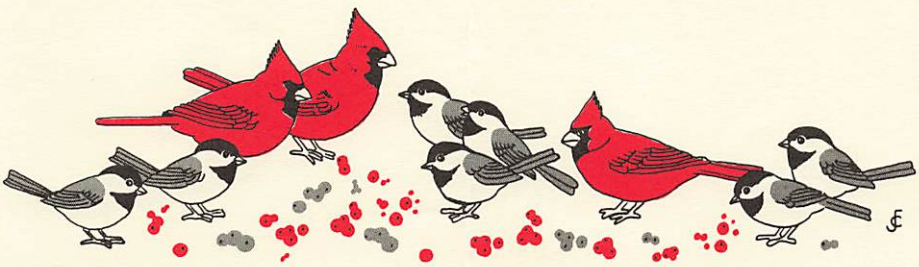


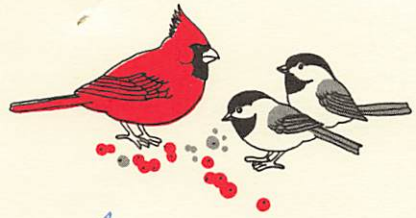


July 9/90

Dear Fred:

I March I moved from P.E.I to Wolfville, N.S. and I mislaid your letter which I found today. I have a lot of information on George Henry Lantz, he was my Grandfather, about Henry Lantz & Alice Barkhouse, I have no information. So sorry I mislaid your letter if it is not too late I will send it. My cousin Merwin Lantz in Florida, his

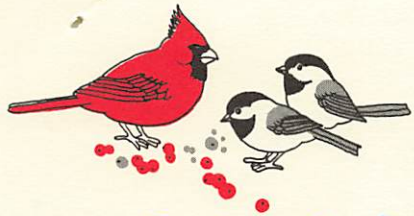




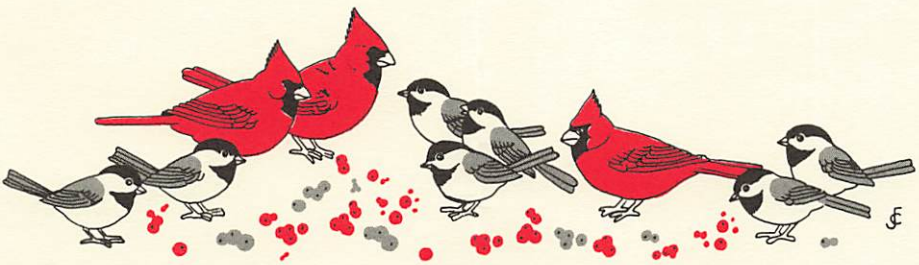
Father moved from N.S to Gloucester, Mass & had a big ship building firm then, he should be able to give you a good story for the Lantz Limbs. The Russel Kid" Lantz father name was George Henry Lantz & his grandfather name was George Henry. Don't feel you have to publish that, it doesn't make any difference to us. Enjoy the paper very much. Keep up the good work.

Best Wishes
Erna Smith





P.S. Clifford Lantz's father lives in Mahone Bay, Lunenburg Co., N.S. and his name is also Clifford, he would probably see that his son gets the paper & he has done a lot on the Lantz families. Also please send the Lantz Limbs to Robert Smith
P.O. Box 228,
Marshall, Sask.
S0M 1R0



64BCGA

Date Compiled: _____

ONE FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND He is NO. _____ Chart _____

Name in full George Henry Lantz

Residence Chaulnes, Lunenburg Co. N.S.

Date Birth 1848 Place _____

Date Marriage _____ Place _____

Date Death 1926 Place _____

Date Burial _____ Place _____

Other marriages. If he marries more than once, he should appear on separate sheet with each wife.

Number of times married _____

Father's name Henry Lantz

Mother's maiden name Sophia Zinscher

WIFE She is No. _____ Chart _____

Maiden name in full Mary Ann Dorey

Residence _____

Date Birth 1852 Place _____

Date Death _____ Place _____

Date Burial _____ Place _____

Other Marriages. If she marries more than once, she should appear on separate sheet with each husband.

Name of other husband _____

Father's name John Dorey

Mother's maiden name Mary Ann Israel

CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	WHEN DIED	MARRIED TO
1. Owen	April 8, 1871	Mahone Bay	Oct 6, 1956	Alma Eliza Publicover
2. George Henry	Nov 14, 1872	" "	Nov 14, 1935	Lillian May Hamm
3. Howard	1873	" "	Dec 23, 1925	unmarried
4. Joshua	Mar 17, 1876	" "	Aug 18, 1940	unmarried
5. Mary	June 28, 1878	" "	June 1, 1959	Daniel Malcolm Langille
6. Theophilus	1886	" "	1954	Ezra Levy
7. Harris Albert	Dec 24, 1884	" "	Nov 6, 1945	Miss Elizabeth Beck
8. Helen	—	—	—	—
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				

64BCGAH

Date Compiled: _____

ONE FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND He is NO. _____ Chart _____

Name in full Harris Albert Lantz

Residence _____

Date Birth Dec 24, 1884 Place Cleveland, N.S.

Date Marriage May 6, 1907 Place Mahone Bay, N.S.

Date Death Nov 6, 1945 Place Halifax N.S.

Date Burial Nov 9, 1945 Place Camp Hill cemetary

Other marriages. If he marries more than once, he should appear on separate sheet with each wife.

Number of times married _____

Father's name George Lantz

Mother's maiden name Mary Berry

WIFE She is No. _____ Chart _____

Maiden name in full Mina Elizabeth Beck

Residence _____

Date Birth March 22, 1887 Place West Clifford, N.S.

Date Death Sept 29, 1971 Place Wolfville, N.S.

Date Burial Oct 2, 1971 Place Camp Hill, Halifax

Other Marriages. If she marries more than once, she should appear on separate sheet with each husband.

Name of other husband _____

Father's name James Beck

Mother's maiden name Sophia Bolivar

CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	WHEN DIED	MARRIED TO
1. Konrad Sylvanus	June 22, 1908	Mahone Bay	May 24, 1957	Helen Vivian Quist
2. Rita May	July 28, 1909	Cleveland		Percy Reginald Zwicker
3. Ronald Lincoln	Dec 22, 1915	Mahone Bay	Mar 19, 1988	Muriel Mae Oxner
4. Erma Marie	Aug 19, 1918	Mahone Bay		William Edward Smith
5. Weston Stanley	Feb 22, 1920	Mahone Bay		(1) Gertrude Gillard
				(2) Carole Seabayer
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				

FRED R. LANTZ
R.F.D. 1 BOX 392
WEST BATH, ME 04530

Husband 648C GA
Wife
Ward Examiners: 1. 2.
Stake or Mission

HUSBAND George Henry Lantz
Born ca 1848 (2) Place Clearland, Mahone Bay, NS
Chr. Place
Mar 26 NOV 1870 (4)(5)(6) Place Mahone Bay, NS
Died 1926 (2) Place
Bur. Place Clearland Hillside Cem.
HUSBAND'S FATHER Henry Lantz HUSBAND'S MOTHER Sophia Zwicker
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Mary Ann (Jane) Dorey (1)
Born 1852 (1) Place Mahone Bay NS
Chr. 16 MAY 1853 Place St. James Anglican Church, Mahone Bay
Died 1881+ Place
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER John Dorey WIFE'S MOTHER Mary Anne Penall
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	648C GA CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 B.	(2)(3) Owen	04 SEP 1871				06 OCT 1895 Alma Eliza Publicover	
2 C.	(2) George Henry	14 NOV 1872	Mahone Bay			29 AUG 1898 Lillian May Hamm	14 NOV 1935 (1)
3 D.	(2)(3) Howard	ca 1873				29 DEC 1920 (3) unm.	
4 E.	(2) Alexander Joshua	17 MAR 1876	Mahone Bay			18 AUG 1940 (3) unm.	
5 F.	(2) Mary Jane	28 JUN 1878	Clearland,			07 APR 1900 Daniel Malcolm Langille	01 JUN 1959 1954
6 G.	Theophilus	1886				Eva Lerp	
7 H.	Harris A.	24 DEC 1884				06 NOV 1945 Mina Elizabeth Beck	
8 I.	Ellen	ca 1880s				unm.	
8 J.	William E. (new)	ca 1870				17 MAR 1892 Emma M. Snyder	

(6) res. at m. = Mahone Bay / — / (5) status at m. = bach / spin
(2) on 1881 census w/ fam / (3) may have moved to USA / (7) yr. dates on g. s.
(1) res of French nationality on 1871 census / (4) a. at m. = 23 / 19

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
occ. laborer; carpenter (1881), farmer (1870)
res. Oakland, NS, 1867 Directory
res. Mahone Bay, NS, 1871 / (6) lost his arm when very young
note: no ch. on 1871 census
res. Blockhouse NS 1881

OTHER MARRIAGES
(1) d. Halifax;
(2) a. 47 yrs., 7 mos.
(3) Bur. Clearland Cem.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 Edition PFGS0029 6-81 Printed in USA

FRED R. LANTZ
R.F.D. 1 BOX 392
WEST BATH, ME 04530

HUSBAND Harris A. Lantz

Born 24 DEC 1884 Place
Chr. Place
Mar Place
Died 06 NOV 1945 Place
Bur. Place
HUSBAND'S FATHER George Hw. Lantz HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Dore
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

Husband 64BCGAH
Wife
Ward Examiners: 1. 2.
Stake or Mission

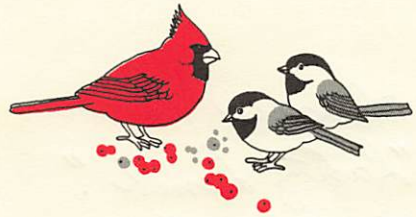
WIFE Mina Elizabeth Beck

Born Place Bakers Settlement
Chr. Place
Died 29 SEP 1971 Place Grand Pre a, 84 yrs.
Bur. Place
WIFE'S FATHER James Beck WIFE'S MOTHER Sophia Bolivar
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	64BCGAH CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth. Given Names SURNAME	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
~~1~~ B	(1) Reta	28 JUL 1909				(1) Reginald Percy Zwicker	
~~2~~ D	(2) Erna	19 AUG 1918				William Edwin Smith (1)	
~~3~~ A	(5) Kenneth S.	22 JUN 1908				(1) Helen Vivian Just	
~~4~~ C	(3) "Ronny" Ronald						
~~5~~ E	(4) Hector Stanley	22 FEB 1920				(2) Gertrude Gillard	
~~6~~							
~~7~~	(5) a. prior to mothers death						
~~8~~	(4) res. Hamilton, Ont. when mother d						
~~9~~	(3) res Kentville when mother d.						
~~10~~	(2) res. Grand Pre when mother d.						
~~11~~	(1) res. Halifax when mother d.				(2) m/(2)	Coralee Gail Seaboyer	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
occ.
res.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 1972 Edition PFGS0029 6-81 Printed in USA



Sept 19, 1990

Dear Fred:

Thank you so much for the Newsletter "Lanky Limbs" I can hardly wait for each issue to come, you folks do such a wonderful job on it. There is a lot of work wrapped up in that paper. Fred I only sent 5.00 when I sent my money in. Enclosed is another check use it towards what you deem necessary. I think we should try & take a big family picnic next year. Everyone bringing their own food. What do you think?

Best Wishes

Erma P.T.O.



Dear Mr Lantz:

Enclosed is a cheque to help offset the "Lantz Limb". I enjoy reading about our heritage and am working on my husband's family tree.

We are a little "Scots" up here and will be more so when the G.S.T. becomes in effect because we'll have to pay GST on stamp.

Thanks for all your effort, it really takes time, more than most people realize.

Sincerely,

Marilyn

VanBuskirk

Fred R. Tanty
R.F.D. #1 Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
September 20, 1990

Dear Erna,

It has been some time since that I have wrote to you but I believe that I have your current address now.

Yes, I do have a lot of Tanty material that Ethel Rafuse has. She and I have been exchanging a lot of information for some time now. I have been very fortunate to have her as a correspondent. She is a very thorough in her researches.

Thank you for the sheets of the families of George Henry Tanty/Mary Ann Doney and Harris Albert Tanty/Mina Elizabeth Reck. I did not previously have all the information on Harris Albert Tanty and his children.

Thank you for the subscription to the Tanty Limbs Newsletter I have in my notes to ask you if you received the volume 2, no. 1 issue of the newsletter. This would be the winter issue. So let me know if you did not recieve it and I can send you a copy.

I will close for now. Please write when you can. Enjoy hearing from you.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Tanty

P.S. Thank you also for that material on "Kid" Russell Tanty

July 28, 92.

Dear Fred:

I thought I would drop you a few lines, my writing is not very good as my eyes are bad. There is a Quinton Lantz, born Mar 13, 1899, my cousin who is in Camp Hill Hospital in Halifax, N.S. Too bad you could not get his life story, as it was very interesting, he only has one eye. Nothing to put in your paper, but he is quite an old man. His mother had 17 children 3 sets of twins. I am going in to visit him next week. Enclosed is to pay for the Lantz Limbs. I'll see if he has anything that would be of interest to the paper. Keep up the good work, its very interesting.

Erma Lantz Smith



HARRISON LAKE / LAC HARRISON 32/2

Original mouthpainted by / Original peint avec la bouche par C. Tresierra

Published by / Publié par Rehandart Canada Limited

Recycled Paper Papier recyclé

Printed in Canada
Imprimé au Canada

R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
August 17, 1992

Dear Erna,

It was very nice hearing from you again and thank you for the cheque on re-subscribing to our Newsletter. Am kind of late getting the latest issue out but you should be receiving it within a month. Then I plan on doing some catching up on my back-log so will get next couple of issues out in short order.

Someone lately was asking about you and I can't for the life-of-me remember who it was. I think it may have been Juanita Wilcox of Hartsport. She visited us one day last spring as she was visiting her daughter at Waldoboro, Me and was on her way West after visiting Maine. She planned on being back to Nova Scotia the last of August.

Am glad to hear that your cousin met Quinton Lantz. And yes, I sure wish I could meet him to learn more about those Lantzs'. Am enclosing an FGR sheet on his parents and brother & sisters. This is all the information I have except for the "①" which indicates that I have a little more information on that particular line. Quintons' younger brother was "Kid" Russell Lantz the boxer that I profiled in an earlier Newsletter.

Sorry that I didn't write down in the correct birth order the names of Reinkens' brothers and sisters. I now would like to know more on this family with names and dates but do not know of anyone in this line that is interested in documenting it for their heritage. Also would like some biographical information. I do know that the oldest son was born at Gambro. I wonder if the family lived there for awhile.

Will close for now and get this off to you. Write when you can

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

rec 8/28/92

Dear Fred:

This George Lantz was my uncle, a brother to my dad. & there is still 4 of them living. His wife Lillian raised all 17 of those children & did a wonderful job of it. A beautiful woman. The one daughter Leela that married James Moore, he spent all his life on the ship Lord Kelvin, the cable ship that laid all the ~~cab~~ cables across the Atlantic. I knew all these cousins because we all went to school together in Halifax. Hope to meet you some day. My husband has Parkinson disease & now cancer. He will be going to a nursing home & then I want to visit with cousins in Florida & goodness knows where. If I have any information you need, I will be glad to give it to you.

Erna

Page 1

Date Compiled: _____

ONE FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND He is NO. _____ Chart _____

Name in full: George Henry Lantz

Residence: _____

Date Birth: Nov 14, 1871 Place: Mahone Bay

Date Marriage: 1893 Place: Windsor, N.S.

Date Death: Nov 17, 1935 Place: Halifax

Date Burial: _____ Place: Camp Hill Cemetary, Hfx.

Other marriages. If he marries more than once, he should appear on separate sheet with each wife.

Number of times married: _____

Father's name: George Lantz

Mother's maiden name: Mary Dorey

WIFE She is No. _____ Chart _____

Maiden name in full: Lillian Mae Hamm

Residence: _____

Date Birth: Oct 20, 1875 Place: Sambro

Date Death: June 13, 1969 Place: Halifax

Date Burial: _____ Place: Camp Hill Cemetary Hfx

Other Marriages. If she marries more than once, she should appear on separate sheet with each husband.

Name of other husband: _____

Father's name: Elkone Hamm

Mother's maiden name: Sophia Hibb

CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	WHEN DIED	MARRIED TO
1. Avon St Clair Lantz	Apr 8, 1896	Sambro	July 1969	Esther Deer
2. Henry Lantz	1898	Sambro	born dead	
3. Quinton V. Lantz	Mar 13 ~~1900~~ 1899	Sambro		① Mayorie Constable ② Vina De Mont
twin 4. Juanita & Harris	1900	Sambro	born dead	
5. Leila Lavina	Mar 8, 1901	Sambro		James (Dick) Moore
6. Eremie Victoria	May 18, 1902	"		Mrs Joseph Hilton
7. Clyda Winifred	May 26, 1903	"		Ernest Burke
8. Greta Loretta	June 16, 1904	"	Feb 13, 1956	Mrs Peter Langwa
twin 9. Lorena May		"	Sept 1, 1901	Mrs Patrick O'Flynn
10. Dellas Glennan	Nov 23, 1907	"		Ethel Rose Nikeley
twin 11. Aubrey	1908	"	died in infancy	
12. Verona	1908	"	July 14, 1931	

Page 2

Date Compiled: _____

ONE FAMILY GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND He is NO. _____ Chart _____

Name in full _____

Residence _____

Date Birth _____ Place _____

Date Marriage _____ Place _____

Date Death _____ Place _____

Date Burial _____ Place _____

Other marriages. If he marries more than once, he should appear on separate sheet with each wife.

Number of times married _____

Father's name _____

Mother's maiden name _____

WIFE She is No. _____ Chart _____

Maiden name in full _____

Residence _____

Date Birth _____ Place _____

Date Death _____ Place _____

Date Burial _____ Place _____

Other Marriages. If she marries more than once, she should appear on separate sheet with each husband.

Name of other husband _____

Father's name _____

Mother's maiden name _____

CHILDREN	WHEN BORN	WHERE BORN	WHEN DIED	MARRIED TO
✓ 1. Russel Vernon	Oct 20, 1913	Halifax ~~Sambro~~	Sept 11, 1985 ~~July 4~~	
✓ 2. Hazel Jean	May 18, 1916	Halifax		Frank ~~Aves~~ Aves
✓ 3. Verna Lillian	Jan 25, 1920	Halifax		Morris Millington
✓ 4. Kenrie Randolph	Sept 23, 1906	"	Feb 13, 1956	
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				

Fred R. Tantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
May 24, 1993

Dear Geraldine Steinberg

It was certainly enjoyable talking to you on the telephone! It is always nice to talk about the Tantz families, my favorite subject. Am sorry if at the beginning of our conversation that I seemed a little vague. I was trying to look up, in my papers, the families you were talking about and I couldn't find them at first.

I am enclosing an Family Group Record (FGR) sheet on Aubrey Hamm which you indicated is your father. As you see, I do not have very much information on it. Could you fill in the brither, marriage etc. dates and names and send this back to me. On your sister, Marie, I have been unable to get the full name of her husband,

Am also enclosing FGR sheet on Charles Vincheri. Do you have any more information for this sheet?

I am also enclosing more FGR sheets and am wondering if you would have more information on them to fill in. We talked about some of these lines, like Hiram Sylvester Tantz as I do not have his or his wife's specific date of death.

Last but not least is enclosed the back copies of the Tantz Times Newsletter that I mentioned about in our telephone conversation. Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Tantz

HUSBAND Johann Heinrich LANTZ

Born Circa 1711 Place Nieber-Erlenbach, Germany

Chr. Place

Marr. 06 Feb 1742 Place Germany

Died 24 Nov 1788 (2) Place Lunenburg Area Age 81 years

Bur. Place Mushamush Cemetary (Near Mahone Bay, N.S.)

HUSBAND'S FATHER ? HUSBAND'S MOTHER

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Anna Marie MILCH

Born Circa 1713 Place Soden, Germany

Chr. Place

Died 1778 Place Lunenburg Area

Bur. Place Mushamush Cemetary (Near Mahone Bay, N.S.)

WIFE'S FATHER John Peter MILCH WIFE'S MOTHER ?

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Rebecca Magdalena	(1) 15 Dec. 1742	(1) Frankfort	Hessen	Ger.	14 Mar 1758 (2) Johann Daniel HILTZ	15 July 1815 (1)
2							
3	Johann Henrich	Circa 1747	Frankfort	Hessen	Ger.	24 Mar 1772 Maria Barbara ZWICKER	1832 (3)
4	Johannes Frederick	Circa 1749	Frankfort	Hessen	Ger.	06 May 1781 Maria Elizabeth EWALT	1832 (1)
5							
6							
7							
8							
9	(2) ref. MG4, v.88 (Zion Lutheran Church record - deaths)						
10	(1) Hiltz family record				2 m 2	03 Aug 1784 John Peter ERNST	
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Emigrated to Nova Scotia on ship "Murdoch" 25 June 1751

Occupation
Residence - Frankfort, Hessen, Germany
Residence - Halifax, N.S. 1751
Residence - Lunenburg, N,S.

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) Died at Chester N.S.
(3) Died at Mahone Bay, N.S.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" before the number between 1 and 11 that child.

FOUR RECORD

HUSBAND Johann Henrich LANTZ

Born Circa 1747 Place Frankfort, Hesson, Germany

Chr. Place

Marr. 24 Mar 1772 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg

Died 1832 Place Mahone Bay, Nova Scotia Aged 85 years

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Johann Heinrich LANTZ HUSBAND'S MOTHER Anna Maria MILCH

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Maria Barbara ZWICKER

Born 23 Oct 1750 Place Zeiskam, Germersheim, Germany

Chr. 25 Oct 1750 Place Reformed Church of Zeiskam

Died 14 May 1835 Place Mahone Bay, Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia Aged 86 years

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Johann Peter ZWICKER WIFE'S MOTHER Maria Magdelena HAFFNER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 A	Catherine Barbara Elizabeth	c.02 May 1773 18 Apr 1773				Feb 1791 John Adam WEINACHT	
2 B	Anna Maria	c.16 Dec 1774 05 Dec 1774					15 Dec 1775 (1)
3 C	Johan Heinrick	c.10 Nov. 1776 30 Oct 1776				18 Jan 1803 (2) Mary Margaret LANGILLE	
4 D	Johan Philip	c.07 Feb 1779 21 Jan 1779				02 Dec 1806 Elizabeth ERNST	02 Feb 1871 (3)
5 E	Anna Maria	c.20 Dec 1780 06 Dec 1780				15 May 1798 John Conrod ERNST	04 Jul 1873
6 F	Maria Magdelena	c.23 Feb 1783 09 Feb 1783				19 Nov 1805 Benjamin BRENNER	
7 G	Anna Barbara	c.07 Aug 1785 27 Jul 1785				21 May 1805 (4) John George EISENHAUER	
8							
9	SEE PAGE 2				5 m 3	10 Jul 1836 Jane Elizabeth (JOUDREY) HAMM	
10					4 m 2	1826 Nicholas EISENHAUER	
11		c.(christened) c's at Zion Lutheran Church, Lunenburg.			2 m 2	Circa 1835 Catherine Regina LANGILLE	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation
Residence - Mahone Bay, Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) buried 17 Dec 1775, Mushamush Lutheran Cemetary Mahone Bay Age 1 year
(3) died at Clearland, Lunenburg County, N.S.

To indicate that a child is an adoption of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

ECORD

2

HUSBAND Johann Henrich LANTZ

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Maria Barbara ZWICKER

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____ WIFE'S MOTHER _____

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 H	Johann Jacob	c.20 May 1787 05 May 1787	Mahone Bay			03 Dec 1811 Regina ERNST	22 June 1868 (1)
2 I	Anna Eliza Veronica	c.21 Jun 1789 1789					
3 J	John Adam	c.29 Dec 1791 1790				14 Dec 1815 Christina Margaret ERNST	17 Apr 1871 (1)
4 K	Anna Mary ?					21 June 1808 John HENRITEY	
5	Johan	Circa 1781					19 Mar 1784 (2)(3)
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) died at Mahone Bay
(2) died at Oakland, Lunenburg County, N.S.
(3) Age 2 years.

To indicate that a child is an adoption of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number to claim it's that child.

ECORD

3

HUSBAND Johan Heinrick LANTZ

Born 30 Oct 1776 Place

Chr. 10 Nov 1776 Place Zion Lutheran Church, Lunenburg, N.S.

Marr. 18 Jan 1803 Place Mahone Bay

Died 1861+ Place Mahone Bay ?

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Johann Henrich LANTZ HUSBAND'S MOTHER Maria Barbara ZWICKER

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Catherine Regina LANGILLE (3) Jane Elizabeth (JOUDREY) HAMM

WIFE Mary Margaret LANGILLE

Born 04 Mar 1782 Place Martins River, Lunenburg County, N.S.

Chr. 08 Mar 1782 Place

Died 28 Sept 1833 (2) Place Mahone Bay, N.S. Age 51 years 6 months

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER James LANGILLE (of Martins River) WIFE'S MOTHER Ann Barbara BOEHNER (BINNER)

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 A	Elizabeth		26	Aug	1805				09 Jul 1829	07 May 1896 (2)
2 B	Anna Mary		c.14 Apr 1808 / 23	Mar	1808					(3)
3 C	Hannah Catherine								04 Dec 1834 John William VIENOT	
4 D	Sarah "Sally"		Circa		1812				29 Oct 1835 John Francis HAMM	22 Jan 1908
5 E	Marie Catherine (or Ann)		17	Feb	1813	Mahone Bay			Michael ERNSE	Jul 1872 (1)
6 F	Renalda (or Ranaurah)		Circa		1812				05 May 1835 Valentine VIENOT	
7 G	(1) John Henry		c.16 Dec 1818 / Circa		1818				Sophia ZWICKER	
8 H	(1) Sophia		c.22	Jun	1822				30 May 1846 Jacob HIRTLE	28 Sept 1910
9 I	(1) Alexander		c.06 Jun 1825 / Circa		1824				Julia ZWICKER	04 Jan 1912
10	(1) In 1838 census with family									
11	(2) Died after great pain.		c's at Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation - Farmer
Residence - Lunenburg 1838 (census total of 6 persons in family)
Residence - Clearland 1834
Residence - Mahone Bay 1861

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) died at Mahone Bay.
(2) died at Indian Point.
(3) died at age 89 years.

To indicate that a child was not of the family representative, place an "X" before the number in column 1. That child

3

HUSBAND Johan Heinrick LANTZ

Born 30 Oct 1776 Place

Chr. 10 Nov 1776 Place Zion Lutheran Church, Lunenburg, N.S.

Marr. Circa 1834 Place

Died 1861+ Place Mahone Bay ?

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Johann Henrich LANTZ HUSBAND'S MOTHER Maria Barbara ZWICKER

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Mary Margaret LANGILLE (3) Jane Elizabeth (JOUDREY) HAMM

WIFE Catherine Regina "Crette" LANGILLE

Born (1) 18 Jul 1790 Place Martins River

Chr. 08 Aug 1790 Place

Died Circa 1835 Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER James LANGILLE WIFE'S MOTHER Anna Barbara BINNER (BOEHNER)

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	NONE						
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11	(1) not in 1984 LDS CFI						

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation - Farmer
Residence - Lunenburg, 1838 (census total of 6 persons in family)
Residence - Clearland, 1834
Residence - Mahone Bay, 1861

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

ECORD

3

HUSBAND Johan Heinrick LANTZ

Born 30 Oct 1776 Place

Chr. 10 Nov 1776 Place Zion Lutheran Church, Lunenburg

Marr. 10 Jul 1836 (1) Place Mahone Bay, N.S.

Died Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Johann Henrich LANTZ HUSBAND'S MOTHER Maria Barbara ZWICKER

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Mary Margaret LANGILLE (2) Catherine Regina LANGILLE

WIFE Jane Elizabeth JOUDREY

Born Place

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER (1) John Nicholas HAMM (1778-1825) (2) WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

(1) Marriage in Christian Messenger Newspaper, also Acadian Recorder of Aug 6, 1836

(2) See Ethel Strenach notes on HAMM family if his mother and children ever wanted.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation - Farmer
Residence - Lunenburg, 1838 (census total of 6 persons in family)
Ethel Strenach gave me the above info. Letter of March & July 1985.
No early Joudrey info at SSGS in 1991.

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an adoption of the family representative, place an "X" before the number pertaining to that child.

GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND John Henry LANTZ

Born Circa 1818 Place

Chr. 16 Dec 1818 Place Dutch Reformed Church, Lunenburg, N.S.

Marr. Place

Died 1881+ Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Johan Heinrick LANTZ HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary Margaret LANGILLE

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Sophia ZWICKER

Born Circa 1821 Place Oakland, N.S.

Chr. Place

Died 1881+ Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER John George ZWICKER WIFE'S MOTHER Susannah Catherine --------

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth: Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN: DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN: TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE: TO WHOM	WHEN DIED: DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 A	(3) George Henry				1848	Clearland	Lunen-burg	N.S.	26 Nov 1870 Mary Ann DOREY			1926
2 B	(3) Mary Jane				1849	Clearland	"	"	30 Apr 1868 John M. MARRIETT			1919
3 C	(3) Henrietta				Circa 1852		"	"	29 Jan 1874 William HENEBERRY			
4 D	(1)(2)(3) Nathan		c.19 Dec 11 Aug		1855	Clearland	"	"	25 Dec 1882 Watie Elizabeth BECK			
5 E	(1)(2)(3) Henry Augustus		c.14 Nov 21 Apr		1857	Clearland	"	"	13 Nov 1883 (1) Margaret A. GRAY			25 Mar 1945
6 F	(1)(2)(3) James Cornelius		c.04 Jun 10 Sep		1861 1860	Clearland	"	"	09 Apr 1887 Mary Keziah Catherine KEDY			
7												
8												
9									11 May 1904 (1) m 2 Georgina Mae DOREY or DAURY			
10	(1) On 1871 census with family. (2) On 1881 census with family.											
11	(3) On 1861 census with family. ~~(4) Not in LDS FGI of 1981~~				c's at St.	James Anglican Church,	Mahone	Bay, N.S.				

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation - farmer.
Residence - Oakland 1867
Residence - Mahone Bay 1861 (census total of 8 persons in family +)
Residence - Mahone Bay 1871
Residence - Blockhouse, 1881

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND Henry Augustus LANTZ

Born 21 Apr 1857 Place Clearland, N.S.
Chr. 14 Nov 1857 Place St. James Anglican Church, Mahone Bay, N.S.
Marr. 13 Nov 1883 (1)(2)(3) Place Clearland, N.S. by Rev. J.A. SCHEFFER, Lutheran Minister
Died 25 Mar 1945 Place Clearland, N.S.
Bur. Place Hillside Cemetary, Clearland, N.S.
HUSBAND'S FATHER John Henry LANTZ HUSBAND'S MOTHER Sophia ZWICKER
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (2) Georgina Mae DOREY or DAURY

WIFE Margaret A. GRAY

Born 27 Apr 1860 Place Sambro, N.S.
Chr. Place
Died 01 Feb 1901 Place Clearland, N.S. Age 41 years 9 months
Bur. Place Hillside Cemetary, Clearland, N.S.
WIFE'S FATHER Samuel GRAY (Fisherman) WIFE'S MOTHER Rebecca ----------
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 A	Hiram Sylvester	23 Mar 1884	Clearland	Lunenburg	N.S.	28 May 1908 Catherine McINNIS	08 Jan 1973 (1)
2 B	Albertha "Bertha" Rebecca	17 Aug 1886	Clearland	"	"	George RICHARDSON	23 Oct 1982
3 C	Eva Blanch	02 Jul 1888	Clearland	"	"	Robert "Poy" Percy BURNETT	16 Jan 1978
4 D	Rufus Gordon	29 Aug 1890	Clearland	"	"	28 Oct 1916 Jessie Jean AWALT	18 Oct 1969 (1)
5 E	Arthur Roy	26 Sep 1892	Clearland	"	"	Anna VINCHESI	01 Aug 1967 (3)
6 F	Hilda Beatrice	19 Nov 1894	Clearland	"	"	1916 Albert Bertrain BAKER	30 Dec 1916 (2)
7 G	Maude Lenora	02 Mar 1897	Clearland	"	"	1920 William Frederick BIRCH Jr.	08 Jan 1963 (3)
8 H	Myrtle Irene	06 Jun 1899	Clearland	"	"	(4) Leonard PICKERING	22 Sep 1991
9	(1) Age at marriage = 26/23						
10	(2) Residence at marriage = Clearland/Sambro						
11	(3) Status at marriage = Bachelor/Spinster				4 m 2	Larry CUSICK	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation - Carpenter, farmer
Residence - Clearland, Lunenburg County, N.S.
Residence - Lantz, Lunenburg County, N.S.
Residence - Halifax, N.S.

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) Died at Halifax, N.S.
(2) Died at Malden, MA (of childbirth)
(3) Died at Everett MA

To indicate that a child is [illegible] of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number [illegible] that child.

5

HUSBAND Henry Augustus LANTZ

Born 21 Apr 1857 Place Clearland, Lunenburg County, N.S.

Chr. 14 Nov 1857 Place St. James Anglican Church, Mahone Bay, Lunenburg County, N.S.

Marr. 11 May 1904 (1)(2)(3) Place Clearland, N.S. by Rev. Ch Gurney Beck, Lutheran Minister

Died 25 Mar 1945 Place Clearland, N.S.

Bur. Place Hillside Cemetary, Clearland, N.S.

HUSBAND'S FATHER John Henry LANTZ HUSBAND'S MOTHER Sophia ZWICKER

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES (1) Margaret A. GRAY

WIFE Georgina Mae DOREY or DAURY

Born 24 Mar 1872 Place Woodstock, Lunenburg County, N.S.

Chr. Place

Died 08 Jul 1957 Place Martins River, Lunenburg County, N.S.

Bur. Place Hillside Cemetary, Clearland, N.S.

WIFE'S FATHER George DOREY or DAURY WIFE'S MOTHER Emeline

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	(5) Laura Louise		01 Nov	1907		Clearland	Lunen-burg	N.S.	(1) ? CANALE (2) Charles VINCHESI			
2	(6) Helen Marie		03 Sep	1914		Clearland	"	"	11 June 1931 Aubrey Aaron HAMM	28	June	1985
3												
4												
5	Georgina had a son Wilfred Zwicker - born 20 July 1894 - died 16 July 1916. Buried - Hillside Cemetary, Clearland.											
6												
7	(5) Residence Everett, MA - 1954 (6) Residence Halifax, N.S. - 1940											
8												
9	(3) Status at marriage - Widower/Spinster (2) Residence at marriage - Clearland/Lower Cornwall (1) Ages at marriage - 47/32											
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation - Carpenter, farmer.
Residence - Clearland, N.S.

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND Hiram Sylvester LANTZ

Born 23 Mar 1884 Place Clearland, Lunenburg County, N.S.

Chr. Place

Marr. 28 May 1908 (1)(2)(3) Place Sheet Harbor, Halifax County, N.S. by Rev. J.P. MacDonald, Presb: Minister

Died 08 Jan 1973 (4) Place Halifax, N.S. Age 88 years Died at St. Vincent's Guest House

Bur. Place St. John's Cemetary, Halifax, N.S.

HUSBAND'S FATHER Henry Augustus LANTZ HUSBAND'S MOTHER Margaret A. GRAY

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Catherine "Cassie" McINNIS

Born Circa 1889 Place Sheet Harbor

Chr. Place

Died Circa 1966 (7) Place Halifax, N.S. Age 77 years

Bur. Place St. John's Cemetary, Halifax, N.S.

WIFE'S FATHER John McINNIS (Lumberman) WIFE'S MOTHER Mary ?

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	(5) (8) Mary					(1) Louis F. Murphy	
2	(5) Margaret					(1) Douglas Sarkissian	
3	(6) Kathleen					(1) James L. Davidson	
4	Gladys						~~Circa~~ 1973
5							
6	(7) Have her obit (undated) see it for some biog. info on her.						
7	(5) Residence Oakland, Lunenburg County, N.S. ~~1971~~ 1973						
8	(4) Have his obit. (undated) see it for some biog. info on him.						
9	(3) Status at marriage - Bachelor/spinster		(8) Residence Birch Cove, N.S. 1966				
10	(2) Residence at marriage - Mahone Bay/Sheet Harbor						
11	(1) Age at marriage - 24/19	(6) Residence	Halifax, N.S. 1940				

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation - Carpenter 1908
Residence - Sheet Harbor, Halifax County, N.S.
Residence - 6111 (Was 229) North Street, Halifax, N.S. 1940

OTHER MARRIAGES

(1) No FGR sheet yet.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND George RICHARDSON

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. _____ Place _____

Died 29 Jul 1953 Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Albertha "Bertha" Rebecca LANTZ

Born 17 Aug 1886 Place Clearland, Lunenburg County, N.S.

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died 23 Oct 1982 Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER Henry Augustus LANTZ WIFE'S MOTHER Margaret A. GRAY

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Helen										
2	Marion										
3	Mildred										
4	Dorothy										
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation

Residence - 45 Boardman Avenue, Melrose, MA, 1920

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FOUR RECORD

HUSBAND Robert "Poy" Percy BURNETT

Born 14 Nov 1885 Place Manchester, England

Chr. Place

Marr. Apr Place Livermore Falls, ME ?

Died 23 Sep 1966 Place Otis Hospital, Cambridge, MA

Bur. Place Puritan Lawn Cemetary, Peabody, MA

HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBAND'S MOTHER

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Eva Blanch LANTZ

Born 27 Jul 1888 Place Clearland, N.S.

Chr. Place

Died 16 Feb 1978 Place Dexter House, Malden, MA

Bur. Place Puritan Lawn Cemetary, Peabody, MA

WIFE'S FATHER Henry Augustus LANTZ WIFE'S MOTHER Margaret A. GRAY

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Edna					13 Sep 1937 Arthur BORJESAN	
2	Robert					Lois	
3					2 m 2	Sarah "Sally"	
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation -
Residence - Everett, MA

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child was a [illegible] of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND Rufus Gordon LANTZ rev. 3/93

Born 29 Aug 1890 Place Clearland, Lunenburg County, N.S.

Chr. Place

Marr. 28 OCT 1916 (1)(2)(3) Place Halifax, NS by Rev. W. Rose, Meth. min.

Died 18 Oct 1969 Place Halifax, NS

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Henry Augustus LANTZ HUSBAND'S MOTHER Margaret A. GRAY

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Jessie Jean AWALT

Born 27 Sep 1891 Place Mahone Bay, N.S.

Chr. Place

Died ~~1991~~ 11 APR 1992 Place Halifax, NS a. 100

Bur. 14 APR 1992 Place Pleasant Hill Cem., Sackville, NS

WIFE'S FATHER Kenneth AWALT WIFE'S MOTHER Adelia KEDDY

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Mildred F	03 Sep 1917	Halifax	Hfx.	N.S.	10 Dec 1956 Eugene E. ROLLINS	
2	Marian Jean	10 Feb 1921	Halifax	"	"	Alexander MacMILLAN	
3	Gerald Gordon	15 Sep 1922	Halifax	"	"	06 Dec 1955 Lavina Joan MacPHERSON	
4	Phyllis Bernice	24 Sep 1929	Halifax	"	"	24 Sep 1951 Donald Hamilton JONES	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9	(3) Status at marriage = bachelor/spinster						
10	(2) Residence at marriage = Halifax/Halifax			who?			
11	(1) Age at marriage = 26/25				2 m 2	George HOLOHAN	

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation - Carpenter, auto mechanic.
Residence - Dutch Village Road, Fairview, Halifax County, N.S.

Ref: Letter of Mildred F. (LANTZ) ROLLINS letter of Oct. 1990.

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an adoption of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number to claim this child.

GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND Arthur Roy LANTZ

Born 26 Sep 1892 Place Clearland, Lunenburg County, N.S.

Chr. Place

Marr. Place

Died 01 Aug 1967 Place Everett, MA

Bur. 04 Aug 1967 (5) Place Puritan Lawn Cemetary, Peabody, MA

HUSBAND'S FATHER Henry Augustus LANTZ HUSBAND'S MOTHER Margaret A. GRAY

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES ~~(X)~~

WIFE Anna F. VINCHESI

Born 19 Jan 1907 Place

Chr. Place

Died 26 Feb 1989 (4) Place Everett, MA Age 82 years

Bur. 01 Mar 1989 Place Puritan Lawn Cemetary, Peadoby, MA

WIFE'S FATHER — WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	(1) Wilma								"Woody" SHORT			
2	(2) Audrey								Francis BERARDINO			
3	(3) Roy Arthur											
4												
5												
6												
7												
8	(5) His burial info from Cemetary office records but could not find stone (circa 1983)											
9	(4) Obit in the Boston Globe of February 27, 1989 copied.											
10	(3) Occupation U.S. Air Force. Residence - Germany, 1989.											
11	(1) Residence Chelsea, MA 1989. (2) Residence Everett, MA 1989.											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation - Carpenter
Residence - Boston, Suffolk Co., MA
Residence - 48 Woodville St., Everett, MA 1967 (at death).

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND Albert Bertram BAKER

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. 1916 Place Malden, MA

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Hilda Beatrice LANTZ

Born 19 Nov 1894 Place Clearland, N.S.

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died 30 Dec 1916 (1)(2) Place Malden, MA

Bur. 02 Jan 1917 Place Oak Grove Cemetary, Malden, MA

WIFE'S FATHER Henry Augustus LANTZ WIFE'S MOTHER Margaret A. GRAY

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE / TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Hilda Beatrice	29 Dec 1916	Malden		MA	16 Feb 1942 Joseph Nicholas GILDEA	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9	(3) Malden City Hall records.						
10	(2) Died of uremia at childbirth.						
11	(1) See her obit (copied) from Malden newspaper.						

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation -
Residence 149 Bryant Street, Malden as a married couple.

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is a [illegible] of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number [illegible] that child.

HUSBAND William Frederick BIRCH Jr.

Born 16 Jul 1886 Place Boston, MA

Chr. Place

Marr. 1920 Place

Died 09 Feb 1959 Place Saugus, MA

Bur. Place Puritan Lawn Memorial Park, West Peabody, MA

HUSBAND'S FATHER William Frederick BIRCH HUSBAND'S MOTHER Mary DOWD

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Maude Lenora LANTZ

Born 02 Mar 1897 Place Clearland, N.S.

Chr. Place

Died 08 Jan 1963 Place Everett, MA

Bur. 11 Jan 1963 Place Puritan Lawn Memorial Park, West Peabody, MA

WIFE'S FATHER Henry Augustus LANTZ WIFE'S MOTHER Margaret A. GRAY

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Thomas William	14 Jul 1921	Malden		MA	07 Jan 1943 Audrey V. PEACOCK	
2	Rita Mary	08 Feb 1925	Chelsea		MA	03 Sep 1945 John CARLTON	
3	Paul Russell	16 May 1929	Chelsea		MA	1951 (1) Irene	
4						1984 (2) Sue Kirch	
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation -
Residence - Malden
Residence - Chelsea
Residence - Saugus

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is a [illegible] of the family representative, place an "X" before the number [illegible] that child.

ROUP RECORD

HUSBAND Leonard PICKERING

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Myrtle Irene LANTZ

Born 06 Jun 1899 Place Clearland, N.S.

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died 22 Sept 1991 Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER Henry Augustus LANTZ WIFE'S MOTHER Margaret A. GRAY

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (2) Larry CUSICK

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation -
Residence -

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is not a member of the family represented, place an "X" between the number in column 1 and that child.

HUSBAND Larry CUSICK

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Myrtle Irene LANTZ

Born 06 Jun 1899 Place Clearland, N.S.

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died 22 Sep 1991 Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER Henry Augustus LANTZ WIFE'S MOTHER Margaret A. GRAY

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (1) Leonard PICKERING

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

res Florida USA 1985

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number to claim it as that child.

HUSBAND ? CANALE

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Laura Louise LANTZ

Born 01 Nov 1907 Place Clearland, N.S.

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER Henry Augustus LANTZ WIFE'S MOTHER Georgina Mae DOREY or DAURY

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (2) Charles Armbrest

SEX M F.	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Winifred Joyce		31	Oct	1926	Halifax	Halifax	N.S.	02 Jun 1950 Carl Gustav JOHNSON			
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is not of the family representation, place an "X" before the number of that child.

RECORD

HUSBAND Charles VINCHESI

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Laura Louise LANTZ

Born 01 Nov 1907 Place Clearland

Chr. _____ Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER Henry Augustus LANTZ WIFE'S MOTHER Georgina Mae DOREY or DAURY

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS (1) — Canada

SEX M/F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	NONE											
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation - Businessman
Residence - 11 Peirce Avenue, Everett, MA

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is not of the family representative, place an "X" between the number of that child.

RECORD

HUSBAND Aubrey Aaron HAMM

Born 11 December 1907 Place Mader's Cove, Lunenburg County, N.S.

Chr. Place

Marr. 11 June 1931 Place St. John's Anglican Church, Lunenburg, N.S.

Died Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Charles Everett HAMM HUSBAND'S MOTHER Sarah Lillian ZINCK

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Helen Marie LANTZ

Born 03 September 1914 Place Clearland, Lunenburg County, N.S.

Chr. 24 April 1915 Place St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Mahone Bay, Lunenburg County, N.S.

Died 28 June 1985 Place Halifax Infirmary, Halifax, N.S.

Bur. 30 June 1985 Place Park Cemetary, Mahone Bay, N.S.

WIFE'S FATHER Henry Augustus LANTZ WIFE'S MOTHER Georgina Mae Dorey OR Daury

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Marie Arlene	10	Sept.	1931	Clearland	Lunen.	N.S.	14 Sept. 1957 Keith Vincent WENTZELL	
2	Geraldine Anita	25	Feb.	1933	Clearland	Lunen.	N.S.	22 August 1965 Jason Herbert STEINBERG	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation - Cabinet Maker/Carpenter

Residence - Helen & Aubrey - 3241 Connoly Street, Halifax, N.S. B31 3P6

- Marie - 27 Dawson Street, Bridgewater, N.S. B4V 1S5

- Geraldine - 10 Winter Street, North Reading, MA 01864

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an adopted one of the family representative, place an "X" before the number to claim this that child.

HUSBAND Jason Herbert STEINBERG

Born 20 August 1929 Place Roxbury, MA

Chr. Place

Marr. 22 August 1965 Place Temple Emmanuel, Marblehead, MA

Died Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Benjamin STEINBERG HUSBAND'S MOTHER Lillian Rae SMITH

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Geraldine Anita HAMM

Born 25 February 1933 Place Clearland, Lunenburg County, N.S.

Chr. Place St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Mahone Bay

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Aubrey Aaron HAMM WIFE'S MOTHER Helen Marie LANTZ

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Brett Alan	20 Sept. 1967	Malden	Middle-sex	MA	19 Jan. 1991 Michelle Lee VUILLEMENOT	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation - Jason, Commercial Artist/Courier
- Geraldine, Accountant/Secretary

Residence - 10 Winter Street, North Reading, MA 01864

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND Brett Alan STEINBERG

Born 20 Sept. 1967 Place Malden Hospital, Malden, MA

Chr. 23 April 1988 Place Northampton, MA

Marr. 19 January 1991 Place First Baptist Church, Melrose, MA

Died Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Jason Herbert STEINBERG HUSBAND'S MOTHER Geraldine Anita HAMM

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Michelle Lee VUILLEMENOT

Born 17 April 1967 Place New London, Connecticut

Chr. 23 April 1988 Place Northampton, MA

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Robert Michael VUILLEMENOT WIFE'S MOTHER Carol Sue GRIFFITH

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation - Brett - Graduate Student, Doctorate Program - Psychology
University of South Carolina
- Michelle - Head Toddler Teacher, 15-24 month olds,
University of South Carolina Day Care Center.

Residence - 8400 Hunt Club Road, Apt 804, Columbia, South Carolina 29223.

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an adoption of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

GROUP RECORD

HUSBAND Keith Vincent WENTZELL

Born 27 June 1926 Place Bridgewater, Lunenburg County, N.S.

Chr. Place

Marr. 14 September 1957 Place Lutheran Church of the Resurrection, Halifax, N.S.

Died 20 December 1985 Place Dawson Memorial Hospital, Bridgewater, N.S.

Bur. 23 December 1985 Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER Charles WENTZELL HUSBAND'S MOTHER Reva

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Marie Arlene HAMM

Born 10 September 1931 Place Clearland, Lunenburg County, N.S.

Chr. Place St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Mahone Bay

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER Aubrey Aaron HAMM WIFE'S MOTHER Helen Marie LANTZ

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Joanne Marie	29 Dec. 1963	Bridgewater	Lunen.	N.S.	31 March 1990 Daryl	LOWE
2	Nancy Elizabeth	02 Jan. 1966	Bridgewater	Lunen.	N.S.		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Occupation - Town Manager, Bridgewater/Utilities Superintendent
Residence - 27 Dawson Street, Bridgewater, N.S.

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child was a member of the family representative, place an "X" before the number to claim that child.

ROUP RECORD

HUSBAND Daryl LOWE

Born _____ Place _____

Chr. _____ Place _____

Marr. 31 March 1990 Place _____

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

HUSBAND'S FATHER _____ HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Joanne Marie WENTZELL

Born 29 December 1963 Place Dawson Memorial Hospital, Bridgewater, N.S.

Chr. _____ Place St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Bridgewater, N.S.

Died _____ Place _____

Bur. _____ Place _____

WIFE'S FATHER Keith Vincent WENTZELL WIFE'S MOTHER Marie Arlene HAMM

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1	Amy Catherine Marie	14 March 1992	Halifax	Halifax	N.S.		
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FOUR RECORD

June 4, 1993

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, ME 04530

Dear Fred:

I hope you don't mind my calling you Fred, Mr. Lantz is just too formal for a relative, however distant. Thank you so much for the information you sent along, I really appreciate it and have enjoyed the reading. I have enclosed a check for a subscription, please don't ask me what I was thinking of when I made it for only a year.

I'm sending along the sheets that I typed, on which, I added the information I had on hand. I hope I did not make any errors.

Things that I changed, e.g. from Clearland, Mahone Bay, Lunenburg County to Clearland, Lunenburg County, are correct. I changed some dates based upon information I have on hand, that is, in the two previous generations, my grandfather, Henry Augustus, and my aunts and uncles, Hiram, Rufus, Arthur, Eva, etc., but mostly only adding the dates of their deaths.

I noticed you spelled Mush-a-Mush, which is now Mushamush. Perhaps I should not have changed that spelling because at that time that may have been the way it was spelled and I certainly have no desire to alter history. I also added Lunenburg County after Martins River, it was so at the time my grandmother Georgina was there.

I was supposed to leave to go see my Dad this morning but since I had an allergy attack, I will be leaving next Friday. While there, I hope to get more information and I will leave copies of sheets with my sister and see if she will add her information. I also have a cousin who had a family genealogy done and hope to swap and compare information with him.

Before I became ill, I had intended to call some of my relatives here and see what I could get from them over the telephone because this is not all that important to a lot of people until they realize it is too late for them to ask questions because those with the knowledge are gone. However, if you pin them down, quite often they will be able to tell you or go get the information from a long forgotten source. I don't expect I will have time to do much before I leave.

As I acquire information and update these sheets, I will send them along to you.

Best regards
Gerry

July 1, 1998

Geraldine A. Steinberg
10 Winter Street
North Reading, Ma 01864

Dear Gerry,

It has certainly been some time now since I have written to you. Your last correspondence was June 4, 1993 and I had not answered you.

The Lantz Limbs Newsletter I had suspended publishing in 1994 but now I hope to re-start it. But I do not want a donation for it now.

Have you obtained any more Lantz information since 1993?

In our original telephone conversation of 4/29/1993, you mentioned about checking on the daughters of Walter Lantz of Bellingham, Ma. I am enclosing an FGR sheet on Walter Lantz for your information. I believe that we are talking about the daughter Eva Priscilla and Marriam G. Lantz. I last knew that they resided in Philadelphia, Pa. Most likely they have passed away by now but was you able to get any information? If you have forgotten what other information you have previously sent me, I can let you know.

Hope to hear from you soon. I will not take near as much time in answering you this time.

Sincerely,

Fred R. Lantz

Fred R. LANTZ
&
Lois WHEELER

1716 N J Terrace
Lake Worth, Fla 33460
Oct 1, 1985

Dear Fred,

I hope I don't offend you by calling you by your first name, but I find it very difficult to think of you any other way.

Since Joanne Lantz Burden, my first cousin, first spoke with you, we've been very excited about all the news you have provided us regarding our family history.

I had become exceedingly discouraged about finding anything more on the Lantz family in Nova Scotia! I came very close to not buying the book "Falmouth, A New England Town in Nova Scotia", except for the little blurb that said it had some Lantz family geneology.

It is from that information in the book and the fact that your name was listed as a source that Joanne got in touch with you. I zeroed the pages and sent them to her suggesting that she try to locate you as I knew her husband worked in Bath and with luck you had to be close by.

I had very little hope that we would find anything so you can imagine our absolute

delighted when she told me all the news about you and the fact we are "cousins".

What a remarkable job you have done compiling all that information! I'm so excited about it!

I would have written sooner but I have a full time job as a manager with A.T+T. and keep very busy. I so much enjoy geneology. Know that one is an avid geneologist or they just turn their nose up and say "What do you care about that for?" Mom's brother Allison and I used to talk about the Lantz family a lot. He didn't know a good deal but the things he did tell me seemed to be pretty much true. Now, there is Joanne, you and myself interested in geneology! My Aunt Elizabeth (Lantz) Lambert is interested in the Lantz side only. She's in poor health now and just had a slight heart attack last week.

What made the Lantz's leave Nova Scotia for New England? I know many of the Arcadians left but the Lantz weren't Arcadians to my knowledge. Grandpas (George M) marriage certificate or one of the legal documents said he was a sawyer and Aunt Liz confirmed this, saying he used to cut and haul large trees etc.

Well, I am getting sleepy and it is growing late so I had better close.

Please write and I will tell you all I can about our latest generations if you're interested.

Also please excuse the paper, I use this when I've got a lot to say.

With my best wishes,
Lois Caswell Wheeler
(daughter of Ruth Lillian Lantz)

8 HAB

Lois Lorraine Caswell Wheeler

Born Feb 27, 1928 Plymouth, Mass

Graduated Plymouth High School June 1945
Plymouth, Mass

1 Married Harold Franklin Gould Jr Christ Episcopal Church Plym Mass
Oct 5, 1946 Plymouth, Mass
Children: Karen Kathleen Gould B Oct, 1947
Brenda Joyce Gould B. April 28, 1952
Both children born at Jordan Hospital in
Plymouth, Mass
marriage #1

Karen graduated Silver Lake Regional High
School, Kingston, Mass 1965
Member National Honor Society - Graduated
University of Mass 1970 Magna Cum Laude
+ Phi Beta Kappa
Married Erich Dunkler of Vienna Austria
in Vienna Aug 23, 1975.
Divorced 1985 - no children - still living
in Vienna

Brenda - unmarried lives in Kingston, Mass.
graduated Silver Lake Reg. High 1970

Lois + Harold divorced Dec 18, 1960 in Plymouth

2. Married Walter Albert Dukes of Natchez, Miss
in Nashua N H. Dec 21, 1960
marriage #2 Divorced June 30, 1964 in W. Palm Beach, Fla

Lois Lorraine Caswell Wheeler (continued)

3/ Married Donald Paul Wheeler of Worcester, Mass on Nov. 6, 1965 in Palm Beach Gardens, Fla

Worked for N.E.T+T Plymouth, Mass 10 yrs transferred to Natchez, Miss + worked for Southern Bell in Natchez 1 yr transferred to WPB, Fla + worked for Southern Bell from 1962 - 1984. With divestiture all Opr Services transferred to A.T.+T. Became Mgr in 1967 after attending an Assessment Center conducted in Ft Ldl + Atlanta, Ga

Member of:

1/ First Baptist Church of WPB
2/ Telephone Pioneers of America Gold Coast Chapter
3/ Former member Plymouth Grange and Order of the Eastern Star.
4/ ~~Interested~~ Business + Professional Womens Club - L. Worth
5/ Zonta International (for executive women)
6/ Served 5 yrs on Community Appearance Bd for city of Lake Worth
7/ Member General Society of Mayflower Descendents

SHABB

Albert Leonard Caswell
Born Sun Sept 1, 1935
in Brockton, Mass

Attended Plymouth, Mass schools
Served in U.S. Coast Guard - Enlisted day of
hurricane Carol when Old North Church
in Boston lost its steeple.

Married Marjorie Lee Raymond of Plymouth
at Chiltonville Congregational Church
on Sept 22, 1957 (Chiltonville is a section of Plymouth)

Children

Terri Lee Caswell b Plymouth, Mass
on July 11, 1961

Allison Laurie Caswell b Wareham, Mass
on April 19, 1963

Kathleen Lois Caswell b. Wareham, Mass
on Aug 17, 1965

divorced and remarried, Margo Rainey
a widow with 3 children Donna, Denise
and Susan Rainey

3 children by second marriage

Naomi born Wareham, Mass 1970
Nicole Leanne b Wareham Feb 24, 1977
Joshua Albert Leonard b. Wareham
Jan 12, 1979

Mrs. Lois Wheeler
1716 N. J. Terrace
Lake Worth, Fl 33460

West Bath, Me 04530
October 22, 1985

Dear Lois,

I received your letter of October 1 and was very glad to hear from you. Sorry about being late in answering you. It just seems that right now I am trying to go in two or three directions at once with my researches.

I was certainly happy and surprised when I got my first letter from Joanne Burden. I never thought that I would have a family relative living so close to me! I call her my "long lost" cousin as it seems that we should have known of each other early on. I still have not got over the idea that we have met!

I believe my interest in finding my ancestors started in 1977 when we visited my sister in Ireland and she gave me a rough chart of my grand parents and their brothers and sisters. I read up on some research techniques, wrote to relatives and before I knew it I had accumulated much information. In 1979 we went to Nova Scotia for two weeks and did some camping. I spent a lot of time at the P.A.N.S. and in cemeteries I also found out that there was no accumulated history of the Fenty family (and others of our lines)

~~in existance just a lot of disconnected information~~
So I have copied a great amount of the information and by ordering microfilms from the Mormon Church libraries have been able to fill in many church records and vital records from Nova Scotia.

I now have a correspondent in Nova Scotia and she and I coordinate all our researches. At this time we have in the planning stages for me to put together this Canty family in some kind of publication. It is getting quit large! But what I originally wanted to do was print a history of just my lines prior to, say, 1900 and all the close and near relatives after, say, 1900. This second would include your branch as I would have information on all the children of Jeremiah Canty. I still think that I would ~~like to print first print my original book idea.~~ What do you think?

I had given Joanne Burden copies of F.G. sheets on your Canty ancestors as well as the maternal lines that are your direct ancestors. I don't know whether or not she passed this on to you. If you need them I can make another copy to send to you. Please let me know

I and two other correspondents are now attempting to find the origin of the Floyd family.

When I do research I always attempt to complete a F. G. sheet on all the daughters of a Lantz family. This would be a good beginning for anyone else continuing on with that others surname. Of course with the son of a Lantz I would continue research through succeeding Lantz generations.

I am enclosing a F. G. sheet on George Merton Lantz and also sheets on some of his children. If you know of any more information on them could you please fill in and return them to me. Such things as dates of births parents names, marriage and death dates, all places and any children, etc.

George Merton Lantz had a brother named Walter T. Lantz whom resided at Duxbury Mass. Do you have anything on he and his children. He also had a sister, Ella May Lantz who married James Snow and ___ Whitehead. Do you know anything on her?

That is about all I have for now. It sure was good hearing from you and I am definately interested in compiling Lantz information. More on that next time I hope to hear from you very soon.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

P.S. I forgot to mention (in answering your question) about why the Lantz families moved from N.S. to N.E. Will do so next time

I sent (2) follows F.G.R. sheets; 8HA, 8HAA, 8HAB, 8HAC, 8HAD, 8HAE, 8HAF

1716 N. J Terrace
Lake Worth, Fla
Nov. 11, 1985

Dear Fred,

You absolutely astound me with the information you have on Grandpa and Grandma and my Uncles, Mom + Aunt Liz.

Grandma's (Ella) father George L. Chandler was the principal of Hingham Mass. High School at the turn of the century. He is buried at Evergreen Cemetery at Kingston, Mass. He was born in Duxbury, Mass Sept 25, 1839 died at Kingston in 1925.

8HAB ✓ My mother Ruth Lillian Lantz Caswell ✓ died at Wareham, Mass Oct 3, 1975 and is ✓ buried at Oak Grove Cemetery Plymouth, Mass myocardial infaction (sfg)

✓ My correct birth is Feb 27, 1928

I always thought Aunt Dot Georges wife last name was Merry but did hear she was "adopted".

8HAO Uncle Harold was alive and living in Rockton Mass the last time we heard from him. He has had one leg amputed because of circulatin problems, Now, he is the black sheep of the family. He has been married many times. One of his wives was the first cousin of Rocky Marciano of boxing fame. Her first name was Lucy. From what I hear there is also quite a few illegitimate children in his background.

He traveled the country and rode the rails during the depression. He could charm the birds out of the trees and at the same time steal the false teeth out of your mouth if you had any. He was a real con man. Probably still is.

Mother of his daughter Carol was Julia. Don't know last name

I'm sure glad you got to meet Joanne Burden. I haven't seen her in years. We discovered each other again thru "The Geneological Helper" when she advertised on information on Grandpa + Grandma. Her first name gave me the clue because I knew I had a first cousin Joan.

We had about given up on tracing the Lantz family.

Are the micro-film viewers expensive? I've never used one. Your idea of publishing a book is terrific. I'll be among the first purchasers of same. Joan did send me the family group sheets provided by you. I can't thank you enough.

Walter T. Lantz is also buried in Duxbury Mass. His sister Ella Whitehead moved to the state of New York. No one knows spoken Family legend has it that Grandpa "Mett" and Walter had a serious difference of opinion. Grandpa thought Walter was trying to cheat their mother on some deal and from that time on they never spoke. And their children grew up not knowing each other.

84c

I wrote down the names + dates on Walter's tombstone but just did a mad search and can't find the information, I'm having trouble organizing all my material. You're such an expert can you give me any helpful hints. I'll find it eventually and send to you.

Anyway, Walter had some of the family (children or grandchildren) living in Kingston, Mass. I lived there during my first marriage. There was Robert, Richard Constance. This is a very small town but I never met them.

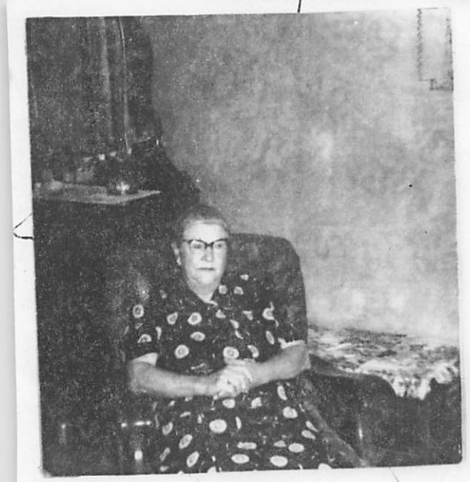
Think its wonderful that we found you. Please tell me how to get organized. Can't believe we all share this interest in genealogy. Uncle Allison + I used to discuss it alot, He wanted to know, too. Aunt Liz is interested in Lantz's only, Roberta, George's daughter was interested, too,

Ask and I will try to furnish dates if possible or things I can remember. Please excuse penmanship.

Sincerely,
Lois C. Wheeler
"Your "cousin""



Florida
My Mom - 1960
Ruth Lillian Lantz Cosvell



Grandma Lantz
Ella Laverna Chandler
Lantz
at Grandpas funeral
(1953)



Dorothy Neagle Lantz



Victor Chesto + Aunt Liz Elizabeth Lantz Lambert

1962



Georgie Lantz wife + kids Uncle George Roberts



Henry, Joyce, Dorothy Sonny, Phyllis Lantz 1962



Henry Joannie Dorothy Neagle Lantz

1962



Hazel + Alison Lantz ? 1962



Winnie + George Lantz 1963



Roberta Lantz 1962



Just before his death (1953)

Grandpa Lantz "Mert" George Merton Lantz



Uncle Alison + Hazel
1965



George Grandma (Ella) Lloyd
taken the day of
Grandpa's funeral (1953)

1962



Roberta Lantz + 1st husband



Phillip Lantz + wife — Linda — Barbara — 1962 — Marion + Lloyd Lantz

R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

December 14, 1985

Dear Cousin Lois,

I recieved your most welcome letter, I very much enjoyed reading more about the Tantz families. When I first became interested in researching my Tantz lines I had no knowledge that there was a Cyrus Tantz or descendants closely related to my line. My cousin, Mary Tantz, of California had some family notes she made from interviewing Tantz's in Nova Scotia and it was said that some son or two had moved to the Cape Cod area. No names though. Then I found on the 1900 Census Soundex I found a Cyrus Tantz + family at ~~Duplin~~ Marshfield, Ma. After this I found Jeremiah Tantz in the 1871 Kents Co. NS census with Cyrus as a son. Since then I have been to the Plymouth Co. Ctht to get probate information, ~~Swampscot~~ Marshfield Town office for VR's, and the Ma State Vital Records office for more information, I certainly need to make another trip or two to make the family groups more complete. I would just love to get to a library in the area that has the newspapers on microfilm. With marriage and death dates I would be able to pick up so much more information. I have been told that Quincy has a newspaper that covered the events of most of the "South Shore", Would you know about this? Also, Do's Plymouth have a large circulation newspaper?

Ok on your Uncle George Tanty wife Dot being a possible Merry. From her death record in 1962 I copied that she had a last name Merry and that her father had a different last name. I assumed that she had m.(1) a ~~M~~ Merry. I have a note that her first husband died in a car accident but at this time am unable to find where I got this information. If I could look at the marriage record of George Tanty to Dot it would clear this up.

The reminds me, I certainly enjoyed the reproductions of the photographs you sent me. It certainly made the names on papers ~~Dean~~ seem more like real people. The one on George and Winnie really astounded me. You see I also have a cousin George Tanty married to a Winnie! They live in Quincy, Wa. As for the picture of Jeannie (Tanty) Burden I barely recognized her. She is a bigger girl now and has blond hair. Has she seen this older picture? I see her most everyweek now over at Shaws Supermarket.

I believe those micro-film viewers are rather expensive. All the local libraries have them plus the Bowdoin College library has one that can photo-copy a microfilm frame. I do that sometimes. I keep a file folder on each surname of my direct ancestors as I am interested in researching both my paternal and maternal ancestors. As for

organizing my F.G.R. sheets, I counts myself as number 1, my father is #2, my mother is #3 and so on. As you notice from the sheets that I sent you, the letters following the numbers are in order of births. If the children married then a new sheet is made up with that number-letters combination. This is a system I developed myself. It has worked very well for me but there are other systems used.

Please remember about me when you find the tombstone information on Walter family and family, I will be greatly interested in it. I have never been to the Dunbury cemetery and am sure that there must be some more family names and dates.

I believe that our family ancestors left Nova Scotia for New England in the late 19th century for economic reasons. The industrial revolution did not occur in NS anywhere near the level that it did in N.E. In the 1850's through 1870's there was in the Hantsport area, many wooden ships built and in the towns like where our ancestors lived (Cambridge) there were large forested areas and many lumbermen. But, because of the wood demand, many forests were depleted and economic conditions of the people became poor. Commerce between Nova

Scotia and Boston, ma had always been strong. People started to travel. Many young men and single girls too, came to N.E. for more opportunity. I find that some that later married often brought their parents here also. I remember when doing some research in the Acadia (Baptist) University at Wolfville, NS archives the custodian telling me about the exodus of Baptist church members to N.E. She could see from the records kept that many left at this time.

With my previous letter I had sent you some F.G.P. sheets. As you did not respond could I ask you where and when it was your parents got married? Also, do you have information on when and who your brother Albert married? Do you have any more brothers and sisters? Also, when you got married and your husbands first name.

We finally got our first snow storm of the season here. Got 5" on the coast but more inland. The skiers just love it! It is getting late here so I had better sign off. Please do write when you can.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

P.S. Have a Merry Christmas!

Jan 1, 1986

Dear Cousin Fred,

Happy New Year! I hope this new year will find you in good health and prosperity in all your endeavors.

Thank you for your very interesting and welcome letter. Without you I would never know where Grandpa (George Merton Lantz) was born. We had some family stories but never could tie it all together or really establish place of birth, etc. Like you, I'm interested in all sides of my family history and geneology. Interesting to find my Dad and Mom had at least one common ancestor, both sides go back to Edward Doty - Mayflower Passenger Mom's is from the maternal side. Isn't it amazing how you sometimes just chance on something spectacular such as when Joannie found you through the book I bought which mentioned your name. Also how Joannie + I found each other. I saw her ad in The Geneological Helper advertising information on George Lantz and Ella Chandler. I wrote to her, very excitedly, saying you must be my first cousin, the former Joan Lantz. Of course, I didn't know her married name. After her Mom's death and my Uncle Henry's departure from the family and in turn my parents death, we almost lost track of that part of the family. My mother + father always had relatives visiting + visited them in turn and so much of that has gone with the family scattered all over.

I have some old Plymouth Town Reports and I noticed quite a few people that listed place of birth as Nova Scotia (sorry org spelling) enough so my curiosity was aroused by the seeming exodus of Nova ~~Scotians~~ SCOTIANS to New England. At first I thought it was something of a religious nature. Thank you for explaining things for me. It also explains why Grandpa was a ~~logger~~ sawyer during the early days of his marriage. I don't know if he still did that when they all lived at the "old house" in Marshfield or not. I know they farmed enough to eat possibly more. Had chickens, cows, pigs, geese, ducks and raised produce. When Grandpa built the "new house, 2 stories & full attic of brick, he was then doing masonary work, brick laying, block laying, building, stucco work etc. This is why I began to think he came from Lantz, Nova Scotia (org) where all buildings are brick and brick making is their business. Then my uncle Alison went there and met a Lantz who was a dead ringer of himself. Alison was the tallest son and somewhere he got a big nose. He always joked and said Jeremiah was a rabbi. He also knew that Jeremiah's wife was a Swonhammer (org spl)

As to your question about newspaper in

Quincy, I'm not sure but think I've heard of a Quincy Ledger. Maybe Chamber of Commerce could tell you. The Brockton Enterprise in Brockton carries Marshfield, Plympton, Carver, Kingston, Plymouth etc local news but not Cohasset, Quincy, Weymouth.

Plymouth has a local paper. It's a weekly and is published on Thursday. It was run by the Memorial Press from way back probably early 1800's or before. It now is run by M.P.S. Publications, Long Pond Rd Plymouth, Mass 02360. I subscribe to it. It contains Plymouth, Kingston, Duxbury, Carver, Marshfield news.

About Aunt Dot Merry Lantz. Her father committed suicide (that is the man that adopted her) When she was growing up she lived on Maple Ave in Kingston. When I married my first husband we moved to Kingston + lived on Shirley Ave the next street to Maple Ave To my knowledge she never had a first husband. I don't know if Leroy + Dot were married in Kingston or Marshfield or neither. Aunt Dot, herself, was killed in auto accident. as noted in enclosed xeroxed article.

I sent Joannie a reproductive copy of herself taken in Aunt Lizo Bitches when she lived in Marshfield. Yes shes bigger, fairer + a lovely girl.

Strange enough, I don't know where my parents were married either. I think it was Marshfield. The date was June 25, 1927. probably right after her graduation. She was the only one to graduate from High School. I have her diploma, the year was 1927.

Joannies father, my uncle Henry, must have deserted the family after her mother my father Aunt Dot, died. Anyway, Ire never told her this and I rather she never finds out, but Henry married the 2nd time a woman from Duxbury who was Portugese and black. They had a child who was, of course, a mulatto but looked like a white. There again, I can't remember but I believe the woman's last name was Pina. Anyway they later divorced and I don't know anymore about them. I know that they had visited my parents & I saw a picture of the little girl. Unfortunately the old photo albums were inadvertantly left behind at our summer home when it was sold. The new owners refused to give them to us. I think they had disposed of them and didn't want to admit it.

I like your organization of material. I share books of vital records, pendoflex files, and jillions of notes & xeroxed material

that I'm trying to organize. I am waiting for Everton Publishers to send my a binder and some blank family group sheets that I ordered the first of Nov. I called their 800 # yesterday and was told they were on back order but had gone out this week.

Isn't that a coincidence that you have a cousin George Lantz with a wife Winnie. Quincy is not that far from Marshfield.

Back to Henry. He migrated to Conn and died there about 2 yrs ago. My aunt Liz forgot where and forgot the name of his ~~second~~ third wife. Liz wanted his body moved to Duxbury but couldn't afford it alone. The others wouldn't chip in with her. He died of cancer and is buried in a pauper's grave. I don't know how much, if any, of this that Joannie knows. She had enough hurt in her childhood. Her mother was a lovely lady who suffered a lot in her marriage to Henry.

My Uncle Harold was living in Brockton the last I knew but he loves George + Liz money so God knows when we'll hear from him. He had lost one leg due to circulatory problems and I'll heard he's since lost the other.

I've spent the last 2 hrs looking for

tombstone information on Walter Lantz. I just asked Liz about the big fight between Grandpa & Walter. It seems Annie Elizabeth Brown Lantz became eccentric but not crazy. Walter had her declared incompetent without Grandpa's knowledge and then took possession of her house & sold it out from under her. My Grandfather had nothing to do with his brother or his family from that day on or so the story goes.

Albert is my only brother. I have no sisters.

Gland when I find the tombstone information on Walter, I'll send it. If I don't find it I'll look it up again when I go "home" in Oct of 1986.

Fred, I'm sorry this letter is so disjointed and that I've made so many spelling errors. I know I'm just tired its 5 mins of 1 A.M. maybe that helps explain it.

With Love,
Your Cousin, Lois

P.S Write soon.

Sunday
May 4, 1986

Dear Fred,

I hope you are well. I've thought of you often and have wondered why I haven't heard from you.

I think, perhaps, I told you some things about our branch of the Lantz family that has offended you.

If that is so, I'm very sorry. One thing I do know is that we cannot control the actions of our relatives.

I tried writing to my Grandfather's brothers son or grandson in Kingston, Mass (Walters child) He did not answer.

Finally located inscription from Walter Lantz, tombstone

over

Born		Died
~~Born~~ 1885	Walter T Lantz	1960
1885	Lucilla M. Randall Lantz	1979
1914	Robert T. Lantz	1959
1913	Constance	
1908, July 18	Little Jim (Think Constance has since passed away)	Feb 17, 1909

Grandpa + Walter had a sister May Lantz Whitehead who resided in New York City we believe,

The following is from Plymouth, Mass telephone book These people are descended from Walter Lantz

8HCB+ Charles W Lantz
113 Brookdale Ave
Kingston, Mass 02364

8HCB+ Richard M. Lantz
3 Cushing Dr
Manomet, Mass 02345

8HCB+ Richard T Lantz
Chestnut St
Kingston, Mass 02364

I believe it was Charles I wrote to.

Maybe you would have better luck.

Well, Fred, I am sorry if I offended you in anyway. Perhaps it is not always the best to be truthful or rather too brutally frank.

I had begun to organize my notes so well, I couldn't find the information about the gravestone of Walter at Duxbury, Mass. It was neatly recorded in a ledger instead of on a scrap of paper. Can you believe that.

Please keep well.

Your Cousin,

Lois

R.F.D. #1 Box 342
West Bath, Me 04530

May 20, 1989

Dear Cousin Lois,

It has been quit some time since I have wrote to you and I am so sorry for taking so much time. I had to put aside my researches/correspondence for awhile but am now "on track." I am very sorry and you had written such a nice long letter too!

Let me attempt to answer your letter and add some more if I can. Yes, it was interesting to learn how you and Joanie Burden "re-found" each other. I see her every once-in-a-while when she comes in to shop at Shaws Supermarket.

Thank you for the information on the various newspapers on the south shore communities. I had made a week vacation trip around Plymouth County last fall and stayed at a campground at Plymouth (west side of town). at Duxbury I went to the library and found out their newspaper dates only from 1960.

During my week stay I went to the County Courthouse and Duxbury Mayflower Cemetery between some tourist traveling around. So much to see! I did find quit a bit of information at the courthouse (probate and divorce records) and the cemetery. Now for my next trip I have enough compiled information to go to look up information

in the various newspapers. Ok, I also went to the Brockton public library and they have all their newspapers on microfilm. This appears to be an excellent newspaper that goes back into the 1800's but I don't think they covered much for as far away as Plymouth.

Thank you for all the information on your Aunt Zoe of Merry Lantz plus her obituary notice. The reason I thought that she had a marriage prior to George Merton Lantz is because of the name Merry coming up. I am glad you was able to clarify things for me.

Ok on Joannie's father, your ~~and mine~~ uncle Henry Lantz. Through the court records I was able to find out his m.(2.) to the Portugese girl as Cecilia Priscilla "Patty" and their daughter was Gail Elizabeth Lantz b. 13 Oct 1965. Now at the Mayflower Cem., Duxbury I was talking with one of the grounds keepers who knew where everybody was buried and knew many families in the area. He showed me a burial stone on a Priscilla Lantz who died in 1984 and said she worked cleaning peoples houses. I never thought to ask if she was Portugese. She is buried in a plot owned by a surname of "Rubis." You mentioned you believed the girls last name was Pina but does "Rubis" sound more like it? By the way I had also gone to the

cemetary office and so got burial records on all the Tanty name buried at the cemetary, & also visited the grave sites as sometimes the stones will give additional information such as dats-of-birth and family relationships.

& had Henry Tanty died 11 Mar 1980 at possibly Norwalk, Ct, & don't have anything on his third wife though and you indicated you didn't know. & it would require a little research to complete this branch.

Thank you for the information on Annie Elizabeth Brown Tanty and why her two sons went their separate ways and would not have anything to do with each other. & have wanted to get some information on that other branch of the Tanty family, the Walter T. Tanty branch. & am enclosing copies of the sheets on this branch as far as & know them. Do you have any more to add? & don't need them back.

Lois & do want to thank you very much for the additional information you sent me on your pictures, newspaper articles and vital records certificates and particularly yours and your brothers biographical information. If you ever get a copy of your parents marriage certificate & would be interested in that.

You mentioned about Ella May Tanty, daughter of Cyrus Tanty as having moved to New York,

I have a little more information on her now. After she divorced James Swett Snow in 1914 at Somerville, Mo she married Edmund H. Whitehead. (no date). Interesting enough I found a court record at the Plymouth Co. Cths on her 1919 sep/sup. ~~from~~ from he. There were aqussations on both sides but no divorce record here. Maybe she got divorced in Middlesex Co. Cths as she was residing at Cambridge in 1919 and also in 1930 when the probate on her mother was settled. But it seems that Edmund H. Whitehead may have been from Duxbury as their sep/sup. record shows. I don't know if ~~th~~ she ever had any children. I would love to get more information on her line

Do you have any more information on Elizabeth May Lantz who married Kenneth Lambert? I am also enclosing a copy of their sheet. I don't have any more on this line.

That is about all I have for now. Will get this long overdue letter in the mail now. Thank you again for all the previous information and please write when you can.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

July 11, 1989

Dear Lois

Enclosed is the envelope and letter as I attempted to mail to you at Lake Worth in May. Joanny Burden had your newer address at Melbourne so I am trying that. I hope it is a good address as I want to keep in touch with you.

My mother from Sarasota, Florida and my sister Muriel (Lantz) Fitzsimmons from California was up here visiting last week. We had good times visiting around and talking. My sister is interested in following the family history but she knows she is too far away to do some of the research. She and I got together, though, and am starting a Lantz family newsletter. Something that will tie in all of the branches to one family. The first issue will be this fall. Let me know if there is anyone else that would be interested in receiving copies.

Thats it for now. Hope to hear from you soon!

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

Tel 407-768-6270

145 Woodland Drive
West Melbourne, Fla 32904
July 17, 1989

Dear Cousin Fred,

I was absolutely delighted to hear from you once again and I'm so glad Joannie was able to give you my current address.

I transfered up here with A.T.T. in Feb of 1987 and retired on Oct 1, 1988. Could have gone over to Orlando when this office closed but want no part of the big city. My wish came true when I asked for and was granted an early retirement after 37 years of telephone company.

Glad you were able to get to Mayflower Cemetery in Duxbury. I visited there too, not only to look up the Lanty lots but that of some of the Chandlers as Duxbury is where my great grandfather George T. Chandler was born. He, however, is buried at Evergreen cemetery in Kingston, Mass.

Brockton Enterprise covers all of Plymouth County news. Has columns for each town as well as obits for whole Plymouth County. We subscribed to it when I was growing up Mon thru Sat. No Sunday issue but that may have changed. My daughter, Brenda, still lives in Kingston and it has same format.

I know the paper is at least as old as ours.

Old Colony Memorial - 32 Long Pd. PO Box 959 Rd. Plym Mass 02360 is Plymouth's local news paper and has been published for 100 years. Used to be by Memorial Pr

its MPG Enterprises. I still subscribe to it down here. Tel 508-746-5555. They have new area code from 617 to 508. My area code changed from 305 to 407.

Dorothy Merry Lantz used to live on Maple Ave, Kingston as a child. I moved to Shirley Ave the street immediately north of it. Both Streets run ~~East~~ West off of Main St. Of course, that was one of lifes coincidences. There was also a Randall with an a that lived next to us and somehow I think they were connected to the Randall that married Walter Lantz.

You are right on Henry Lantz #2 wife as her name was Cecelia and the child was Gail Elizabeth Lantz. I never met either one but saw pictures of Gail and she was a beautiful child. The name Rulu doesn't ring a bell but maybe she was just related to the Pina's in some other way.

Mar 1, 1980 sounds right for Henry's death. His death upset my Aunt Elizabeth very much as I guess he died a pauper. She wanted her living brothers to move the body from Connecticut to Duxbury with all chipping in for expenses as she couldn't afford to do it alone. I'm not sure but I don't think it ever happened. I know he died in Ct but didn't know it was Norwalk. Elizabeth probably knows and may know his wifes name.

She is the only living member of George Lantz family and she was the oldest.

Her address is
Mrs. Elizabeth Lambert
Tea Rock Garden 3-C
Marshfield, Mass 02050. Tel 617-837-9912

She divorced Kenneth Lambert probably in late 1950's or early 1960's. Her son William, never married, thank God. He's somewhat of a bum. My cousin Elizabeth who goes by Betty married probably in Marshfield or Plymouth in 1946. or 1947 Louis Dandoli. They lived mostly in North Plymouth, Mass.

Loads of kids:

Timothy
Married a Delano lives in Maine (Portland I think)
Beth (probably Elizabeth)
Patricia
Allen
Kevin
Brian
Jimmy
Think there were 12 in all - can't remember the rest

Betty divorced Louie after over 20 yrs of marriage as he was quite the Italian lady's man. She later married a Brigham originally from Marshfield but who was living in Calif. Married at Lake Tahoe but haven't lived together for years. Hear she's back in Plymouth. My Aunt Elizabeth gave her money to bank for her needs (Aunt Liz needs) and for her burial. Betty just spent it and told Liz she'd never see a dime of it, and will not talk to her mother.

Aunt Liz is a good woman but sometimes appears haughty. Doesn't like Allyson's wife Hazel at all - likes Winnie Hodges wife + says Marion (Lloyd's wife is OK) You could try writing to her. She was very interested in Lantz family at one time.

She doesn't know anything about

May Whitehead except she went away to N. Y. Doesn't know if N. Y. C or somewhere in the state. Seemed to think she didn't have any children but would visit Grandpa, her brother, and bring the kids really nice gifts.

S17AD Did you find out the date of Harold Lantz death? Elizabeth said she thought it was in July or Aug of 1981 in Brockton?

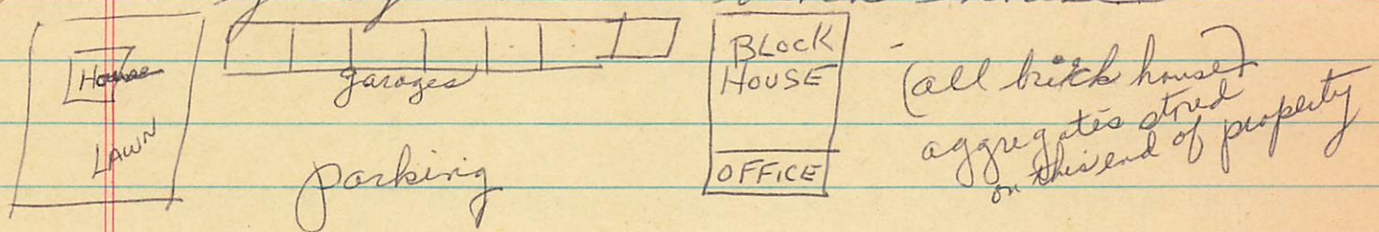
My grandfather, George Merton Lantz I, had a first cousin probably from his mothers side as her name was Margaret Brown. She married a Benjamin Pemberton and they had a son Robert. He worked at Bethlehem ~~Steel Mills~~ Ship Yard in Hingham for years and I believe they also lived in Hingham. My parents and the family were very close. Have you ever run across that name?

S8HMB My parents were married in Marshfield Mass on June 25, 1927. You just reminded me that I should send for a copy of that record. I will send you a photocopy.

S8HC On Walter Lantz family, ~~I have~~ I wrote to the one on Brookdale Ave in Kingston but never got a reply. That must have been Charles W. I'm enclosing a copy of his obit. from Plymouth paper. Somehow, I think Robert T married a Nava NAVA also. Seems that was Constance last name. She remarried shortly after his death. Wrong she was a Northup

After Uncle George lost the business, through underbidding, a manufacturer of fire engines bought the block house where he made all his cement blocks. Can't remember name. Thought it was Maxim

That was one huge piece of property with large house + grounds, about 7 car garage + the block house.



Poor Grandpa worked so hard all his life and so did Uncle George but I guess he didn't have the business sense needed.

Thank you for all information you've provided me and Joanne.

I'm very, very excited about the newsletter. Naturally I wish to subscribe! I'm sending you some addresses for possibilities.

Also I'm enclosed a copy of an Ahnentafel that was in New England Historic Genealogical Society Nexus magazine written by D. Alden Smith of Raleigh, N.C. I'm not quite sure what the word means (couldn't find in my unabridged dictionary but assume it's a numerical genealogy. A lot of our ancestors are listed. I wrote to him and sent him some xeroxed copies of group sheets you'd made + told him they were result of your hard labor. Gave him your name + address. He wrote back and said he'd refer them to his Canadian expert, his mother. Did you ever hear from anyone? He's since published 2 more parts.

Sincerely,
Lois Wheeler

* Mrs Elizabeth (Lantz) Lambert (only living child of George Merton Lantz)
Sea Rock Garden 3-C
Marshfield, Mass 02050 Tel 617-837-9912

* Mrs Hazel Lantz (Allison Lantz wife)
Box 765
Marshfield, Mass 02050 Tel 617-837-9695

* Mrs Winnie Lantz (George wife)
457 S. River St. RFD
Marshfield, Mass 02050 Tel 617-834-4061

* Richard Lantz (Floyd's adopted son)
Union St.
Marshfield, Mass 02050 Tel 617-834-8198

Charles W. Lantz
113 Brookdale Ave
Kingston, Mass 02364 died 8-03-88 obit enclosed
Tel 617-585-5360

* Richard T Lantz
Chestnut St
Kingston, Mass 02364 Tel 617-585-4083

L. Lantz (Don't know her)
49 Woodlawn Circle
Marshfield, Mass 02050 Tel 617-834-4840

Thomas J. Lantz (I don't know who he is)
6 Cordage St.
Plymouth, Mass 02360 Tel 508-747-5780

* Mrs Roberta Lantz ~~McGuire~~ McGuire (daughter of George Lantz II)
Main St
Pittsfield, Maine 04967

* name + address sent to Muriel Fitzsimmons

7

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

August 15, 1984

Dear Cousin Lois,

I recieved your most welcome reply to my previous correspondence. I was very glad that I was able to get your new address. And thank you for your telephone number. Mine is 207-442-7464.

Thank you very much for the obituary notices. They are very helpful, I find. While at the Brockton library I was attempting to photo copy some obit. notices from old newspapers and the machine broke down. I hand-wrote a little bit more but I sure would like to get back there again. Now I have more marriage and death dates to get information from.

The wife #2 of Henry Lantz ~~had~~ died 26 Mar 1984 so I may be able to get more ~~in form~~ information from her obit. as well as locating their daughter, Gail. By the way, the name was "Bula" that was buried in the same plot as ~~Celia~~ Cecilia Lantz. I may have miss spelled it when I previously wrote to you.

On the obituary of George M. Lantz Jr. it mention that "he was the father of the late George M. Lantz III" I knew that there was a son but did not know that he had previously died. ~~Is~~ Do you know where he lived or when he died? I don't think he is buried at the Mayflower Cem., Duxbury or the supervisor there would have told me when he went through his records.

Thank you for sending me the ahnentafel on the Smith family. The authors son, Mrs. Virginia Smith, has written to me asking for a record on the Tantz family in Nova Scotia, which I had. Evidently she had inquired after you had written to her son about my having researched these lines. She had also told me about a genealogy of the Smith family in the NEHGS but never sent me a copy of it. I thank you very much Lois, for sending it to me. By the way, ahnentafel is an German word meaning "ancestral table," and uses the same numbering systems that I have been following from the beginning. This is #1 as me. My father and mother are #2 and #3 respectfully. Always double a number to get that persons father (always an even number). That persons spouse will always be the next highes number (always an odd number) To get all the colateral descendants I modify the above system with capital letters. On my three F.G.R. sheets of you, you are #8HABA. Starting with the last letter A, you are the 1st born(A) of your parents. Your mother was the 2nd born(B), your grandfather Tantz was the 1st born(A) and your great grandfather was the 8th born(H) of my direct ancestor which is double of #8H, or #16. I hope I haven't confused you. It can be seen easier with a pedigree chart and F G R sheet combination. All my sheets are filed in number then letter ~~precedence~~ precedence. I find this is the easiest method of keeping them

No, I haven't found the death date of Harold Tanty. I still found him in the Brockton telephone book in 1985 and as you said, he has some health problems. I have found out that he was married five times. It seems that they all ended in divorce. By his first marriage he had at least two children, a son who died 1934 a. 1 day, and Benjamin "Benny" who died 1965, unmarried. I don't have his birth date though. Harolds 2nd marriage was to a Julia — and they had a dau. Carol Tanty b. 05 Oct 1940, I don't know whatever happened to her, in my notes I have that Harold Tanty had illegitimate children Robert and Rose that resided in Brockton, I don't know if they went by the Tanty name or not. Probably not, Right?

You asked about the Brown and Pemberton names. Have you ever done any research in your Brown line? I have when Cyrus Tanty m. Annie Brown in 1880, her father/mother is given as George and annie Brown. He was a Sea Captain, Annie Brown, the bride, gave her residence as Economy. I assume she means the one at Colchester Co., NS. That would be right across the Minas Basin from Cambridge, Kings Co. The death cert. of George Wenton Tanty I of 1953 says his mother was born in Virginia so

maybe her father being a sea captain, got to traveling between Virginia and the Maritime provinces. The name Pemberton is also from Hants Co., N.S. I know of one family that lived just to the east of Cambridge, N.S. Maybe Benjamin Pemberton is of this area and married that 1st cousin of George Merton Tank, I. There are ~~now~~ no local histories of so many of these Nova Scotia towns and a lot of families are not researched out. Records are very incomplete for the same time period as the U.S. Birth and death records were not required to be recorded until about 1912 although there were earlier attempts to establish VR registration in the 1860s - 1870s. Of course there are other ways of getting information but it sure takes time to research it out.

Thank you for the names and addresses. I am sending them off to my sister Muriel Fitzsimmons in California. She has a computer so she makes up the address list and will be putting out the newsletter. I will be putting it together as I have most of the stories and ancestral information as well as the Nova Scotia background information.

Well, I had better stop here so as to get this letter off to you. Write when you can, love hearing from you!

Sincerely,

Fred K. Tantz

Ans.

Lois Wheeler
145 Woodland Dr
W. Melbourne, Fla

August 23, 1989

Dear Cousin Fred,

So good to hear from you again and to receive all the very helpful information on our Lantz families.

I am sending you a copy of my parents marriage certificate as well as a copy of Uncle Harold's death.

I sent to the courthouse in Brockton for Harold Chandler Lantz death certificate with correct year but incorrect month and they were all able to furnish me a copy.

My Aunt Elizabeth and her friend Victor Chesto and I visited Harold in Brockton at one time but I cannot remember the year or if my mother was alive and with us or not. At that time, his then present wife was alive. It was only time I met her.

I'm inclined to believe it was after my mothers death as it was the second time I met my cousins Robert + Rose. The first time was at a funeral. Must have been my mother's funeral - the more I dwell on it.

At any rate, Harold had one leg amputated at the time of our visit and Rose had one

gotten married + had a new baby. We also visited her in her apartment. Her husband was at work and didn't meet him. She married a young Jewish man but I don't recall the name. This was in Brockton. I heard that he later had to have second leg removed abut I don't know how true it was. As you gathered, Harold was quite a character - crooked as a bent twig but very, very personable and well-liked even by the people he cheated. I know he has been in Plymouth County Jail several times - when and why I don't know. I must have been too young to remember. As you know, Harolds first wife was Christina Jorgensen. She and her parents lived (+ still do (she at any rate) last I knew) on a farm on Pudding Hill Lane or Cornhill Ave in Marshfield. I always get the 2 streets mixed up. At any rate, my Aunt Elizabeth + her then husband Kenneth Lambert + children Elizabeth + Billy lived just down the street on the opposite side. Harold + Christina had no children. I heard he had illegitimate twins in Hummarock (a section of Marshfield) but I was a kid then and wasn't supposed

8HAD

8HAB

to overhear that kind of talk. I think his next wife was Julia - the mother of Carol Julia was from Brockton but I don't know her maiden name. I have no idea what happened to my Cousin Carol. The last time I saw her, she was six years old and a very loving + good child. Harold had her then. I know because my parents wanted to keep her and give her a stable life but Harold took off again + took Carol with him. The next wife I remember was Lucy and her name was either Sambraziano or Dumbraziano (phonetic spelling) She was a first cousin of Rocky Marciano the boxer and was also from Brockton. He then had an Indian wife and I thought that might have been the one I last met but the name "Mildud Russell" doesn't sound American Indian to me. He probably had many illeg. children. If you know something about that or the names of his many wives please share it with me. I often wondered and worried about Carol.

You will notice his occupation was listed as security guard. Seems like they aren't that particular on people with

police records. Harold is buried on the George Thomas Chandler lot in Kingston Mass. He was his maternal grandfather and the principal of Hingham, Mass High School at the turn of the century. Once when I was on a trip to Nashua, N. H. I met Harold, by accident, driving a taxi.

I verified the maiden name of 2nd wife of Henry Lantz and it was, as you said, Cecilia Bulu according to Aunt Pez.

8HAH

My cousin Georgie, George M. Lantz III death preceded that of his father by 1 or 2 years. He died of leukemia, I believe. He left a wife and 3 children. He had been a career military man. I had his obituary and cannot for the life of me find it. I supposedly put it away for safe keeping but I've looked everywhere and can't find it. I had laminated it and thought I put it in my Bible but its not there. I was going to send you a copy. I'm still looking. I don't know where he lived when he died - obit did tell it. I am going to write to his sister Roberta. She, Joannie and I are only ones expressing much interest

8HACB

in family history.

The Ahnentafel has other parts. If you like I can send you the rest. Notice Mr Smith has Mayflower Ancestors as do I both on my Dad's side and on my mothers maternal side.

Was the chidlren of Harold's first marriage (I thought his first marriage was Christine) and never heard of any children. Nor had I ever heard of a Benjamin Lantz - I must ask Liz - No one has ever mentioned his name. 8HHD

As to Annie Brown being born in Virginia, I don't believe that to be true. Liz and my mother both said that each girl child born of George Lantz family (Annie) she pressed for the name Virginia and it became kind of a family story. I know she also wanted me to be named Virginia. Her death certificate says place of birth Nova Scotia but I guess its only as accurate as people furnishing information. My Grandmother Lantz told me she was born at sea. and said her father was a Sea Captain yet it was she that provided information on my Grandfather's death 8H

certificate.

Still haven't got any information on date + place of Henry's death just that it was Connecticut.

Well, please write again. I get so much information and pleasure hearing from you.

Most of my family pictures were mistakenly left at our summer home in Plymouth when it was sold. My parents tried to get them back when they discovered they were missing but the new owners refused to return them. I believe they destroyed them and were too embarassed to say so. Can think of no other reason for their refusal. There was certainly no hard feelings between them.

I have tried to keep my photos dated and people identified but what parents had left, have been a problem.

Sincerely,
Lois

Nov. 6, 1989
145 Woodland Dr
W. Melbourne, Fla 32904

Dear Cousin Fred,

I was very excited to get the first copy of "Lantz Links." Congratulations on an excellent job. Well done indeed.

I am sending you some copies of vital records of my Lantz lines. I assume you got copy of Harold Lantz death record and marriage of my parents, Kenneth Caswell and Ruth Lantz.

My cousin Roberta Lantz McGuire, daughter of George M. Lantz Jr and I have been in close contact. You did make note that she was a resident of Maine. She does have a different P.O Box now. It is Mrs Roberta L. McGuire

P.O Box 481

Pittsfield, Me 04967.

I hope she is on your mailing list.

We are most interested in how you got information on Dorothy Merry Lantz, Roberta's mother as to parents being Williamson. Dorothy was adopted by Robert Lesley Merry and his wife Cora. The story was she was left on doorstep of a foundling home in Boston and then taken in and adopted by Merry's. My Aunt, Elizabeth Lantz Lambert says the family (Lantz's) always maintained that Dorothy looked like her adopted father and they thought he was really a blood relative. At any rate, Cora always was rather mean + cruel to Dorothy and told her she was lucky to be adopted. After Dorothy + George (Jr) were married Robert Merry committed suicide there in Kingston, Mass.

8HACB

#8HAC a little info copied

18HABB

As to the birth of my brother, Albert Leonard Caswell, he was born Sept 1, 1935 at Brockton Hospital, Brockton, Mass

William Lambert son of Elizabeth Lantz ~~Lantz~~ Lambert also born in 1935 not 1936 as was George Merton Lantz III. All born within weeks of each other in 1935. I am trying to get exact dates. Cousin Georgie (III) died at his home in Marshfield, Mass. He had been a pilot in U S Army when he suddenly got diabetes (I also got diabetes suddenly) and they wouldn't let him fly anymore. He died of complications of Lupus before his Dad. I'm awaiting for Robita to give me exact Date. He left 3 children Mark, (m) Lisa, (f) and Dana (f) His wife's maiden name was Louise L. Barrini.

I was doing a genetic death record of my immediate Lantz family. Say, do we have heart problems? I also have angina along with hypertension inherited from Dad's side.

Robita sended a copy of obit from Quincy Patriot Ledger (a paper I didn't know about) It was not legible so I wrote contents beside it. It mentioned Jordan Hospital where I was born. Jordan Hospital is in Plymouth not ~~Quincy~~ Brockton.

8HAD

As to Harold Lantz, his first wife was Helen "Christina" Jorgeson and they had a child who was either born dead or lived only an hour that is why I never heard of him. Aunt Elizabeth Lambert Lantz and "Christina" lived on same street and were friends and neighbors. Harolds second wife was Julia and Italian from Brockton. They had Carole b. 1940 & third

He married a lady named Lucy also from Brockton. She was first cousin to Rocky Marciano the boxer. Her name Dumbrazio or something that sounds similar. I never heard of them having any children. Somewhere along the line a son was run over & killed by truck. He is buried in my Great Grandfather George T. Chandler's family plot Evergreen Cemetery Kingston, Mass. Also heard Harold married an American Indian. Don't know of his other wives. If you have information please let me know. As you noted on Harold's death certificate his wife listed as Mildred Russell. Two children by that union (legitimate or not I don't know) Robert Lantz and Rose Lantz Stone. Aunt Elizabeth says Rose's last name is Stone. She now lives in Carver, Mass and has non-published telephone.

I'm trying to keep you up to date. Hope these vital records have been of assistance.

I know your response from Lantz Links should generate lots of mail but I'm eagerly awaiting your reply.

Best Regards
Cousin Lois

Lois C. Wheeler

Mrs Lois C. Wheeler
145 Woodland Dr
West Melbourne FL
32904

(1) Looking in Kingston Cem.

ans

Mrs. Lois C. Wheeler
145 Woodland Dr.
West Melbourne, FL 32904 5-6-90

Dear Fred,

My brother would like to be on the mailing list for the "Lantz Limbs"

His address is:

Albert L. Caswell
5 Linwood Ave RFD
Wareham, Mass 02571

Ave # 8HABB added

I know he'd like a copy of the last letter that included my mother's profile as well as future issues.

Also wonder if my cousin Henry + his sister Phylis are on th list. Both are brother + sister of Joannie Lantz Burden.

Their addresses are as follows.

Henry Lantz
20 Burgess Rd
Plymouth, Mass 02360

already on list

Phyllis Lantz Wadleigh
168 Hazel St
Hingham, Mass 02043

already on list

Congratulations on both interesting and well-written family letter.

Take Care,

Sincerely,

Lois Wheeler

Fred C. Lantz
R F D #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
July 13, 1990

Dear Cousin Lois,

I am finally writing a long-over-due letter to you. I remember very well you calling me up after seeing that write-up I did on your mother and I thought that I may have answered you by letter or that most welcome surprise. But I can't find any reference to a letter in my notes so let me say now that I was really glad to hear from you! I feel that we are much closer now. I was very glad to do that write-up on your mother. You had given me much information and I thought that to share some knowledge of our talented Lantz family members would be interesting. I do have some more information on other Lantz people but I am sure there are more out there that I do not know about.

In the spring issue of the newsletter on page 3 where the chart on the ancestry of Ruth (Lantz) Carvell is, I have the wrong year for the death of your grandmother, Ella Severna (Chandler) Lantz. It should be 1953 vs. 1950. On my F.G.R. sheet on her family I have the correct date of 29 Dec 1953 but some where along the line to printing the newsletter it was erroneously changed.

Thank you for the death certificate on Harold Lantz and the marriage certificate on your parents. As you know, I did not previously know his date-of-death. I made a note to look up his obituary the next time I go to the Brockton library. I also have his dates of marriages from his 5 divorce records in the court-house and will look them up in the newspaper also but they may not be published. Harold Lantz married his 5th wife in 1968 so when you visited him (as you describe) she would be Florence M. (Piazza) (Angus) Lantz. Her father and mother name appear to be Italian. She was b. Plymouth, Ma

Thank you on that verification of Henry Lantz 2nd wife was Cecilia P. Rule. Then that is her that d. in 1984 and is bur. beside a Rule boss. her brother?) at the Mayflower cemetary. The grounds keeper at the cem. says she worked cleaning houses in Marshfield.

Thank you for the information on George W. Lantz III Let me know if you find his obituary. I would be very interested in seeing it. Did he live in Marshfield? Oh, you said he was a career military man so he probably lived elsewhere at the time of his death.

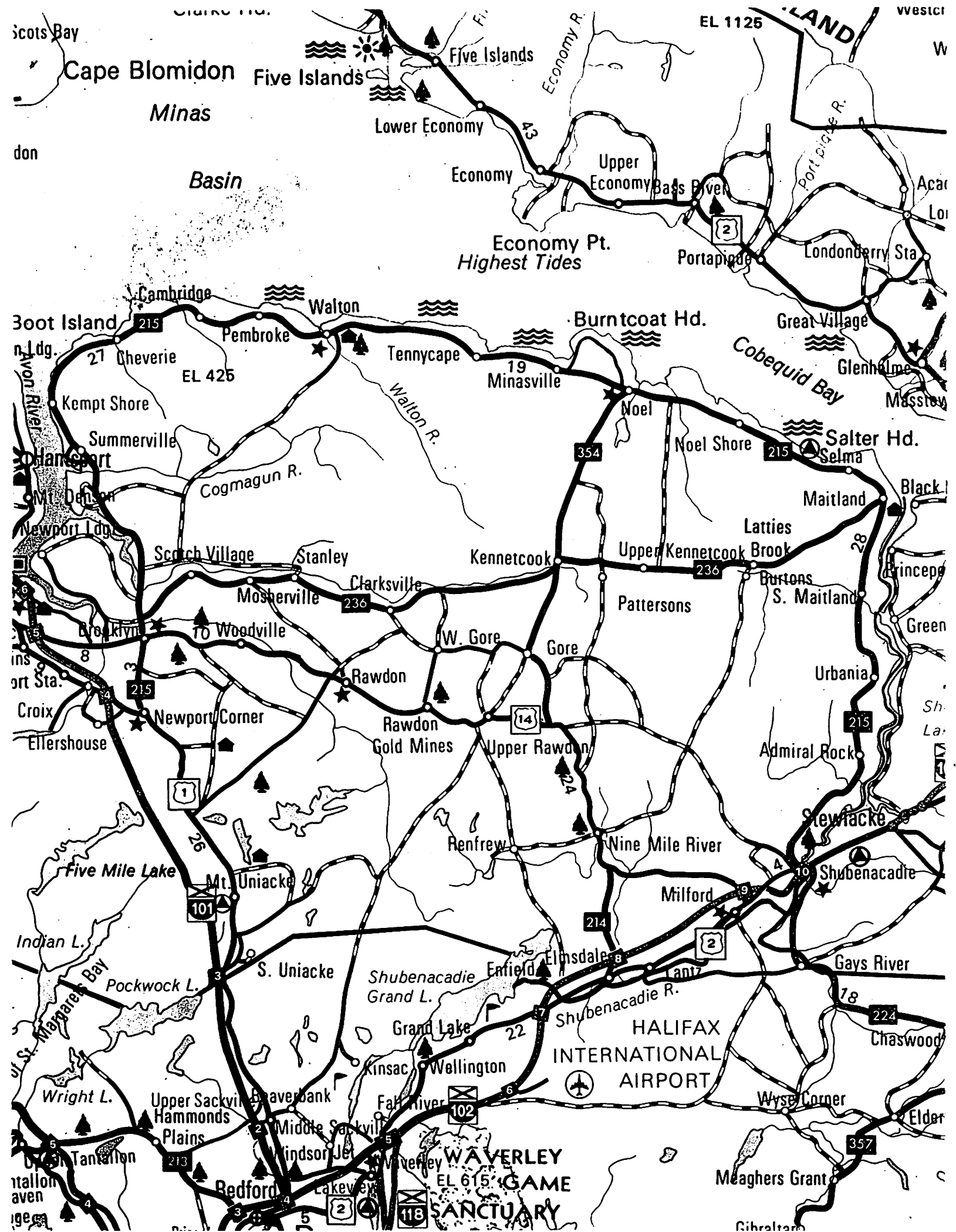
I was able to copy the rest of the Ahnentafel

from the other issues so have it complete now.

Ok on Anne (Brown) Lantz and the story of the name Virginia. That was interesting. Your grandmother telling you that she was born at sea sure rings true. I believe she indicated on her Nova Scotia marriage slip that her father was a Sea Captain. She was residing at Economy, NS (I assume with her parents) when she got married in 1880 to Cyprus Lantz. I am enclosing a map that shows the location of Economy to Cambridge (place of marriage). It is just across the Minas Basin

I had better close for now as I am running out of time and am on my way to work. I have some more of your correspondence to answer so will have more time this week-end and do it. So long for now. Take care, and more letter to follow.

Your cousin
Fred R. Lantz



Scots Bay
Cape Blomidon
Minas
Basin
Five Islands
Five Islands
Lower Economy
Economy
Economy R.
EL 1125
Upper Economy
Bass River
Portapique R.
Economy Pt.
Highest Tides
Portapique
Londonderry Sta
Great Village
Glenholme
Cambridge
Walton
Boot Island
Pembroke
Cheverie
EL 425
Tennycape
Minasville
Burntcoat Hd.
Cobequid Bay
Noel
Noel Shore
Salter Hd.
Selma
Kempt Shore
Summerville
Avon River
Walton R.
Cogmagun R.
Mt. Denson
Newport Ldg.
Maitland
Latties Brook
Scotch Village
Stanley
Kennetcook
Upper Kennetcook
Burtons
S. Maitland
Mosherville
Clarksville
Pattersons
Brooklyn
Woodville
W. Gore
Gore
Rawdon
Urbania
Croix
Newport Corner
Rawdon Gold Mines
Upper Rawdon
Ellershouse
Admiral Rock
Stewiacke
Renfrew
Nine Mile River
Five Mile Lake
Mt. Uniacke
Shubenacadie
Milford
Indian L.
S. Uniacke
Elmsdale
Gays River
Pockwock L.
Shubenacadie Grand L.
Enfield
Lantz
Shubenacadie R.
Grand Lake
HALIFAX INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
Chaswood
Kinsac
Wellington
Wright L.
Upper Sackville
Beaverbank
Fall River
Wyse Corner
Hammonds Plains
Middle Sackville
Windsor Jct.
Waverley
WAVERLEY GAME SANCTUARY
EL 615
Tantallon
Bedford
Lakeview
Meaghers Grant
Gibraltar

Lois C Wheeler
145 Woodland Drive
W. Melbourne, Fla 32904
Aug 15, 1990

Dear Cousin Fred,

So glad to hear from you once again. Sorry I'm so long in answering but wanted to shop a few things for you and kept forgetting to do so.

8HAH I've finally gotten a copy of Henry Lantz death certificate from Norwich Ct instead of Norwalk. Kind of had a hunch and wrote and found it OK. It shows the name of his

8HBD third wife. If you find a copy of Harold Lantz obituary would you send me a copy? Also names of his various wives.

8HACA Never have found George Lantz III obit but got family group sheet from Roberta, his sister. He did retire for health reasons from Army and lived in Marshfield, Mass where I'm told his widow still lives. Georgie (the III) and I both had or have in my case diabetes. After he was diagnosed as diabetic, they wouldn't let him fly anymore. He was a pilot. From what I understand, he died of Lupus and is buried in Bourne, Mass Military Cemetery. I didn't even know they had a military cemetery in Bourne (gateway to Cape Cod)

Parent worked on Brown side of family. There was a "Peg" (Margaret Brown) Pemberton who I

told was Grandpa's (Geo Lantz Sr) first cousin. She was married to Ben Pembeton who worked at Ship Yard (Bethlehem?) in Hingham or Weymouth and also lived there. They had a son Robert who is a little older than me. Peg + Ben would be the age of my parents. I remember them well but have lost touch. Don't know if alive or not.

Hazel Lantz (wife of my uncle Alton) told me that Ella May Lantz daughter of Cyrus + Grandpa's sister was quite a "risque lady" for her day + time. Tell me what you know of her marriage to Snow + Whitehead. Understood she ran away and was a dancer at the once famous "Old Howard Burlesque Theater in Scully Square Boston."

I've also enclosed a clipping from Brockton Enterprise that was in Uncle Alton possession. Have no idea what year or if there is any connection to our Lantz family. Obit for Frank S. Lantz.

I'm so my writing is so bad today. Can't seem to spell or write either.

Hope to hear from you soon. Good luck with the Newsletter and all your endeavours.

Sincerely,
Cousin Lois

RFD 1, Box 342
W. Bath, Me 04530
September 9, 1990

Dear Cousin Lois,

I have some catching up to do in answering your correspondence. As always, you have been supplying me with a good amount of family information to keep my interest going and to add to the statistics of our family relatives. Also, thank you for the kind remarks on the family Jumbo newsletter and last but not least, the subscription you sent in. I forwarded your brothers' name and address to my sister. I already had Henry Tuttle of Plymouth and Phyllis Waddleigh of Hingham, Ma on our list.

Yes I had previously received from you the copy of vital record on marriage of your parents and the death record on Harold Tuttle. I am enclosing sheets on all 6 marriages of Harold Tuttle as I have it. It is a combination of the information you have sent me and what I have found in my research. Let me know if there is something here that is not correct. I do not see an American Indian girl as a wife but it could be Helen Margaret ____' (wife #3). The next time I go to the Brockton library I will try to find her obituary and will send you a copy. Also, I have on my list of things

to do is to find the name and date of a burial in the Kingston cemetary of his son that was killed by a truck and buried in the Chandler lot. Thank you for the lead!

Thank you for that death record on Alison M. Lantz. I understand he had a daughter Allyson. Did she ever marry?

Thank you also for that death record on Dorothy L (Merry) Lantz. I was very glad that you sent it to me as it further substantiates what you have said and what Roberta (Lantz) McGuire has said on her parentage background plus that she was left on a doorstep of a foundling home in Boston. I had sent the notes I had taken of her death from the Marshfield town office to Roberta McGuire as she requested. This was the one where she is named as a Williamson. I never heart heard from her. She may be all confused now. The only thing I must think happened is that when copying Dorothys' death information from the 3x5 index cards is that I erroneously copied from two different cards on to my notes.

Thank you for correcting me on those birth years on your brother and William Lambert.

Thank you also for sending all the information on George Merton Lantz III. That was a lot of good information! Also the obit. of Mrs. George M. Lantz II that was in the Quincy Patriot Ledger newspaper. And also, the death record on Lloyd Parker Lantz. All this information adds to fill in the information on the Lantz families.

Oh, one more thing on George M. Lantz II. I asked my brother-in-law about a military cemetary at Bourne, Ma as I had not known about it also. He says it has been there only a few years and he seems to think it is adjacent to Otis AFB. That would place it on the Cape side of the canal at Bourne.

That was great finding the death of Henry Lantz at Norwich, CT! Thank you for the d. cert! I wonder if his widow knew the whereabouts of all his children.

Ok on the Brown side of the family and that Benjamin Pemberton. There were Pembertons living in Hants Co. NS in the late 1800's and they lived in those towns close to the Minas Basin. Maybe Benjamin Pembertons married a sister of our Anna (Brown) Lantz; a "Peg" (Margaret Brown) as you indicated. This marriage would probably be in Nova Scotia & guess maybe a better lead would be to contact, probably, their son Robert in the Hingham area.

Yes, it seems that Ella May Lantz daughter of Cyrus was quite a "rogue lady" for her day and time. I am enclosing sheets on her two marriages as I have been able to determine by my research so far. I had gone back to the VR on her m.(1) a second time to confirm her father. The indication that she was born in Venice, Italy surprised me. Saying that she was an actress I can believe. I have not found, after looking extensively, her m.(2) to a Whitehead. I looked in the VR marriage indexes for females under both Lantz and Snow. At the time I did not know Whiteheads first name so have not looked in the index for an Edward H. Whitehead. I have only since gotten his name from looking at Whitehead records in the Plymouth Co. Courthouse.

I am also enclosing a copy of those notes I made on their separation/support papers of 1920. I didn't see any divorce papers (which would give marriage info.) I really would like to photo-copy the 1920 papers as if I remember right, it tells quite a story. It seems that while she is charging him with intoxication he is counter-charging her with intimately carrying on with his relative (I think it was a nephew). I wonder also what her major operation was. I have

copied at the Plymouth Co. Courthouse land ~~deed~~ records office, all the Tantys found in the index books up through 1934. I have not yet copied the grantee index. Ella M. Whitehead shows up as a grantee as to Tantys as follows

1923, Dec 23 - Annie E. Tanty from Ella M. Whitehead
#1552/280 (Book/Page) location is Old Boston Stage and Marshfield Rds, Duxbury

1925, Jan 5 - Annie E. Tanty from Ella M. Whitehead
#1474/529 location is (not checked) in Duxbury

1934, Aug 18 - Robert T. Tanty from Ella M. Whitehead
#1673/458 location is (not checked) in Halifax

1928, May 12 - Walter T. Tanty from Ella M. Whitehead
#1543/356 location is (not checked) in Duxbury

So she was evidently around up to 1934 at least. Of course her residence could have been N.Y. while she was selling land. Looking at the deeds themselves would indicate that. More research!

I can remember hearing of the "Old Howard" when I was a kid. Of course I was to young to go there and after I grew up Scully Square had been demolished. But there I also heard that young ones could sneak in. I almost did that a couple of times. I was living in Newtonville at the time and use to ride to Boston on the trolley from Newtons Corner.

Last but not least is about that newspaper notice on the funeral of a Frank S. Tantz. I had found his estate probate (see photo - copy of notes) so had gone to Brockton to look up his obituary. I am also ~~say~~ enclosing a copy of those notes I took. I may have mentioned to you previously about what happened at the Brockton library. While starting to photo-copy newspaper articles the machine broke down so had to do the remaining ones as copied notes. I was also researching my Blood family in Brockton. They were brothers of my grand-mother, Cora M. (Blood) Blood.

No, I don't know the parentage of Frank S. Tantz. He was probably a member of that Hanover, Mass Tantz line. That is another line that I need to do more on,

OK, I previously forgot to mention that I also forwarded to my sister the subscriptions that you made on your two daughters.

That is about it for this time. Probably enough reading material here to keep you busy for awhile (smile). Hope this letter finds you well. Write when you can. Always look forward to hearing from you

Love,
Fred Tantz

Fred R. Lantz
R F D #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530

September 30, 1991

Dear Cousin Lois

Am finally answering your letter of 1990. As always I have been continuously busy with researching my ancestors, both on my fathers' and mothers side of the family. But my favorite subject is still doing away and all the Lantz lines!

Thank you for the information on the Chandler monument information found at the Evergreen Cem. in Kingston. Particularly that Lantz inscription found on the reverse side. That reminds me, I am enclosing a newspaper article (local) that follows up on what you mentioned about that 13 year old Kingston girl being missing (Sept 1990).

Thank you also for asking around more about Ella May (Lantz) Whitehead. Quit a story on her could be written! Maybe someday we will get the final chapter! I have a possible lead on her but don't know if it is our Whitehead. Also if I get to Plymouth Co. Clerks again, will check further on those deeds and get her residence 1934+.

OK on how Allison got his name and thank you for sending me the Family Group Sheet on his daughters, Allyson. It is always nice to be able to add another family to our relatives.

I am enclosing sheets on Lloyd Parker Lentz and has been extended out as I know it. According to my records I had sent you a sheet on him in 1985 but I believe this is more complete information now. That Richard M. (Merrier) Lentz adoption and name change information was on the Plymouth Co. CHs records The Linda Lentz mar. to Edward N. Fletcher I got from you (newspaper clipping) but could not get a specific date of that marriage.

I am also enclosing a revised copy of my Novo Scotia emigrant ancestors listing for your general information. Also enclosed is a write up I found in the Boston Herald on the tours of Dedham. It is mostly real estate related.

Lois, I have been meaning to ask you about the subject of medical history of families. You had previously mentioned that you had done some research on the subject. What books on the subject have you seen? Is there much to it. The NEHGSR a year or two ago reviewed a book on it I believe. I will have to look it up again. It sounds like an interesting article for our Newsletter. Could you help me on this one?

Will close for now and get this long overdue letter off to you

Love, Fred R. Lentz

P.S. Got a letter from Joyce Curran telling me about seeing you at the family reunion in Massachusetts.

145 Woodland Dr
W. Melbourne, Fla 32904
Oct 10, 1990

Dear Cousin Fred,

I was so happy to get your very newsy letter and all the great info on Harold Lantz and my great aunt Ella May Lantz. (Family called her May)

I deliberately delayed answering your letter as I was going home to Plymouth for my class reunion and hoped to get more scoop.

I have many ancestors buried at Evergreen Cemetery in Kingston and went trekking there on Columbus Day. My daughter lives within a couple of blocks of the cemetery. Incidentally a young 13 yr old Kingston girl was missing. They later found her body in the basement of her next door neighbor in a shallow grave. It is believed she was killed in the cemetery where she visited her fathers grave daily. I saw the plot. What a terrible thing to happen.

My great grandfather (father of Ella Chandler Lantz) is buried here. He was principal Hingham High School. The large monument reads thus

George T. Chandler	1839-1925	
Elizabeth	1843-1864	(1st wife died in childbirth)
Selena J	1839-1898	(* my g grandmother maiden name Lanman)
Henry L	1873-1881	(their son)
Bradford Shaw	1870-1918	(son in law)
Lena Chandler Shaw	1870-1902	also died in childbirth

Since the last time I was there the following names have been added on the reverse side of stone

1959 Bertie C. Lantz 1965

1926 Mildred E. Lantz 1984

1911 Harold C. Lantz 1987

* HAD new info.

I have no idea who paid for the engraving but it probably was his daughter Rose Lantz Stone who is said to live in Carver. His brothers and sisters probably loved him but had little to do with him because of his crooked and dishonest ways.

Other dirt on Harold - he was in Plymouth County Jail many times. Must be something in Brockton Daily Enterprise of some of his escapades. I don't know reason etc. He also had another wife or common law. It seemed there was a 2 yr old child that died in her bed. There was an inquest but nothing came of it. First time I've heard this story. From Hazel Lantz wife of Alison.

As to May ~~Hatched~~ Lantz, my aunt Elizabeth Lantz Lambert and Hazel Lantz say it is nonsense that she was born in Italy. Said she was very dramatic. Her acting career consisted of being a dancer at Old Howard. Although I've told my grandmother Annie Brown Lantz wife of Cyrus paid for her

taking singing lessons in Boston.

The reason why my grandfather George M Lant + never spoke to his brother and sister again was they had Annie certified insane/incompetent and obtained guardianship rights. This was very much against Grandpas wishes as he felt she was eccentric, but not crazy. Walter and May just wanted her house + land which they sold.

Another story about Ella May was that she performed an abortion on a young girl that was living with my grandparents. The girl, Alice Crockett is buried at Mayflower Cemetery Duxbury on my grandparents lot.

Yes, my uncle Alison had 1 child, a daughter named Allyson. Her mother is the Aunt Hazel I mentioned earlier. I've enclosed a family group sheet on her. *8HAF

My grandmother gave Alison the name because of this young girl Alice.

Yes, I'm told that Ella May never did live in N.Y. It was the Boston area so your info proved quite correct.

Well, I'll write again soon as I get any more family news.

Love,
Cousin Lois

ID 8HHFA
all info. copied

Family Group Sheet

Husband's Full Name ALAN LAWRENCE ROBBINS **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Marr.	19	Oct	1968	MARSHFIELD	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father DONALD LITCHFIELD ROBBINS Mother's Maiden Name MARTHA FANNIE KIERSTEAD

Wife's Full Maiden Name ALLYSON MARSTON LANTZ

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	24	Nov	1948	WEYMOUTH		MASS	
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father ALISON MARSTON LANTZ Mother's Maiden Name HAZEL BENTON

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
F	1 KRISTEN ALLYN PIZUTTO	Birth			1970				
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	2 GRETCHEN ALLYSON	Birth			1973				
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	3 ALICIA MICHELLE	Birth			1978				
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.							
		Death							
		Burial							

Compiler LOIS C. WHEELER
Address 145 WOODLAND DR
City, State, Zip W. MELBOURNE FL 32904
Date 1990

Notes: INFORMATION PROVIDED BY
HAZEL BENTON LANTZ
PO BOX 765
MARSFIELD, MASS 02050

Husband's Full Name

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of *The Genealogical Helper*. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

145 Woodland Dr
W. Melbourne Fla 32904
Feb 2, 1992

Dear Cousin Fred,

I'm finally getting around to answering your letter. Don't know how I filed it without answering it, but I did that by mistake.

Thanks for great information on "Nova Scotia Immigrant Ancestors" and other great information!

As to Lloyd Parker Lantz, he never was in the service. His wife's name was Marion Messier. His daughter, Barbara, first husband was a Tassinari of Kingston, Mass. She remarried Sun. May 27, 1990 in Kingston, Mass a Robert Gilbert, builder. I didn't get to the wedding but much of the family did. It was a very big wedding.

Went to a family reunion this past summer and got to see Joanne Burden and family. Only 2nd time in my life I've seen her. Saw her 2 sisters Phyllis + Joyce. Of them all, I remember Joyce the best. By the time Joannie was born, I was already married the first time. My mother + Dad were still

alive. They seemed to keep the family united more than anyone especially after my grandparents death. Everyone liked to go see Aunt Ruth + Uncle Ken (my parents) as they greeted everyone with open arms. We also had a summer cottage in Plymouth on a small lake which was a great drawing card for company. The family kind of all went their own way after my parents death. Anyway had a wonderful time at the reunion. Jeannie has a great husband & 2 handsome young sons. So good to see the others too.

I'm sending you a for 14.50 for 2 yr renewal for:

1 myself Lois C Wheeler 4.50
2 my daughter Brenda Gould Kingston Mass 4.50
3 " " Karen Dunkle Vienna Austria 5.50

Well, hope you and yours are in good health. Always good to hear from you.

As Ever

Cousin Lois

P.S. Always enjoy Lantz Limbs

LEWISTON, ME
SUN JOURNAL
MON, FEB 5, 1990

Daniel J. Curran

PORTLAND — Daniel J. Curran, 43, of Norway died Saturday at the Maine Medical Center.

He was born at Weymouth, Mass., Nov. 20, 1946, son of Thomas E. and Regina Sullivan Curran. He attended Weymouth schools and had worked fo the State Department of Corrections. He was a member of the Old Colony Lodge, AF and AM, of Hingham Mass., and was a member of the AA Program for over 15 years. He had lived in the Norway area for three years, coming from Cohassett, Mass. He married the former Joyce Lantz, Nov. 27, 1972.

He is survived by his wife of Norway; two sons, Derrick Lovering of Braintree, Mass., and Nicholas Curran of Norway; two daughters, Rebecca Lovering of the U.S. Peace Corps in West Africa, and Martha (Joy) Curran of Norway; a brother, James F. of East Boston; and two sisters, Constance Flipp of South Weymouth, Mass. and Denise Murphy of Yarmouthport, Mass. He was pre-deceased by a brother, Thomas.

B 8HBF

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
REGISTRY OF VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS

REGISTERED NUMBER

STATE USE ONLY 61

USE BY
IANS AND
EXAMINERS

TIONS HERE

AND ON
ERSE SIDE

DECEDENT

DECEDENT - NAME FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST	SEX	DATE OF DEATH (Mo., Day, Yr.)
1. Alison	M.	Lantz	2. Male	3. June 4, 1980

PLACE OF DEATH (CITY OR TOWN)	COUNTY OF DEATH	HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION - Name (If not in either, give street and number)	D.O.A. (Yes or No)
4a. Plymouth	4b. Plymouth	4c. Jordan Hospital	4d. no

RACE - (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify)	AGE - Last Birthday (Yrs.)	UNDER 1 YEAR MOS.	UNDER 1 YEAR DAYS	UNDER 1 DAY HOURS	UNDER 1 DAY MINS.	DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.)	STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)
5. White	6a. 64	6b.		6c.		7. June 16, 1916	8. Mass.

MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED OR DIVORCED	SURVIVING SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name)	USUAL OCCUPATION (Prior - If Retired)	KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY
9. Married	10. Hazel Benton	11a. Ret. Carpenter	11b. Clark & Babbitt

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	IF U.S. WAR VETERAN, SPECIFY WAR	RESIDENCE - STREET AND NUMBER; CITY OR TOWN; COUNTY; STATE; ZIP CODE
12. 025-05-4307A	13. no	14. 93 South River St., Marshfield, Plymouth, Ma. 020

INFORMANT

FATHER - FULL NAME	STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)	MOTHER - NAME (GIVEN) MAIDEN	STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country)
15a. George M. Lantz, Sr.	15b. Nova Scotia	16a. Ella Chandler	16b. Mass.

INFORMANT - NAME AND ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
17a. Hazel Lantz, 93 South River St., Marshfield, Mass.	17b. Wife

DISPOSITION

TYPE OF DISPOSITION (Specify Burial, Cremation, Other)	DATE OF DISPOSITION	PLACE OF DISPOSITION	LOCATION CITY OR TOWN STATE
18a. Burial	18b. June 6, 1980	18c. Mayflower Cem.	18d. Duxbury, Mass.

FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE Or Person Acting As Such	NAME OF FACILITY	ADDRESS OF FACILITY
19a. J. Robert MacDonald	19b. MacDonald Funeral Home	19c. 1755 Ocean St. Marshfield, Mass.

CAUSE OF DEATH

20. IMMEDIATE CAUSE [ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c).] (PRINT OR TYPE LEGIBLY) — Interval between onset and death

PART I

(a) Cardiac Asystole

DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:

(b) Hypoxic Brain Injury — Interval between onset and death: 18 days

DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF:

(c) Arrhythmia 2° coronary artery disease — Interval between onset and death: 20 days

PART II OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS - Conditions contributing to death but not related to cause given in Part I(a)

AUTOPSY (Yes or No)	WAS CASE REFERRED TO MED. EXAM. (Yes or No)
21. no	22.

ACC., SUICIDE, HOM., UNDET. OR PENDING INVEST. (Specify)	DATE OF INJURY (Mo., Day, Yr.)	HOUR OF INJURY	DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED
23.	24a.	24b. M	24c.

INJURY AT WORK (Specify Yes or No)	PLACE OF INJURY - At home, farm, street, factory, office building, etc. (Specify)	LOCATION STREET CITY OR TOWN STATE
24d.	24e.	24f.

CERTIFIER

To be Completed by CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN Only

25a. To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated

(Signature and Title) ▶ J. S. Gardner

DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.) 25b. 6/4/80 — HOUR OF DEATH 25c. 12:00 p. M

NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or Print)

25d.

To be Completed by MEDICAL EXAMINER Only

26a. On the basis of examination and/or investigation, in my opinion death occurred at the time, date and place and due to the cause(s) stated.

Signature and Title ▶

DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.) 26b. — HOUR OF DEATH 26c. M

PRONOUNCED DEAD (Mo., Day, Yr.) 26d. ON — PRONOUNCED DEAD (Hour) 26e. AT M

NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN OR MEDICAL EXAMINER (Type or Print)

27. James S. Gardner, M.D., 135 Sandwich St., Plymouth, Mass.

28. DATE FILED: June 6, 1980

A TRUE COPY ATTEST: Andrew Lebas
(Registrar or Clerk where death occurred)

29. RECEIVED AND FILED: July 10 19 80

Francis L Wright
(Registrar or Clerk where deceased resided)

CERTIFIER - ALL ITEMS MUST BE LEGIBLY PRINTED OR TYPEWRITTEN IN BLACK INK

A True Copy Attest:
Anne M. Lapiviere
Asst Town Clerk

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts
JOSEPH D. WARD
SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

COPY OF MEDICAL EXAMINER'S CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Pembroke (City or town making return)

Registered No. 82

1 PLACE OF DEATH: Plymouth (County); Pembroke (City or Town); No. Schooset St. (If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)

2 FULL NAME Dorothy I. (Merry) Lantz (If deceased is a married, widowed or divorced woman, give also maiden name.) (Was deceased a U. S. War Veteran, if so specify WAR)

(a) Residence. No. 1952 Ocean Street (Usual place of abode) St. Marshfield, Mass. (If nonresident, give city or town and State)

Length of stay: In place of death ..... years ..... months 1 days. In place of residence 28 years ..... months ..... days.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

3 DATE OF DEATH November (Month) 3 (Day) 1962 (Year)

4 I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have investigated the death of the person above-named and that the CAUSE AND MANNER thereof are as follows: (If an injury was involved, state fully.)

(1) Fracture cervical vertebrae

(2) Multiple fractures of left chest

5 Accident, suicide, or homicide (specify) accident

Date and hour of injury 3 Nov. '62 11 A.M.

If accidental, was injury causally related to the death? yes

Where did Injury occur? Rt. 139 & Water St. Pembroke, Mass. (City or town and State)

Did injury occur in or about home, on farm, in industrial place, or in public place? Highway (Specify type of place)

Manner of Injury 2 car collision (How did injury occur?)

Nature of Injury Multiple fractures

While at work? no Was autopsy performed? no

6 Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? no

If so, specify .....

(Signed) William C. Gould, M. D.

(Address) Kingston Date 3 Nov 1962

7 Mayflower Duxbury, Mass. Place of Burial, or Cremation. (City or Town)

DATE OF BURIAL November 6 1962

8 NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR J.J. Shepherd & Sons, Inc.

ADDRESS Pembroke, Mass.

Received and filed November 9 1962

Lawrence O Watson (Registrar of City or Town where deceased resided)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

9 SEX Female | 10 COLOR White | 11 SINGLE MARRIED WIDOWED or DIVORCED (write the word) Married

11a If married, widowed, or divorced HUSBAND of ..... (Give maiden name of wife in full)

(or) WIFE of George M. Lantz JR (Husband's name in full)

12 IF STILLBORN, enter that fact here.

13 AGE 47 Years - Months 27 Days | If under 24 hours ..... Hours ..... Minutes

14 Usual Occupation: Practical nurse (Kind of work done during most of working life)

15 Industry or Business: .....

16 Social Security No. 012-18-5932

17 BIRTHPLACE (City) (State or country) Could not be obtained

PARENTS

18 NAME OF FATHER R. Leslie Merry

19 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (City) (State or country) Nova Scotia

20 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Cora M. Rogerson

21 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (City) Kingston (State or country) Mass.

22 Informant George M. Lantz (Address) 1952 Ocean St., Marshfield, Mass.

A TRUE COPY ATTEST: Lawrence O Watson (Registrar of City or Town where death occurred)

DATE FILED November 6 1962

A True Copy Attest:
Anne M. Lariviere
Asst. Town Clerk

w/o #8174 C

D 8HAH
most info. copied

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

STATE OF CONNECTICUT DEPT. OF HEALTH SERVICES

DECEASED — NAME (1.) FIRST: Henry	MIDDLE: Avery	LAST: Lantz	SEX (2.): Male
STATE FILE NUMBER			
DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) (3.): March 24, 1920	RACE — WHITE, NEGRO, AMERICAN INDIAN, ETC. (SPECIFY) (4.): White	AGE — LAST BIRTHDAY (YEARS) (5a.): 59	UNDER 1 YEAR: MOS. (5b.) / DAYS; UNDER 1 DAY: HOURS (5c.) / MIN.
DATE OF DEATH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) (6.): March 11, 1980			
COUNTY OF DEATH (7a.): New London	TOWN OF DEATH (7b.): Norwich	HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION — NAME (IF NOT IN EITHER, GIVE STREET AND NUMBER) (7c.): W.W. Backus Hospital	
CITY & STATE OF BIRTH (Country, if not U.S.) (8a.): Marshfield, Mass.	CITIZEN OF (Country) (8b.): U.S.A.	MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED, LEGALLY SEPARATED (9.): Married	LAST SPOUSE (If wife, give maiden name) (10.): Emily Miller
SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER (11.): 025 05 4306	USUAL OCCUPATION (GIVE KIND OF WORK DONE DURING MOST OF WORKING LIFE, EVEN IF RETIRED) (12a.): Ret Mason	KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY (12b.): Self	
RESIDENCE — STATE (13a.): Conn.	COUNTY (13b.): New London	TOWN (13c.): Griswold ~~Jewett City~~	STREET AND NUMBER (13d.): Janice Lane, Jewett City.
WAS DECEASED A VETERAN? (SPECIFY YES OR NO) (14a.): No	IF YES, GIVE WAR (14b.):	UNIT OR SHIP (14c.):	
FATHER — NAME (15.) FIRST / MIDDLE / LAST:	MOTHER — MAIDEN NAME (16.) FIRST / MIDDLE / LAST:		
INFORMANT — NAME (17a.): Emily Miller Lantz	MAILING ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP) (17b.): R.F.D. #3 Janice Lane, Norwich, Ct06360		

PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c)) — APPROXIMATE INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH

(18.) IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a): Pneumonia

CONDITIONS, IF ANY WHICH GAVE RISE TO IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a), STATING THE UNDERLYING CAUSE LAST

DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF (b): Metastatic Carcinoma.

DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF (c): Carcinoma of Bladder

PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS: CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO CAUSE GIVEN IN PART I (a): Pleural Effusion

AUTOPSY (YES OR NO) (19a.): No

IF YES WERE FINDINGS CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING CAUSE OF DEATH (19b.):

ACCIDENT, SUICIDE, HOMICIDE, OR UNDETERMINED (SPECIFY) (20a.): No	DATE OF INJURY (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) (20b.)	HOUR (20c.)	HOW INJURY OCCURRED (ENTER NATURE OF INJURY PART I OR PART II, ITEM 18) (20d.)	INJURY AT WORK (SPECIFY YES OR NO) (20e.): No
PLACE OF INJURY AT HOME, FARM, STREET, FACTORY, OFFICE BLDG., ETC. (SPECIFY) (20f.)	LOCATION (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE) (20g.)	SURGERY RELEVANT TO CONDITION REPORTED IN ITEM 18 (Name of operation) (20h.)	(Date performed) (20i.)	

CERTIFICATION — PHYSICIAN: I ATTENDED THE DECEASED FROM (21a.): 2 2 80 TO (21b.): 3 11 80 AND LAST SAW HIM/HER ALIVE ON (21c.): 3 11 80 DEATH OCCURRED (HOUR) (21d.): 2:00 P.M. ON THE DATE, AND, TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, DUE TO THE CAUSE(S) STATED.

CERTIFICATION — MEDICAL EXAMINER: DUE TO THE CAUSE(S) STATED, DEATH RESULTED ON OR ABOUT (22a.): 3 11 80 IN MY OPINION, ON THE DATE AND HOUR OF DEATH: 2:00 P.M. THE DECEDENT WAS PRONOUNCED DEAD (22b.): 3 11 80 2:30 P.M.

CERTIFIER — NAME (TYPE OR PRINT) (23a.): JAN J Ahus SIGNATURE (23b.): DEGREE OR TITLE: n

MAILING ADDRESS — CERTIFIER (23c.): STREET OR R.F.D. NO. 61 Brown Ave. CITY OR TOWN Jewett City STATE Conn ZIP DATE SIGNED (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) (23d.): 3/13/80

BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (SPECIFY) (24a.): Burial	CEMETERY OR CREMATORY — NAME (24b.): Maplewood	LOCATION CITY OR TOWN STATE (24c.): Norwich, Conn.	
DATE (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) (24d.): March 13, 1980	FUNERAL HOME — NAME AND ADDRESS (STREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP) (25a.): Church & Allen Inc., 135 Sachem St. Norwich, Ct. 06360		
FUNERAL DIRECTOR OR EMBALMER — SIGNATURE: Raymond A. Helmboldt	NAME OF EMBALMER IF BODY WAS EMBALMED (26a.): Raymond A. Helmboldt	LICENSE NUMBER (26b.): 1291	
THIS CERTIFICATE RECEIVED FOR RECORD ON (27a.): MAR 17 1980	BY (27b.): Beverly A. Casey REGISTRAR		

a 8HACA all info. copied

Family Group Sheet

Husband's Full Name GEORGE MERTON LANTZ III Chart No.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	26 OCT 1935	PLYMOUTH	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
Chr'nd					
Marr.	12 APR 1958	QUINCY		MASS	
Death	04 MAY 1986	MARSHFIELD	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
Burial	MAY 1986	BOURNE (US MILITARY CEMETERY)		MASS	

Places of Residence MASS-OHIO-NJ-NH. WASHINGTON JAPAN

Occupation US AIR FORCE RETIRED Church Affiliation CATHOLIC Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father GEORGE MERTON LANTZ JR Mother's Maiden Name DOROTHY I MERRY

Wife's Full Maiden Name LOUISE S. BARRINI

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	13 FEB 1935	QUINCY		MASS	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence MASS, OHIO - NJ - NH. - WASHINGTON - JAPAN

Occupation SECRETARY Church Affiliation CATHOLIC Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
M	1 MARK STEPHEN	Birth	23 JAN 1960	COLUMBUS		OHIO	
		Marr.	27 FEB 1981			PHILIPINES	
	Full Name of Spouse B 2/25/1963 NIMFA PHILIPINES	Death					
		Burial					
F	2 DANA ANN	Birth	31 MAY 1962	COLUMBUS		OHIO	
		Marr.	01 OCT 1982	EL CENTRO		CALIFORNIA	
	Full Name of Spouse B 10/15/1960 PATRICK LYNN PIERCE NORTH CAROLINA	Death					
		Burial					
F	3 LISA ANN	Birth	10 NOV 1963	COLUMBUS		OHIO	
		Marr.	19 NOV 1988	MARSHFIELD	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
	Full Name of Spouse B 1/12/1964 BRIAN JOHN MORPHY	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Compiler BERETA LANTZ MCGUIRE
Address PO BOX 481
City, State, Zip PITTSFIELD MAINE 04967
Date JAN 1990

Notes:

Husband's Full Name GEORGE MERTON LANTZ

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

all info copied

Family Group Sheet

Husband's Full Name MARK STEPHEN LANTZ Chart No.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	23 JAN 1960	COLUMBUS		OHIO	
Chr'nd					
Marr.	29 FEB 1981			PHILLIPINES	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence MASS-OHIO-NJ-NH. WASHINGTON - JAPAN

Occupation | Church Affiliation CATHOLIC | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father GEORGE M. LANTZ III Mother's Maiden Name LOUISE S. BARRINI

Wife's Full Maiden Name NIMFA

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	25 FEB 1963			PHILLIPINES	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation CATHOLIC | Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
F	1 TRACEY ANN	Birth	18 FEB 1986	LITTLE ROCK		ARK	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State, Zip

Date

Notes: Information provided by Louise Barrini Lantz (mother) and Roberta Lantz McElwee

Husband's Full Name MARK STEPHEN LANTZ

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of *The Genealogical Helper*. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

all info copied

Family Group Sheet

Husband's Full Name PATRICK LYNN PIERCE **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	15	OCT	1960			N. C	
Chr'nd							
Marr.	01	OCT	1982	EL CENTRO		CALIF	
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name DANA ANN LANTZ

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	31	MAY	1962	COLUMBUS		OHIO	
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father GEORGE M. LANTZ III Mother's Maiden Name LOUISE BARRINI

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
F	1 MEGHAN MARIE	Birth	03 JULY 1985	SAN DIEGO		CALIF	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Compiler LOIS WHEELER

Address 145 WOODLAND DRIVE

City, State, Zip WEST MELBOURNE FLA 32904

Date 1990

Notes: Information provided by Louise Barrini Lantz (mother) and Roberta Lantz McElvine (aunt)

Husband's Full Name PATRICK LYNN PIERCE

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of *The Genealogical Helper*. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

w/o ☐ 8HAC most info. copied

A TRIBUTE
published in the pages of
THE QUINCY PATRIOT LEDGER
QUINCY, MASS.

NOV 5 1962

Memorial Obituary

Mrs. George M. Lantz Jr.

MARSHFIELD — Funeral services will be held [illegible] p.m. tomorrow at the J. J. Shepherd and Sons Funeral [illegible] Mattakesett Street, [illegible] for Mrs. Dorothy L. [illegible] 47, of 1952 Ocean [illegible] died on Saturday [illegible] sustained in a head[illegible] on Route 139, Pembroke. [illegible] Lantz was dead on [illegible] at Jordan Hospital, Brockton.

Born in [illegible] Lantz had lived [illegible] for 23 years and [illegible] nurse.

She is [illegible] husband, George [illegible] Jr., a son, George [illegible] III, stationed with [illegible] Force in Ohio, a [illegible] Roberta Lantz of the home address, and two grandchildren.

Visiting hours at the funeral home are today from 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Burial will be in the Mayflower Cemetery, Duxbury.



Dorothy
Mrs George M. Lantz Jr

Marshfield Funeral services will be held at 2 P.M. tomorrow at the J. J. Shepherd and Sons Funeral Home, Mattakesett St, Pembroke for Mrs Dorothy L (Merry) Lantz, 47, of 1952 Ocean St. who died on Saturday of injuries sustained in a head on collision on Route 139, Pembroke. Mrs Lantz was dead on arrival at * Jordan Hospital, Brockton.

Born in Boston Mrs Lantz had lived in Marshfield for 23 years and was a practical nurse.

She is survived by her husband, George M. Lantz Jr. a son George M. Lantz III stationed with the Air Force in Ohio, a daughter Roberta Lantz of the home address, and two grandchildren.

Visiting hours at the funeral home are today from 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 P. Burial will be Mayflower Cemetery, Duxbury. (don't know why this came out so dark)

per Roberta Lantz McGuire

* Jordan Hospital is in Plymouth - not Brockton

FORM R-305

MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING — WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING BLACK INK OR USE APPROVED BLACK TYPEWRITER RIBBON — THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD

Copies of returns of deaths which occurred in your city or town in case the deceased resided in another city or town at the time of death should be transmitted on Form R-305 to the clerk of the city or town in which the deceased resided as soon as possible after the close of the month in which the death occurred. (See Chap. 46, Sec. 12, G. L.)

20M-3-72-051297

1 PLACE OF DEATH: Plymouth (County); Plymouth (City or Town)

JOHN F. X. DAVOREN
SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

COPY OF MEDICAL EXAMINER'S CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Plymouth (City or Town making this return)

Registered No. .....

No. Jordan Hospital St. (If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)

2 FULL NAME Lloyd Parker Lantz
(First Name) (Middle Name) (Last Name)
(If deceased is a married, widowed or divorced woman, give also maiden name.)

PHYSICIAN — IMPORTANT (Was deceased a U. S. War Veteran, if so specify WAR) no

(a) Permanent Residence. No. 143A Pudding Hill Lane St. Marshfield, Mass. (City or town and State)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

3 DATE OF DEATH March 3, 1978 (Month) (Day) (Year)

4 I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have investigated the death of the person above-named and that the CAUSE AND MANNER thereof are as follows: (If an injury was involved, state fully.)

Myocardial Infarction
Emphysema

5 Accident, suicide, or homicide (specify) none

Date and hour of injury .....19.....

IF ACCIDENTAL, was injury causally related to the death? .....

Where did Injury occur? ..... (City or town and State)

Did injury occur in or about home, on farm, in industrial place, or in public place? ..... While at work? ..... (Specify type of place)

Manner of Injury ..... (How did injury occur?)

Nature of Injury .....

Was autopsy performed? no

Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? no

If so, specify .....

(Signed) William C. Gould, M. D. (Print or Type Name)

(Address) Kingston, Mass. Date 3/3/ 1978

6 Cedar Grove Cem. Marshfield
Place of Burial or Cremation (City or Town)
DATE 3/6/ 1978

7 NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR J. Robert MacDonald
ADDRESS 1755 Ocean St., Marshfield

8 Informant Marion Lantz, wife
(Address) 143A Pudding Hill Lane, Marshfield

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

9 SEX	10 COLOR	11 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED, UNKNOWN (write the word)
Male	White	Married

12 If married, widowed, or divorced HUSBAND of Marion Messier (Give maiden name of wife in full)
(or) WIFE of ..... (Husband's name in full)

13 AGE 65 YEARS 0 MONTHS 17 Days | If under 24 hours ..... Hours ..... Minutes

14 Usual Occupation: Retired (Kind of work done during most of working life)

15 Industry or Business: Marshfield Highway Dept.

16 Social Security No. 025-16-5952

17 BIRTHPACE (City) Duxbury (State or country) Mass.

PARENTS

18 NAME OF FATHER George M. Lantz

19 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (City) Duxbury (State or country) Mass.

20 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Ella Chandler

21 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (City) Duxbury (State or country) Mass.

A TRUE COPY
ATTEST: [signature] (Registrar of City or Town where death occurred)

DATE FILED 3/3/ 1978

Received and filed April 11 1978
[signature] (Registrar of City or Town where deceased resided)

A True Copy Attest:
Anne M. Lariviere
Asst. Town Clerk

17 8HAE

#8 HAD

SE SIDE)

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH
REGISTRY OF VITAL RECORDS AND STATISTICS

REGISTERED NUMBER: 444

STATE USE ONLY ✓

DECEDENT - NAME FIRST	MIDDLE	LAST	SEX	DATE OF DEATH (Mo. Day. Yr.)
1 HAROLD		LANTZ	2 MALE	3 APRIL 7, 1987

PLACE OF DEATH (CITY OR TOWN)	COUNTY OF DEATH	HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION - Name (If not in either, give street and number)	IF IN HOSPITAL D O A (Yes or No)
4a BROCKTON	4b PLYMOUTH	4c 80 FORD STREET	4d —

RACE (e.g. White Black American Indian etc.) (Specify)	AGE - Last Birthday (Yrs.)	UNDER 1 YEAR MOS / DAYS	UNDER 1 DAY HOURS / MINS	DATE OF BIRTH (Mo. Day. Yr.)	STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A. name country)
5 WHITE	6a 75	6b	6c	7 MAY 19, 1911	8 MASSACHUSETTS

MARRIED NEVER MARRIED WIDOWED OR DIVORCED	SPOUSE (If wife give maiden name)	USUAL OCCUPATION (Prior - If Retired)	KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY
9 WIDOWED	10 MILDRED RUSSELL	11a GAURD	11b SECURITY

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER	IF U.S. WAR VETERAN SPECIFY WAR	RESIDENCE - STREET AND NUMBER CITY OR TOWN, COUNTY STATE, ZIP CODE
12 354-05-2150	13 NO	14 80 FORD ST BROCKTON, MA. PLYMOUTH COUNTY

FATHER - FULL NAME	STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A. name country)	MOTHER NAME (GIVEN) MAIDEN)	STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A. name country)
15a GEORGE M. LANTZ	15b MASS	16a ELLA (UNKNOWN	16b UNKNOWN)

INFORMANT - NAME AND ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
17a ROBERT B LANTZ 80 FORD ST. BROCKTON, MA.	17b SON

TYPE OF DISPOSITION (Specify Burial Cremation, Other)	DATE OF DISPOSITION	PLACE OF DISPOSITION AND LOCATION CITY OR TOWN STATE
18a BURIAL	18b APRIL 10, 1987	18c EVERGREEN CEMETERY KINGSTON, MASS

FUNERAL SERVICE LICENSEE	NAME OF FACILITY	ADDRESS OF FACILITY
19a PAUL D SULLIVAN	19b SHEPHERD FUNERAL HOME	19c 532 WASH ST. WHITMAN, MA.

20 IMMEDIATE CAUSE (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c).) (PRINT OR TYPE LEGIBLY)

		Interval between onset and death
PART I (a)	ARTERIOSCLEROTIC HEART DISEASE - FOUND	
DUE TO OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF (b)	DEAD AT HOME	
DUE TO OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF (c)		

PART II OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS - Conditions contributing to death but not related to cause given in Part I(a)

AUTOPSY (Yes or No)	WAS CASE REFERRED TO MED EXAM Yes or No.
21 NO	22 YES

ACC SUICIDE HOM UNDET OR PENDING INVEST (Specify)	DATE OF INJURY (Mo Day Yr)	HOUR OF INJURY	DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED
23 NATURAL	24a	24b M	24c

INJURY AT WORK (Specify Yes or No)	PLACE OF INJURY - At home farm street factory, office building etc (Specify)	LOCATION STREET CITY OR TOWN STATE
24d	24e	24f

To be Completed by CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN Only

25a To the best of my knowledge death occurred at the time date and place and due to the cause(s) stated

(Signature and Title) ▶

DATE SIGNED (Mo. Day. Yr.)	HOUR OF DEATH
25b	25c M

NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or Print)

25d

To be Completed by MEDICAL EXAMINER Only

26a On the basis of examination and/or investigation in my opinion death occurred at the time date and place and due to the cause(s) stated)

Signature and Title) ▶ [illegible] ME 1st PLY

DATE SIGNED (Mo. Day. Yr.)	HOUR OF DEATH
26b 8 APRIL 1987	26c UNKNOWN

PRONOUNCED DEAD (Mo. Day. Yr.)	PRONOUNCED DEAD (Hour)
26d ON 7 APR 1987	26e AT 4:30A.

NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN OR MEDICAL EXAMINER (Type or Print)

27 H. CARPENTER MD 95 TORREY ST BROCKTON MA 02401

28 BURIAL PERMIT ISSUED ON	29 RECEIVED IN THE CITY OR TOWN OF	
April 10 1987 (DATE)	Brockton	April 10, 1987
SIGNATURE-BD HEALTH AGT. Linda Peckham	CLERK'S SIGNATURE [signature]	(DATE RECEIVED)

I certify that I am the City Clerk of Brockton, Mass. and I have custody of records of births, marriages, and deaths required by law to be kept in my office, and I certify that the above is a true copy from said records.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL OF THE CITY OF BROCKTON THIS 10th DAY OF August 1989

FEE: $5.00

[signature]
JOHN J. LYONS, CITY CLERK

48HAB

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE

Marshfield (City or town making return.)

This certificate must be delivered to the person before whom the marriage is to be contracted before he proceeds to solemnize the same.

1 PLACE OF MARRIAGE
City or Town Marshfield
(Do not enter name of village or section of city or town)

2 Date of Marriage June 25 1927 (Month) (Day) (Year)

Registered No. 6

Intention No. 9

GROOM		BRIDE	
3 FULL NAME: Kenneth LeRoy Caswell		13 FULL NAME: Ruth Lillian Lantz (If a widow or divorced, give also maiden name)	
4 AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY: 23 (Years)	5 COLOR: White	14 AGE AT LAST BIRTHDAY: 18 (Years)	15 COLOR: White
6 RESIDENCE AT TIME OF MARRIAGE: Plymouth, Mass		16 RESIDENCE AT TIME OF MARRIAGE: Marshfield, Mass	
7 NUMBER OF MARRIAGE (1st, 2d, 3d, etc.): 1st	8 SINGLE, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED: single	17 NUMBER OF MARRIAGE (1st, 2d, 3d, etc.): 1st	18 SINGLE, WIDOWED OR DIVORCED: single
9 OCCUPATION: Chauffeur		19 OCCUPATION: At Home	
10 BIRTHPLACE: Plymouth (City or town) Mass (State or country)		20 BIRTHPLACE: Kingston, Mass (City or town) (State or country)	
11 NAME OF FATHER: Rufus E. Caswell Jr.		21 NAME OF FATHER: George M. Lantz	
12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER: Addie M. Torrance		22 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER: Ella L. Chandler	

23 THE INTENTION OF MARRIAGE by the above-named persons was duly entered by me in the records of the Town (City or town) of Marshfield (Name of city or town) according to law, this 20th day of June 1927

Certificate issued June (Month) 25th (Day) 1927 (Year) by Emma L. Baker (City or Town Clerk or Registrar)

24 I HEREBY CERTIFY that I joined the above-named persons in marriage at No. Ocean & Main St., (If marriage was solemnized in a church, give its NAME instead of street and number)
Ward (Name of city or town) Marshfield on June (Month) 25 (Day) 1927 (Year)

Name George A. Cartman Official station Clergyman (Minister of the Gospel, Clergyman, Priest, Rabbi, or Justice of the Peace)

Residence No. Creek & Main St., City or town of Marshfield

25 Certificate received by city or town clerk June (Month) 27 (Day) 1927 (Year) Emma L. Baker CITY OR TOWN CLERK OR REGISTRAR

A True Copy Attest:
Constance C Winslow
Town Clerk

Press Notes

Ruth L. Caswell 1975

IN WAREHAM, Oct. 3— A funeral service for Mrs. Ruth L. (Lantz) Caswell, 66, of 17 Ladd Ave., Wareham, formerly of Plymouth, was conducted on Monday, Oct. 6, at a Wareham Memorial Chapel. Burial was in Oak Grove Cemetery, Plymouth.

Mrs. Caswell, former proprietor of the Happiness House on Chilton St., Plymouth for seven years, died on Friday, Oct. 3, at the Tobey Hospital after a brief illness. She was the widow of Kenneth L. Caswell, who died in 1965.

Mrs. Caswell was born on Nov. 24, 1908 in Kingston, the daughter of the late Ella (Chandler and George M. Lantz.

Mr. and Mrs. Caswell operated the Sunny Court Rest Home and Trailer Park in Wareham for 10 years. She also worked for many years as a cook in Currier's Restaurant on Main St., Plymouth.

Mrs. Caswell was a member of the Elk's Emblem Club, the Plymouth OES Chapter, and was a former member of the Grange and the Tobey Hospital Guild in Wareham. She was associated with an organization for the blind for many years.

She is survived by a son, Albert L. Caswell of Wareham; a daughter, Mrs. Donald (Lois) Wheeler of Lake Worth, Fla.; and nine granddaughters, Mrs. Karen Gould Dunkler of Vienna, Austria, Brenda Gould of Kingston, Terri Lee Caswell, and Kathleen Caswell, both of Plymouth, Alison, Naomi Caswell of Wareham and Susan, Denise and Donna Rainey of Wareham and five brothers, George M., Loyd P., and Alison M. of Marshfield, Harold C., of Brockton and Henry; and one sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Lambert of Wareham.

Deaths

CASWELL — In Wareham, Oct. 3, Ruth L. (Lantz), wife of the late Kenneth L. Caswell, of 17 Ladd Ave., aged 66 years. Funeral service at the Cornwell Memorial Chapel, Center St., Wareham, Monday at 11 a.m. Relatives and friends are invited to attend. Visiting hours Sunday evening 7-9.

8 HAB news info, copied

Poetry Is Her Hobby . . . 1965

By FLORENCE T. OTTKE
Standard-Times Special Writer

EAST WAREHAM, April 10—Poetry writing has been the lifelong hobby of Mrs. Ruth Caswell of East Wareham. When she graduated from high school in the depression era, she found that office work for which she had been trained was not available. She had always enjoyed cooking at home and, during her teen age years, had been employed as a cook. So she continued with her career and has became an expert.

Born in Kingston, she spent her youth on her father's farm on the Daniel Webster estate in that town. She was next to the eldest of seven children and started helping her mother with the household chores by learning to cook at the age of 12.

As a teen ager, she was employed Summers in Marshfield, assisting as a cook and, during her Junior year in high school, held a position in a tea room. After her graduation from Marshfield High School, she married Kenneth Caswell, now dead, and continued her cooking career.

Later, she took a course in cooking and diets and during World War II, assisted in the care of ill persons and earned her licensed practical nurse certificate. With her late husband, she purchased a rest home, "Happiness House in Plymouth," which they ran for 11 years. Because of her husband's health, they sold the home and went to Florida for a year. Eight years ago, they purchased Sunny Court Rest home in East Wareham.



MRS. RUTH CASWELL

Her commercial training in high school has been a great benefit to her in her business life; she continues to do all her own bookkeeping and manages her rest home and trailer park, since the death of her husband.

She is the mother of two children, both married. Her son, Albert Caswell, lives in East Wareham, and a daughter, Mrs. Lois Dukes, lives in West Palm Beach, Fla. Mrs. Caswell has four granddaughters.

She has always had time to devote to outside activities including church work. She is a member of the East Wareham Methodist Church, and in Plymouth, was a member of the church choir. She is a trustee of the Wareham Emblem Club; a member of Agawam Chapter, OES; a member of Tobey Hospital Guild, a member of the Mary Allerton Lodge of Rebeccahs in Plymouth and proudly wears her Red Cross Volunteer Service Pin, which she received for her many hours of volunteer work.

Sullivan Bros.
● FORMAL WEAR
● MEN'S APPAREL
1765 ACUSHNET AVE. WY 2-9451



TOBEY HOSPITAL WAREHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

A Letter from Heaven

Special Delivery from Heaven to the Kennedy Family from John F. Kennedy

Sorry that I left right away
I look down and smile at you every day
Little Patrick said to say "Hi"
I love you and I'm happy so please don't cry
And Caroline, I'd like to say
How proud Daddy was of you that day
When you stood like a lady and watched me go by
And doing like Mommy, you tried not to cry
Little John now your the big man, take care
of Mommy the best way you can
You were just like a soldier
That salute was so brave,
Thanks for the flag you put on my grave
And Jackie, I had no time for good byes,
But I'm sure you could see the farewell in
my eyes
Watch over our children and love them for me
I'll treasure your love through eternity
So please carry on as you did before, till all
of us meet on Heaven's bright shore
Remember I love you,
Remember I care,
I'll always be with you though you don't see me
there.

A FAREWELL MESSAGE.
Ruth L. Caswell.

If mother ever leaves you, dear,
To enter sweet eternal rest,
Try ever to remember, dear,
Our Heavenly Father knows best.

Do not weep or sigh, my dear,
For I'll be so happy there,
At the close of every day, my dear,
I'll listen for your prayer.

So ease your daddy's pain, my dear,
And make your life worth while,
Be always gentle and loving, dear,
And have for everyone a smile.

When life's work is done, my dear,
And we meet on that beautiful shore,
Mother and daddy and you, most dear,
Will be together forever more.

SOMEBODYS SUNBEAN.

Original

AFTER THE RAIN.
By Ruth L. Caswell.

In everybody's garden
A little rain must fall
Or life's fairest flowers
Would not bloom at all.

Though clouds hang heavily,
Dripping deep and low,
God surely sends the showers
To bring the rainbow's glow.

SOMEBODY'S SUNBEAM

ROMANCE.

He put his arms around her
And looked in her eyes
"Oh!" he said, "I love you
You are my Paradise."

He held her a little closer
Than cried, "Oh Applesauce"
For he was just a stable boy
And she a racing horse.

SOMEBODY'S SUNBEAM.

THE BIRD WITH THE BROKEN WING.
Ruth Caswell.

I walked through the grassy meadows,
Where sweetly the robins sing,
And found there, frightened and helpless,
A bird with a broken wing.

I healed its hurt and gave it freedom,
Now it sings again its cheering strain
Although this bird with the broken pinion,
Knows he'll never soar as high again.

I walked through the crowded city,
Where pitfalls and heartache abide,
And found there a fallen brother,
Drifting helplessly along with the tide.

I smoothed his pathway and gave him courage,
To-day he walks with a heart full of song,
Although he knows it was the hand of a stranger,
That stopped to lift and help him along.

SOMEBODY'S SUNBEAM.

THIS WORLD OF OURS.
By Ruth Caswell.

I love this great big world of ours,
I love the brooks, the trees, the flowers,
The towering mountains, the silent things,
The tiniest little bird that sings.

The rugged rocks, the bare brown sand,
And everything on sea or land,
The pungent smell of fresh-tilled soil,
The pleasure of a hard day's toil.

The friendly spirit toward every being,
The beauty that I'm always seeing,
The summer, winter, spring and fall,
Oh! dear God, I love it all!

SOMEBODY'S SUNBEAM.

Original

THAT LITTLE GIRL OF MINE.
Ruth Caswell.
Dedicated to my young daughter.

She climbs upon my knee,
I hold her tenderly,
To me she'll always be
That little girl of mine.

She looks into my eyes,
And I'm in Paradise,
She asks for lullabies,
That little girl of mine.

She's near me all the day,
And to my God I pray,
That I'll have her alway
That little girl of mine.

SOMEBODY'S SUNBEAM.

If There's Love To Help You Through

By Ruth Caswell.

It's not been all smooth sailing,
Nor laughter all the way,
Sometimes it's been a weary strife
To keep the wolf away.
We've had our little quarrels,
But we've loved each other true,
You can conquer all life's battles
If there's love to help you through.

By SOMEBODY'S SUNBEAM.

Published in "Brockton Enterprise" in the 1940's

Mrs. Caswell has talent for poetry

Mrs. Ruth L. Caswell, proprietor of the Sunny Court Rest Home in East Wareham wrote her first poem when she was a senior in Marshfield High School and won a prize offered by the English teacher. Since that time, she has written many poems, some of which were published on the "Cousin Mary" page in a Brockton paper when she resided in Plymouth some 15 years ago.

She has been inspired to write a poem from a particular part of a sermon she heard in church, and can compose freely when she feels happy. She has written poems on many subjects, and one of her favorites is a poem, "Mother," which was a request from the chairman of the Wareham Lodge of Elks Mother's Day program in 1964. He asked her for a poem Saturday night, and early Sunday morning, prior to attending her church (the East Wareham Methodist Church), she sat down at the typewriter and wrote the poem for the program that afternoon.

Mrs. Caswell wrote many poems for friends in Plymouth as well as for her family, and did not keep a copy. She presently has copies of many written in later years.

Her maternal grandfather, the late George Chandler, a principal of Hingham High School, also wrote poetry, and her mother, Mrs. Ella Lantz, won many awards on radio programs by providing last lines in limericks, a popular pastime some 20 years ago. Mrs. Caswell wrote a poem about the bell her grandfather Chandler used in his school. She presently uses the bell to call the patients for lunch at the Sunny Court Rest Home.

The poem for World Poetry Day, chosen by Mrs. Caswell from her original collection, follows:

WE THANK THEE, LORD

For life and health, home and friends,
For all the seasons that God sends,
For hills and plain, for lake and streams,
For refreshing sleep and peaceful dreams,
For comfort in our time of sorrow,
For vision and guidance in each tomorrow,
We Thank Thee, Lord.

For children and love, freedom and light,
For things un-numbered that we take outright,
For the golden sunshine, snow and rain,
For the sweet release from aches and pain,
For ears and eyes and heart and mind,
For the countless blessings to all mankind,
We Thank Thee, Lord.

For mountain splendors, sand and sea,
For songs of birds, for flowers and tree,
For stirring music, and books to read,
For every kindly word and deed.
For all we have or ever hope to be
Would mean nothing but for Thee.
We Thank Thee, Lord.

RUTH L. CASWELL

In observance of World Poetry Day.

Memo

The Independence Flame
Spirit is Lighting the
Weekend Fancy Body.

LET US LEARN.
By Ruth L. Caswell.

Let us learn to walk with a smile and a song
No matter if things do sometimes go wrong,
Let us learn to pray with a spirit, earnest and humble,
Guiding the faltering wayfarer e're he has time to stumble.

Let us learn to live with the men of the soil.
For the blessing of earth is good honest toil.
Let us learn to be true to our aims and ideals,
And we will bountifully reap all that the harvest yields,
Let us learn to be kind to our friend and neighbor,
Life will be richer for such deeds of love and labor.

SOMEBODY'S SUNBEAM.

HIDE YOUR TEARS.

Hide your tears with a smile, little girl
Hide your broken heart from the world,
Though it's hard I know
When your heart aches so,
To hide your tears with a smile.

As the years go rolling by, little girl,
You will find your place in this world
And some one who is true
Will be sure to love you
If you hide your tears with a smile.

SOMEBODY'S SUNBEAM.

Original

THE FLAG.
By Ruth L. Caswell.

Let it gently droop, or sway,
To the wind's light will;
Furl its stars, or float in day,
O'er the plain and hill.
It has held its colors bright
Through many a war smoke dun,
Spotless emblem of the Right
Since freedom was won.

Let it droop in graceful rest
For a passing hour,
Glory's banner, last and best;
Freedom's purest flower.
Each red stripe has blazoned fort
History wrought in blood,
Every star has sung the birth
Of some deathless good.

Let it droop, but not too long!
On the eager mind
Bid it wave to shame the wron
And to inspire mankind
With a larger human love,
With a truth as true
As the heaven that broods abov
Its deep field of blue.
'Til the flag catches the light
Out of Freedom's sky,
Kindles, through the gulfs of nig
Glory yet more high.
Let its glow this turmoil cease,
Let it wave o'er the brave and free,
God grant all the world to live peace
Your flag—my flag—Emblem Victory.

SOMEBODY'S SUNBE

Original.

OUR CIRCLE.

As close and inseparable as t petals of the daisy,
And sturdy and strong the cha ever increases,
As tireless as rivers, now rushi now lazy,
The friendship and love of our c cle ne'er ceases.

SOMEBODY'S SUNBEAM

Original

ODE TO HEALTH.
Ruth L. Caswell.

Oh! what avail the largest gifts Heaven,
When drooping health and spir make all amiss?
How tasteless then whatever can given—
Health is the vital principal bliss.

Your Church Is Calling

DEDICATED TO THE REV. AND MRS. NEWMAN J. LESHANA

Each Sabbath morn on heedless ears,
The bells' sweet invitation falls,
While all about the stream of village life,
Still flows around the Great church walls.

Your Church's splendor, molten spire,
Reflects the splendor of the morn;
But men have lost the Spirit-fire,
Their fellowship with God, forsworn.

The House of God, while life is fair,
With cool indifference they scorn;
And when by grief they're left forlorn,
Know not the solace found in prayer.

Our fathers loved the Sacred Word,
Its truths were used as daily bread,
Their questing minds and hearts were stirred,
Their faith renewed by what they read.

By God's own hand their lives were led,
They chose the good and shunned the dross,
Sustained by faith by Him who shed,
His precious blood upon the Cross.

Though customs change, God's still supreme,
The All-in-All of Love and Power.
E'en self-sufficient men still lean,
On His Great Love in death's dark hour.

The shallowness of life appals,
Indifference to God and Church is rife;
Are you passing by Your Church's walls,
Keeping Christ out of your life?

Next Sabbath morn when church bells chime,
Cast out your indifference and scorn;
Go to Your Church, Christ gives You the time,
In His Holy House your soul will be re-born.

- RUTH L. CASWELL

Letters To The Editor...

THE DOCTOR — MAN
By Ruth L. Caswell
Dedicated To Dr. Samuel Goldfarb

It's the Doctor-Man, may God Bless him,
Who pilots us through peril and pain;
Sharing our problems and ills and whims,
And gives us the courage to strive again.
Courage and toil and Service
These are the things that stand;
You may safely depend on the wisdom,
And skill of Your Doctor-Man.
When it comes to a question of trusting,
Your Life in His hands, night or day,
He'll do his best and GOD the rest,
But you've got to meet him half of the way.
Labor and love and virtue,
He employs to Life's very end.
Remember your Doctor is human like you,
And is truly your very best friend.

This is a tribute to all the devoted doctors who have given their unstinting service to humanity.

Ruth L. Caswell

1962

Local Airman Honored for Heroic Rescues

SHABT

← My Brother

Airman Albert Caswell, Stafford St., received three awards on June 11 at the Coast Guard Search and Rescue Station, Salem. The awards were given for heroic rescues on April 23, May 7, and May 10.

Airman Caswell received the winged Sikorsky air rescue emblem with the coveted silver wings for skill and courage while participating as a crew member on the above dates, especially on May 7, as it was a life-saving mission which was perilous to him, endangering his own life. This rescue took place aboard a Sikorsky Helicopter several miles off Salem. The award was presented by Mr. Ryan, head of the Sikorsky Aircraft Co.

The May 10 rescue involved a ship in distress in dense fog about 50 miles off Nantucket Island. He was also given a letter of commendation and congratulation by his commanding officer, Norman L. Horton of the Salem Coast Guard Search and Rescue Station.

Caswell, son of Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Caswell of East Wareham, formerly of Chilton St., Plymouth, lives with his wife and child, Terri Lee, in Plymouth.

Mrs. Caswell has talent for poetry

Mrs. Ruth L. Caswell, proprietor of the Sunny Court Rest Home in East Wareham wrote her first poem when she was a senior in Marshfield High School and won a prize offered by the English teacher. Since that time, she has written many poems, some of which were published on the "Cousin Mary" page in a Brockton paper when she resided in Plymouth some 15 years ago.

She has been inspired to write a poem from a particular part of a sermon she heard in church, and can compose freely when she feels happy. She has written poems on many subjects, and one of her favorites is a poem, "Mother," which was a request from the chairman of the Wareham Lodge of Elks Mother's Day program in 1964. He asked her for a poem Saturday night, and early Sunday morning, prior to attending her church (the East Wareham Methodist Church), she sat down at the typewriter and wrote the poem for the program that afternoon.

Mrs. Caswell wrote many poems for friends in Plymouth as well as for her family, and did not keep a copy. She presently has copies of many written in later years.

Her maternal grandfather, the late George Chandler, a principal of Hingham High School, also wrote poetry, and her mother, Mrs. Ella Lantz, won many awards on radio programs by providing last lines in limericks, a popular pastime some 20 years ago. Mrs. Caswell wrote a poem about the bell her grandfather Chandler used in his school. She presently uses the bell to call the patients for lunch at the Sunny Court Rest Home.

The poem for World Poetry Day, chosen by Mrs. Caswell from her original collection, follows:

WE THANK THEE, LORD

For life and health, home and friends,
For all the seasons that God sends,
For hills and plain, for lake and streams,
For refreshing sleep and peaceful dreams,
For comfort in our time of sorrow,
For vision and guidance in each tomorrow,
We Thank Thee, Lord.

For children and love, freedom and light,
For things un-numbered that we take outright,
For the golden sunshine, snow and rain,
For the sweet release from aches and pain,
For ears and eyes and heart and mind,
For the countless blessings to all mankind,
We Thank Thee, Lord.

For mountain splendors, sand and sea,
For songs of birds, for flowers and tree,
For stirring music, and books to read,
For every kindly word and deed.
For all we have or ever hope to be
Would mean nothing but for Thee.
We Thank Thee, Lord.

RUTH L. CASWELL

In observance of World Poetry Day.

Old Colony Memorial Newspaper Plymouth, Mass Issue of O.C.M. 8-11-88

Charles W. Lantz, 42, Com/Electric foreman

KINGSTON — Charles W. Lantz, 42, of Kingston, a foreman for Commonwealth Electric Co., died Wednesday, Aug. 3, at Jordan Hospital after a long illness.

He was a member of the Cold Spring Athletic Association Club in Plymouth, the Kingston First Baptist Church, and the National Guard.

He was born in Plymouth on Dec. 30, 1945, son of Robert T. and Constance (Northrup) Lantz.

He was educated in Kingston and graduated with the Class of 1963, Silver Lake High School.

Mr. Lantz is survived by his mother, Constance N. Carlier of Kingston; two brothers, Richard T. Lantz of Kingston and David W. Lantz of Bloomington, Ill.; a sister, Grace L. Hirst of Duxbury and several nieces and nephews.

A funeral service was held last Friday, Aug. 5, at Shepherd Funeral Home, Kingston. Burial was in Mayflower Cemetery, Duxbury. Memorial donations may be made to the American Cancer Society, 28 Barnstable Road, Hyannis, or to the Kingston First Baptist Church.

8HCBD some info. copied

IN LOVING MEMORY

Kenneth L. Caswell

Retired BCI Officer

WAREHAM — Kenneth L. Caswell, husband of Ruth (Lantz) Caswell of Sandwich Rd., East Wareham, died in Carney Hospital, Dorchester, following a week's illness. He was 61.

He was the senior correctional officer at Bridgewater Correctional Institution until his retirement 10 years ago.

Born in Plymouth, the son of Rufus and Adeline (Torrence) Caswell, he attended Plymouth schools and was a member of the Social Harmony Lodge, AF&AM, the Wareham Elks and the East Wareham Methodist Church. Until his death, he operated the Sunny Court Rest Home and Trailer Park in Wareham.

He is survived, besides his widow, by a son, Albert of Tyler Ave., East Wareham and a daughter, Lois Dukes of West Palm Beach, Fla. He also leaves four grandchildren.

Rev. Owen Knox of East Wareham Methodist Church will officiate at the funeral Tuesday at 2 P. M. in the church. Interment will be in Vine Hills Cemetery, Plymouth.

You are not forgotten loved one
Nor will you ever be
As long as life and memory last
We will remember thee.

We miss you now, our hearts are sore
As time goes by, we miss you more,
Your loving smile, your gentle face
No one can fill your vacant place.

8HAB some info copied

1987

George M. Lantz Jr.

MARSHFIELD — George M Lantz Jr., 77, of Marshfield, a tile setter, died Friday at South Shore Hospital in Weymouth.

Born in Duxbury, he lived in Marshfield for 67 years.

Mr. Lantz is survived by his wife Winifred (Moses) Lantz; a daughter Roberta McGuire of Pittsfield, Maine; two stepsons, Gerald Barker of Bridgeton, Maine, and David Barker of Duxbury; a stepdaughter, Janice Nichols of Duxbury; a sister, Elizabeth Lambert of Marshfield; 15 grandchildren and five great-grandchildren. He was the father of the late George M. Lantz III.

The funeral will be conducted at 11 a.m. tomorrow at the MacDonald Funeral Home, 1755 Ocean St. (Route 139), by the Rev. Robert Jackson of the First Congregational Church. Burial will be at Mayflower Cemetery, Duxbury.

Visiting hours are from 7 to 9 tonight at the funeral home.

Memorial donations may be made to the Heart Fund, 1105 W. Chestnut St., Brockton 02401.

8HAC some info. copied

IN LOVING MEMORY

Kenneth L. Caswell

Retired BCI Officer

WAREHAM. — Kenneth L. Caswell, husband of Ruth (Lantz) Caswell of Sandwich Rd., East Wareham, died in Carney Hospital, Dorchester, following a week's illness. He was 61.

He was the senior correctional officer at Bridgewater Correctional Institution until his retirement 10 years ago.

Born in Plymouth, the son of Rufus and Adeline (Torrence) Caswell, he attended Plymouth schools and was a member of the Social Harmony Lodge, AF&AM, the Wareham Elks and the East Wareham Methodist Church. Until his death, he operated the Sunny Court Rest Home and Trailer Park in Wareham.

He is survived, besides his widow, by a son, Albert of Tyler Ave., East Wareham and a daughter, Lois Dukes of West Palm Beach, Fla. He also leaves four grandchildren.

Rev. Owen Knox of East Wareham Methodist Church will officiate at the funeral Tuesday at 2 P. M. in the church. Interment will be in Vine Hills Cemetery, Plymouth.

You are not forgotten loved one
Nor will you ever be
As long as life and memory last
We will remember thee.

We miss you now, our hearts are sore
As time goes by, we miss you more,
Your loving smile, your gentle face
No one can fill your vacant place.

8 HPB some misc copies

KENNETH L. CASWELL

IN DORCHESTER, Feb. 13 — Kenneth L. Caswell, 61, former senior correctional officer at the Bridgewater Correctional Institute where he had been employed for 28 years, died last Saturday at the Carney Hospital, Dorchester, where he had been a patient for one week. He retired ten years ago.

Mr. Caswell and his widow, Ruth (Lantz) Caswell, until a few years ago operated the Happiness House rest home on Chilton St. They sold this to go to Wareham where they operated the Sunny Court Rest Home and the Trailer Park. The Caswells made their home on Sandwich Rd., East Wareham.

Mr. Caswell was born on Sept. 25, 1903 in Plymouth, the son of Rufus and Adeline (Torrance) Caswell. He attended the Plymouth schools and was a member of the Social Harmony Lodge, AF&AM, the Wareham Elks, and the East Wareham Methodist Church.

Monday night the Wareham Elks conducted their services at Cornwall Funeral Chapel, Wareham. Services were held Tuesday at 2 p.m. at the East Wareham Methodist Church with the Rev. Owen Knox officiating. Burial was in Vine Hills Cemetery, Plymouth, with graveside services conducted by the Social Harmony Lodge, AF&AM Lodge. Master Winston H. Cushman of the Social Harmony Lodge officiated at the committal services assisted by chaplain Otto A. S. MacKenna. Pall bearers included Gordon W. Fountain of Carver, member of the Plymouth Masonic Lodge of which Mr. Caswell was a member until six months ago, and Leon Davidson, William Alden Jr., Richard DeBoer, Edwin A. Trench and Eugene K. Baker, all of the Social Harmony Lodge.

Besides his widow Mr. Caswell leaves a son, Albert L. Caswell of Tyler Ave., East Wareham, a daughter, Mrs. Lois L. Dukes of West Palm Beach, Fla., and four grandchildren, Karen and Brenda Gould of Kingston and Terri and Allison Caswell of East Wareham.

8 HPB some misc. copies

Family Group Sheet

(1)

Husband's Full Name ALBERT LEONARD CASWELL **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	01 SEPT 1935	BROCKTON	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
Chr'nd					
Marr.	22 SEPT 1957	PLYMOUTH	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence PLYMOUTH, MASS WAREHAM, MASS, TENN, NC. NANTUCKET MASS

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec. U.S. COAST GUARD

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr. #2 MARGO JEAN AINSWORTH RANEY

His Father KENNETH LEROY CASWELL Mother's Maiden Name RUTH LILLIAN LANTZ

Wife's Full Maiden Name MARJORIE LEE RAYMOND

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	17 OCT	PLYMOUTH	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence PLYMOUTH MASS, ELIZABETH CITY N.C, TENN' WAREHAM MASS

Occupation SECRETARY Church Affiliation CONGREGATIONALIST Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr. 2ND ANTHONY TURINI

Her Father WALTER DAVIS RAYMOND Mother's Maiden Name SARAH MCGOVERN

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 TERRI LEE	Birth	11 JULY 1961	PLYMOUTH	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	2 ALLISON LAURIE	Birth	19 APR 1963	WAREHAM	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
	Full Name of Spouse EDWARD CASWELL	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	3 KATHLEEN LOIS	Birth	17 AUG 1965	WAREHAM	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Compiler LOIS CASWELL WHEELER

Address 145 [illegible]

City, State, Zip W. MELBOURNE FL 32904

Date MAY 9, 1989

Notes: IN U.S COAST GUARD AT TIME OF MARRIAGE

43

Husband's Full Name ALBERT LEONARD CASWELL

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P. O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Family Group Sheet

(2)

Husband's Full Name ALBERT LEONARD CASWELL **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	01 SEPT 1935	BROCKTON	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
Chr'nd					
Marr.	11 JAN 1969	ATTLEBORO	BRISTOL	MASS	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence PLYMOUTH, MASS, TENN, N.C WAREHAM, MASS

Occupation BUSINESS PROPRIETOR Church Affiliation JEHOVAH'S WITNESS Military Rec. U.S COAST GUARD

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr. #1 MARJORIE LEE RAYMOND

His Father KENNETH LEROY CASWELL Mother's Maiden Name RUTH LILLIAN LANTZ

Wife's Full Maiden Name MARGO JEAN AINSWORTH

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	11 JULY 1938	FALL RIVER		MASS	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence ATTLEBORO, WAREHAM, MASS

Occupation Church Affiliation JEHOVAH WITNESS Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr. #1 FRANCIS CALEB RANEY

Her Father EARL WESLEY AINSWORTH Mother's Maiden Name MIRIAM ELAINE CRANSTON

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 NAOMI LYNN	Birth	19 MAY 1970	WAREHAM	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	2 NICOLE LEANNE	Birth	24 FEB 1977	WAREHAM	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	3 JOSHUA ALBERT LEONARD	Birth	12 JAN 1979	WAREHAM	PLYMOUTH	MASS.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6.	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Compiler LOIS LORRAINE CASWELL WHEELER

Address 145 WOODLAND DR.

City, State, Zip W. MELBOURNE FL 32904

Date MAY 9, 1984

Notes: WORKING FOR STATE OF MASS CRANBERRY EXPERIMENTAL STATION WAREHAM, MASS AT TIME OF MARRIAGE

AFTER OWNER CASWELL CLEANING SERVICE WAREHAM + CAPE COD

Husband's Full Name ALBERT LEONARD CASWELL

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P. O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Family Group Sheet

(1)

Husband's Full Name HAROLD FRANKLIN GOULD JR **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	20 JAN 1926	PLYMOUTH	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
Chr'nd					
Marr.	05 OCT 1946	PLYMOUTH	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence PLYMOUTH, MASS KINGSTON MASS

Occupation MGR. REVERE COPPER + BRASS Church Affiliation Military Rec. U.S. ARMY (E.T.O)

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father HAROLD FRANKLIN GOULD Mother's Maiden Name ROSE SILVA

Wife's Full Maiden Name LOIS LORRAINE CASWELL

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	27 FEB 1928	PLYMOUTH	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence PLYMOUTH, MASS; KINGSTON, MASS; NATCHEZ, MISS; W.P.B. FLA; LAKE WORTH, FL; W. MELB, FL

Occupation N.E.T+T- OPERATOR Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr. WALTER ALBERT DUKES #2 DONALD PAUL WHEELER #3

Her Father KENNETH LEROY CASWELL Mother's Maiden Name RUTH LILLIAN LANTZ

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 KAREN KATHLEEN	Birth	01 OCT 1947	PLYMOUTH	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
	Full Name of Spouse ERICH DUNKLER	Marr.	23 AUG 1975		VIENNA	AUSTRIA	
		Death					
		Burial					
F	2 BRENDA JOYCE	Birth	28 APR 1952	PLYMOUTH	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Husband's Full Name HAROLD F. GOULD JR

Compiler LOIS CASWELL WHEELER

Address 145 WOODLAND DR.

City, State, Zip W. MELBOURNE FL 32904

Date 4-30-1989

Notes: DIVORCED DEC 18, 1960 AT PLYMOUTH MASS

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Family Group Sheet

(2)

Husband's Full Name WALTER ALBERT DUKES JR **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	15-JAN-1924	NATCHEZ		MISS	
Chr'nd					
Marr.	21-DEC-1960	NASHUA		NEW HAMPSHIRE	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence NATCHEZ, MISS; NEW ORLEANS LA; LITTLEBORO MA; PLYMOUTH, MASS., W PALM BCH. FL

Occupation HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPR. Church Affiliation BAPTIST Military Rec. U. S NAVY

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr. THELMA

His Father WALTER ALBERT DUKES SR Mother's Maiden Name LYDIA

Wife's Full Maiden Name LOIS LORRAINE CASWELL

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	27-FEB-1928	PLYMOUTH	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence PLYMOUTH, MASS; NATCHEZ, MISS; WEST PALM BEACH, FL, LAKE WORTH FL W. MELBOURNE FL

Occupation SERVICE ASST - SOUTHERN BELL Church Affiliation BAPTIST Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr. HAROLD F GOULD JR DONALD WHEELER

Her Father KENNETH LEROY CASWELL Mother's Maiden Name RUTH LILLIAN LANTZ

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Compiler LOIS C. WHEELER

Address 145 WOODLAND DRIVE

City, State, Zip WEST MELBOURNE FLA 32904

Date APR 30, 1989

Notes: NO CHILDREN
DIVORCED AT WEST PALM BEACH, FL
ON JUNE 30, 1964

Husband's Full Name WALTER ALBERT DUKES

04

Form A100. Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P. O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Family Group Sheet

(3)

Husband's Full Name DONALD PAUL WHEELER **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	10-OCT-1936	PROVIDENCE		RI	
Chr'nd					
Marr.	06-NOV-1965	NORTH PALM BEACH	PALM BEACH	FLA.	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence WORCESTER, MS; WEST PALM BCH, FL; LAKE WORTH FL; W. MELBOURNE FL

Occupation MECHANIC, TREE SURGEON, TRUCK DRIVER Church Affiliation CATHOLIC Military Rec. U.S ARMY

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr. BARBARA STEWART OF SPRUCE PINES, N.C.

His Father UNKNOWN Mother's Maiden Name MARGARET ROSE SAVOLIS

Wife's Full Maiden Name LOIS LORRAINE CASWELL

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	27 FEB 1928	PLYMOUTH	PLYMOUTH	MASS	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence PLYMOUTH, MA; KINGSTON MA; NATCHEZ, MISS; W PALM BCH FL; LAKE WORTH, FL; W MELBOURNE, FL

Occupation MGR SOUTHERN BELL Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr. HAROLD F GOULD JR WALTER ALBERT DUKES

Her Father KENNETH LEROY CASWELL Mother's Maiden Name RUTH LILLIAN LANTZ

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place / County or Province, etc. / State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			
	2	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			
	3	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			
	4	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			
	5	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			
	6	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			
	7	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			
	8	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			

Compiler LOIS CASWELL WHEELER

Address 145 WOODLAND DRIVE

City, State, Zip WEST PALM BEACH, FLA 32904

Date 05-29-89

Notes: DONALD WHEELER ADOPTED BY HOWARD WHEELER OF WORCESTER MASS AFTER HIS NATURAL MOTHER HAD MARRIED HOWARD WHEELER

NO CHILDREN

Husband's Full Name DONALD PAUL WHEELER

Form A100, Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

GRANDMOTHER

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

TOWN OF HINGHAM

CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

FROM THE RECORDS OF BIRTH IN THE TOWN OF
HINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A.

1. Date of Birth — September 7, 1875
2. Full Name of Child — (female) Chandler
3. Sex, Color, and if Twin — Female
4. Place of Birth — Hingham, Massachusetts
5. Name of Father — George F. Chandler
6. Maiden Name of Mother — Selina J. Lanman
7. Residence of Parents — Hingham, Massachusetts
8. Occupation of Father — Teacher
9. Birthplace of Father — Duxbury, Massachusetts
10. Birthplace of Mother — Kingston, Massachusetts
11. Recorded — Filed in chronological order and recorded in the Town Clerks office in Volume 6, page 34.

I, John H. Studley depose and say that I hold the office of Town Clerk of the Town of Hingham, County of Plymouth, and Commonwealth of Massachusetts; that the records of Births, Marriages and Deaths required by law to be kept in said Town are in my custody, and that the above is a true extract from the Record of Births in said Town as certified by me.

WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Town, on the 16th day of February 19 83

John H. Studley
Town Clerk

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

EDWARD J. CRONIN
SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

COPY OF MEDICAL EXAMINER'S CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Weymouth
(City or town making return)

Registered No. 494

1 PLACE OF DEATH: Norfolk (County) — Weymouth (City or Town) — South Shore Hospital (No. / St. — If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)

2 FULL NAME Ella L. Lantz (Chandler)
(If deceased is a married, widowed or divorced woman, give also maiden name.)

(Was deceased a U. S. War Veteran, if so specify WAR) no

(a) Residence. No. Main St. St. Marshfield
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident, give city or town and State)

Length of stay: In place of death 1 year 6 months ..... days. In place of residence 34 years ..... months ..... days.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

3 DATE OF DEATH Dec. (Month) 29 (Day) 1953 (Year)

4 I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have investigated the death of the person above-named and that the CAUSE AND MANNER thereof are as follows: (If an injury was involved, state fully.)

Fracture of the pelvis-said to have been sustained in auto accident heart dis. coronary thrombosis Pulmonary edena

5 Accident, suicide, or homicide (specify) Accident
Date and hour of injury Nov. 24 19 53
Where did Injury occur? Duxbury Mass. (City or town and State)
Did injury occur in or about home, on farm, in industrial place, or in public place? Public Highway (Specify type of place)
Manner of Injury Collision of Auto (How did injury occur?)
Nature of Injury Fracture of the pelvis
While at work? no Was autopsy performed? no

6 Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased? no
If so, specify
(Signed) Robert R. Ryan M.D.
(Address) Weymouth Date 12-29 19 53

7 Mayflower Duxbury, Mass.
Place of Burial, or Cremation (City or Town)
DATE OF BURIAL Jan. 1 19 54

8 NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR J.J. Shepherd & Sons
ADDRESS Pembroke, Mass.

Received and filed Dec. 14 19 53
(Registrar of City or Town where deceased resided)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

9 SEX F
10 COLOR OR RACE W
11 SINGLE MARRIED WIDOWED or DIVORCED (write the word) Wid.

11a If married, widowed, or divorced
HUSBAND of (Give maiden name of wife in full)
(or) WIFE of George M. Lantz (Husband's name in full)

12 IF STILLBORN, enter that fact here.

13 AGE 78 Years 3 Months 22 Days — If under 24 hours ..... Hours ..... Minutes

14 Usual Occupation: Hswfe (Kind of work done during most of working life)

15 Industry or Business:

16 Social Security No.

17 BIRTHPLACE (City) (State or country) Hingham Mass.

PARENTS

18 NAME OF FATHER George T. Chandler

19 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (City) Duxbury (State or country) Mass.

20 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Selina J. Lanman

21 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (City) Hingham (State or country) Mass.

22 Informant (Address) Mrs. Eliz. M. Lambert Corn Hill Lane Marshfield

A TRUE COPY. ATTEST: Harry Christenson
(Registrar of City or Town where death occurred)

DATE FILED Dec. 31, 1953

A TRUE COPY ATTEST:
Constance B. Donohue

Copy of original

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

COPY OF RECORD OF MARRIAGE

Town of Kingston

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am clerk of the Town of Kingston that as such I have custody of the records of the marriages required by law to be kept in my office; that among such records is one relating to the marriage of

George Merton Lantz and Ella Leverna Chandler

Lantz (SURNAME AFTER MARRIAGE) and Lantz (SURNAME AFTER MARRIAGE)

and that the following is a true copy of so much of said record as relates to said marriage namely;

Date of Marriage February 18, 1905

Place of Marriage Kingston, Mass.

GROOM	BRIDE
Present Name, George Merton Lantz	Present Name, Ella Leverna Chandler
Surname to be used after marriage, Lantz	Surname to be used after marriage, Lantz
Age, 24	Age, 29
Residence: Duxbury, Mass.	Residence: Kingston, Mass.
Number of Marriage First	Number of Marriage First
Widowed or divorced -	Widowed or divorced -
Occupation, Sawyer	Occupation, At Home
Birthplace: Nova Scotia	Birthplace: Hingham, Mass.
Name of Father Cyrus Lantz	Name of Father George T. Chandler
Maiden Name of Mother Annie E. Brown	Maiden Name of Mother Selina J. Lanman

Name, residence and official station of person by whom married: E. Laurence Hamilton, Baptist Minister

Date of Record 1905

And I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy from said records.

Witness my hand and seal of said Town of Kingston

on this 8th day of February 19 83

Clerk

Year 1905
Vol. 7
Page 83

SEAL

Great-Grandfather

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

COPY OF RECORD OF DEATH

TOWN of DUXBURY

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am clerk of the TOWN of DUXBURY that as such I have custody of the records of deaths required by law to be kept in my office; that among such records is one relating to the death of CYRUS LANTZ and that the following is a true copy of so much of said record as relates to said death, namely;

Date of death SEPTEMBER 14, 1922

Place of death DUXBURY, MASSACHUSETTS

Name CYRUS LANTZ

If deceased is a married, widowed or divorced woman, give also maiden name and name of husband.

Sex MALE ---

Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced MARRIED

Age 70 Years 3 Months 7 Days

Residence DUXBURY, MASS.

Occupation FARMER

U. S. War Veteran --- Specify War

Place of Birth NOVA SCOTIA

FATHER	MOTHER
Name JEREMIAH LANTZ	Maiden Name --- SWINAMMER
Place of Birth NOVA SCOTIA	Place of Birth NOVA SCOTIA

Cause of Death VALVULAR HEART DISEASE

Place of Burial DUXBURY, MASS. Name of Cemetery MAYFLOWER

Date of Record SEPTEMBER 15, 1922

SEAL

And I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy from said records.

Witness my hand and seal of said TOWN of DUXBURY

on this 2nd day of MARCH 19 83

Ingrid S. Mastrogiovanni Asst Clerk

Year 1922

Vol. 5

Page 5

No. 30

FORM 431 HOBBS & WARREN, INC. PUBLISHERS

Great Grandmother

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

COPY OF RECORD OF DEATH

TOWN of DUXBURY

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am clerk of the TOWN of DUXBURY that as such I have custody of the records of deaths required by law to be kept in my office; that among such records is one relating to the death of

ANNIE LANTZ (BROWN)

and that the following is a true copy of so much of said record as relates to said death, namely;

Date of death APRIL 28, 1930

Place of death PLYMOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS

Name ANNIE LANTZ (BROWN) - WIFE OF

If deceased is a married, widowed or divorced woman, give also maiden name and name of husband.

Sex FEMALE CYRUS LANTZ

Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced WIDOWED

Age 74 Years --- Months --- Days

Residence DUXBURY, MASS.

Occupation HOUSEWIFE

U. S. War Veteran ---

Specify War

Place of Birth NOVA SCOTIA

FATHER	MOTHER
Name --- BROWN	Maiden Name ---
Place of Birth ---	Place of Birth ---

Cause of Death BRONCHO PNEUMONIA

Place of Burial DUXBURY, MASS. Name of Cemetery MAYFLOWER

Date of Record MAY 1, 1930

SEAL

And I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy from said records.

Witness my hand and seal of said TOWN of DUXBURY

on this 11th day of MARCH 1983

Ingrid A. Mastrogiovanni Asst Clerk

Year 1930

Vol. 5

Page 8

No. 16

FORM 431 HOBBS & WARREN, INC. PUBLISHERS

18 March 1999

Fred Lantz
RR 1 Box 392 Foster Point Road
Bath, Maine 04530-9722

Dear Mr. Lantz:

On behalf of Electa Press I want to thank you for your order for Full Sail to Philadelphia: The Etter Family Reunited, a copy of which is enclosed. I hope you enjoy this book, which traces the Etter family through its first years in America. It is the third in the series. The first is: A Swiss Family From Oberried: The Etter Family ($22.00), which gives the Swiss part of the family story, telling about the events which led up to Johannes Etter sailing for Charleston in the spring of 1735. The second is: In Search of a New Eden: Johannes Etter in America, 1735 ($25.00), which tells about Johannes Etter's voyage to America, ahead of his family, in 1735. In the future, if you wish to obtain these, we would be pleased to supply them.

I was interested to note in Etter genealogical tables that there is a connection of at least two branches of the Etter family with the Lantz family. James Richmond Barkhouse (1852-1893) of Chester and New Ross, a descendant of Johannes' grandson Franklin Germanus Etter, married Jane Lantz of New Ross; Terry Newcombe, a descendant of Johannes' grandson Benjamin, married Fran Lantz.

I do hope you find this book, Full Sail to Philadelphia, of interest. It was a great pleasure to me, as author and also a descendant of Johannes Etter, to trace the family back to its Swiss roots.

With best wishes

Joan Magee

Joan Magee
Electa Press
Box 396 Station A
Windsor, Ontario
N9A 6L7

authorities. When the site was accidently disturbed, it was recognized and put under the protection of the *Special Places Act* administered by the Nova Scotia Museum.

Recognizing the significance of this archaeological site to the region, the Acadians and to Nova Scotia in general, a committee was formed under the auspices of the West Hants Historical Society.

The committee purchased the property that includes about two-thirds of the original cemetery. They would also like to erect a monument to the vibrant Acadian Community. Many Acadians throughout North America trace their roots to Pisiquid. For further information contact:
John D. Wilson, PO Box 2335, Windsor NS B0N 2T0
(902) 798-2823

Book Reviews, T.M.Punch, CG(c)

These books will be of some interest to people in the South Shore area as the book is about the ***Etters***, some of whom lived in Chester from the 1780's to the 1820's. Daughters of this family married men from the Webber, Pentz, Millett, Morgan, Corkum and Eisenhauer families.

Another feature of the books is that they show what sort of good information can be found by a determined researcher in Canada going after records in Switzerland and Germany.

Review:
-Joan Magee. *In Search of a New Eden: Johannes Etter in America, 1735*, 85 pp. 1996 $20.00 postpaid
-Lela Hultquist Booth and Joan Magee. *Full Sail for Philadelphia:, The Etter Family Reunited*, 128 pp., 1997 $25.00 postpaid
-Joan Magee. *A Swiss Family from Oberried: The Etter Family*, 96 pp., 1998 $25.00 postpaid
(All books available from Electa Press, Box 396, Windsor, Stn A ON N9A 6L7)

These three books are family history, as opposed to name-and-date genealogy, a fact which renders them vastly more engaging to readers who are not part of the ***Etter Family***. Written in an attractive style and well supplied with pictures and maps, the set will hold the interest of anyone seriously interested in the *"Foreign Protestant"* migrations of the eighteenth century.

The ***Etters*** have lived in Oberried (officially Ried bei Kurzers), in the canton of Freiburg, Switzerland from at least the 1420's and probably much longer than that.
- The first book recounts the background and story of ***Johannes Etter*** (1685-ca. 1749) who emigrated to North America in 1735 and was joined by his family in Pennsylvania two years later.
- The second volume relates the lives of Johannes's several children, including ***Peter Etter*** (1715-1794), a weaver who settled in Braintree, MA., and was brought to Halifax from Boston as a loyal refugee in 1776. Peter was the progenitor of the several Etter families found in various parts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.
- The third in a series adds to our knowledge of the Swiss context of the *Etters* and other families who left the Freiburg-Bern border area in the 1730's.

There is much to commend Joan Magee's approach to the history of her *Etter* ancestors. In particular I would mention her sustained presentation of the Etters' story as part of a broader sweep of events. While the experiences of the Etters were not severally unique, collectively they were specific to this family.

The tale of an ancestral family would adhere to much this pattern. Two families might start from the same European village and settle in the same colony in America, but wind up with one family as American Patriots, the other as United Empire Loyalists. Or both might be loyal, but one be Anglican and the other staunchly Reformed Church. Part of the value of studying family history in the wider scheme of things resides in the discovery of the similarities and differences between families and individuals when faced with changing conditions.

For anyone who prefers reading family history to a dry recitation of names and dates, the series offers a treat. Pages 111-116 in book two provide enough of the bare facts of who and when, leaving the remainder to be good informative reading. As such, it affords a model that bears emulation.

..... by T. M. Punch, CG(c)

Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
April 23, 1999

Joan Magee
Electa Press
Box 396, Station A
Windsor, Ontario N9A 6L7

Dear Joan Magee,

I received your publication "Full Sail to Philadelphia: The Etter Family Revisited." I enjoyed it very much. I think that I was hopping for more genealogical material. Is there another book that covers genealogical material? I am mainly interested in the branch that went to Lunenburg County, NS

I am enclosing some Family Group Record (FGR) sheets. The Lantz ones you mentioned as having records on in your letter and the Letitia Patlas one in the book, I would be greatly interested in any additional vital records information you have on for these sheets, particularly the Perry (Terry?) Newcomb I don't even know his parents.

Hope to hear from you soon.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Lantz

July 6, 1999
Fred R. Lantz
R.F.D. #1, Box 392
West Bath, Maine 04530
Dear Mr. Lantz:

I must apologize for being slow to answer your letter inquiring about your Etter connections. I was out of town for a time, and am only now catching up with my mail.

You ask about further details to add to the charts you enclosed. Actually there are many, many connections which are known, and would fit in. That is the reason my own books are limited to the general historical background and the Etter connections during only the period from the family's immigration to America in 1735,1737, and 1742, and the years immediately after that. The actual genealogical connections of the Etters make up a book published in 1998 of 183 pages which includes over 2100 names of Etter relatives. The compiler has hundreds more on file waiting to be fitted in when it becomes clear how they are connected.

If you are interested in obtaining a copy of this book you could write to its compiler: David Lorne Etter, 62 Royal Masts Way, Bedford N.S. B4A 4B7. We had an Etter reunion in Mount Uniacke, Nova Scotia in August, 1998, and he was selling copies of the second edition there for about $50. I have checked in my own copy, but under "Lantz" saw only "Fran Lantz" and "Jane Lantz" listed, but if you send him the information you have about your Etter connection he will no doubt enter it for the next edition. He collects information about all the Etter family, and updates his book regularly. It is really wonderful to see all the work he has done and it saves other Etters a lot of time.

There will be another Etter reunion this year, this time at Fort Beausejour in Westmoreland County on Sunday, Aug. 1. If you plan to go, you can contact the organizer: Linda Fury, R.R. #2, Box 32, Port Elgin, N.B. E0A 2K0 (506) 538-1010 for additional information. There will be a good turnout of Peter Etter Jr.'s descendants there, since there are many in the area.

There is a photograph of a home owned by "Boardman Lantz" in Port Williams, which I have in a book, "The Port Remembers". If this is of interest to you, I'll send a copy of the picture to you. I, too, am a descendant of the Newcomb family of the Annapolis Valley, and have an huge book on the Newcombs from the 17th century immigrant Andrew Newcomb onward until about 1900. There is a museum at the Court House in Kentville with information about Planter families of 1760-1765 and their descendants, with files on the Newcombs and related families, and that would be a good place to check your Newcomb relationship and trace it back. I wonder if you perhaps have a Borden in your Newcomb family of Kentville: "Perry" is a name found often in the Borden family. Perry Borden was one of my own Planter immigrant ancestors in the Annapolis Valley. So I think we are probably distantly related to each other through both the Etters and through the Newcombs!

I shall be going to the Etter Reunion for 1999, and perhaps will meet you there, or we can correspond further, if you wish.

With best wishes

Joan Mayee

Fred R. LANTZ
&
Muriel FITZSIMMONS

rec 9/94

Dear Mr. Lantz:

I am hoping that you will be able to assist me in my genealogical research. My grandmother is Alice Lantz, and I've reached a dead end near there. Let me tell you what I know.

William Lantz — Alice Weir [UNKNOWN] — Alice Haskell

Earl Lantz — Rebecca Haskell

Alice Lantz — James Talty.

Alice & Jim married Aug 17, ~~none~~ probably sometime in the 1940's. She was born July 19, 1919 in Brockton Mass, and thinks her ancestors came from Windsor, Nova Scotia.

If you know of anything connected to this line, please let me know. I've included a stamped envelope for this. And, of course, if you need any assitance with the descendants of Alice Lantz, I'd be more than happy to help, since I have a fairly solid line after that.

Thanks in advance

Mary Kelly

Neil Kelly
MSC Box 11067
Marist College
290 North Road
Poughkeepsie NY 12601
October 17, 1994

Dear Mr. Lantz,

What a shock it was to find my name on your tree. I mean, I know that it shouldn't surprise me, but it did catch me off guard. But I was impressed with the information you provided, as were my parents when I showed them how much furhter back had been traced. I think my parents were a little concerned when they notcied how much information you had on our family, but I reassured them. It has helped a lot with my grandmother's side of the family.

I also have written down the information you asked about in the family group sheets. I even wrote it in blue so as to make it easier to see what got added. (It probably had to do with the impossibility of finding any other color at the time more than ease of use).

My mother does remember some of the funerals, vaguely. It's nice to finally be able to listen to the stories told around the table when we go to Boston and understand how I'm related to these people.

Well, I suppose it's time to bring this letter to a close. Any information about my ancestry that you have will be greatly appreciated. If I find anything (or if any marriages come up, and I believe there is one on the Talty side in May or June, if you're interested), I'll definitely let you know. Thanks again for all the information.

Neil Kelly

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND John Thomas 'Tally'

Born 20 JUN 1955 Place Boston, Ma

Chr. Place

Marr. 07 MAR 1990 Place Old Town, Me at Indian Island

Died Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER James Francis Talley HUSBAND'S MOTHER Alice Weir Jones

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Carol Morgan CAROL HAS A CHILD, JESSICA fr. 1st MARRIAGE.

Born Place Penobscot, Me

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	MORGAN JAMES		16	MAR	198?							
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

ORC. JOHN: OWNER OF A MOVING COMPANY
MR. BRIDGEPORT CT.

OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND Conrad Soltis

Born 6 OCT 1950(?) Place

Chr. Place

Marr. 19 MAY 1973 Place BOSTON MASS

Died Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER

HUSBAND'S MOTHER TRUDY SOLTIS

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Barbara Ann [illegible] Talty

Born 20 MAR 1953 Place Boston, Ma

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER James Francis Talty

WIFE'S MOTHER Alice Weir Lavity

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	~~none~~ ERIC		17	JUL	1983							
2	KURT MICHAEL		13	AUG	1986							
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. CONRAD: SUPERMARKET MANAGER
res. Huntington, CT
108 POPLAR DR.
H'GON CT

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition
PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND Francis Eugene Talty

Born 14 MAR 1948 Place Arlington, MA

Chr. Place

Marr. 20 JUN 1970 Place TONAWONDA NY

Died Place

Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER James Francis Talty HUSBAND'S MOTHER Alice Wein Lantz

HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Julie ~~Knudsen~~ VOELKER

Born Place

Chr. Place

Died Place

Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER ARTHUR VOELKER WIFE'S MOTHER

WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY	MONTH	YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	Colleen O'Hagan		10	FEB	1978							
2	MEGAN		11	NOV	1980							
3	BRIAN		13	JUN	1982							
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ.

res. MIDLOTHIAN, VA

OTHER MARRIAGES

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

1972 Edition
PFGS0018 6/81 Printed in USA

HUSBAND Kevin Kelly

Born 13 OCT 1948 Place BRIDGEPORT CT
Chr. 7 NOV 1948 Place BRIDGEPORT CT
Marr. 11 JUL 1970 Place BRIDGEPORT CT
Died Place
Bur. Place

HUSBAND'S FATHER RAYMOND J. KELLY
HUSBAND'S MOTHER MARY MCCARTHY
HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Nancy Elizabeth Talty

Born 14 JUL 1950 Place Boston, MA
Chr. 20 AUG 1950 Place ROXBURY MASS
Died Place
Bur. Place

WIFE'S FATHER James Francis Talty
WIFE'S MOTHER Alice Weir Talty
WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth — Given Names	Surname	WHEN BORN DAY MONTH YEAR	WHERE BORN TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
1 M	A. Neil Patrick		09 NOV 1973	BRIDGEPORT		CT		
2 M	B. Matthew Christopher		14 OCT 1976	BRIDGEPORT		CT		
3 M	C. Devin Jon		19 DEC 1977	BRIDGEPORT		CT		
4 F	KATHLEEN MARGARET		26 JUL 1983	BRIDGEPORT		CT		
5 M	ANDREW STEVEN		11 JUL 1987	BRIDGEPORT		CT		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

occ. NANCY: NURSE ; KEVIN: TELEPHONE ENGINEER
res. New Fairfield, CT
23 CALVERTON DR.
NF CT
06812

OTHER MARRIAGES

April 18, 1999

Dear Muriel,

Very nice talking to you on the telephone last night. I forgot to tell you that I got my birthday card from you. Thank you for remembering me.

I am enclosing a copy of a Nova Scotia map showing where Vogler Cove, Lunenburg County is, As I indicated in our telephone conversation it is toward Queens Co. I know that you said that you were going to send me the Volger information and I am eager to see it. In the meantime I am enclosing an FGR sheet on Hesher Ann Lantz whom married Thomas Eldred ~~Vol~~ Vogler. This has not been revised since 10/90 so it is probably outdated. My correspondent for this line was a Mrs. H. C. McQuire of Vancouver, B C

Ok on wanting to know the ancestry of David Paul[8] Lantz of Newark, Ohio. On looking in my notes on what I had previously sent to you I see that most of the 3rd generation Lantz you do not have, so I am enclosing them. Also enclosed ~~as~~ are FGR sheets for the direct line to David Paul[8] Lantz.

There are a lot of FGR sheets enclosed. Hope you are able to get them in to the computer. Take your time. Let me know how they turn out.

Must look at your other correspondence so will close for now

Love,
Fred

Fred R. Tanty
RFD #1, Box 392
West Bath, Me 04530
October 10, 1994

Dear Neil Kelly,

I received your letter on the query of your ancestral line. I was very glad to hear from you and glad to see that you are interested in your family history.

The sketch you made of your ancestry is correct. Over the years I have done a great deal of research, through the mail and looking in vital records, newspapers, etc. as well as talking to family members.

I am enclosing FGR (family group record) sheets on your Tanty and Talty ancestors as well as your parents and your mothers' brothers and sisters. Some of these latest sheets have information missing such as dates, locations and parents names. If you have this information could you write it on the FGR sheets and return them to me. This would be greatly appreciated.

I knew your grandmother Alice Weir (Tanty) Talty, quite well. She was close to our family in Arlington, Ma. She and her sisters use to visit us quite often and visa versa. I may have a picture or two of her in my collection.

Earl William Tanty died when his 5 daughters were very ~~young~~ young. From the recollections I have is that he may have been beaten up by thugs, left on the railroad tracks, developed Pneumonia and died a short time later. I have never seen his death certificate

to substantiate this though. It is said that he had been somewhat frail all his life. His birth was quite extra-ordinary. He was born just prior to the Windsor fire and when the fire threatened to burn their house he and his mother, & the two of them still in it, was literally carried out of the house and up to a nearby hill. Something or someone was dropped in the process, it is unclear what. Since then, Earl had always been frail. His youngest brother was my father, Ralph L. Tantz.

Now Rebecca Haskell was a "state girl." This ment that the state government of Massachusetts paid for her up-bringing. She was well known by our family, particularly my father and his parents. I can not remember her though as she had moved to Port Chester by this time. I have researched on her though.

Well I have rambled on about the family long enough. Let me know what more information you may like. Please fill in the FGS sheets. I will be looking forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,
Fred R. Tantz



GENEALOGY
It's All Relative!

April 19, 1998

Dear Fred,

How do you like my logo? This word processor program has a lot of cliparts about 500. This picture of a family is in color, but I do not have a color printer. We wanted to spend our money in a good laser printer and later I may get a color printer. They are cheaper but do not print out sharp images like a laser printer does.

Enclosed is a copy of the letter from Dona Steele, Executrix of the Estate of George Spencer Lantz and the "In Remembrance" card printed by the funeral home. I sent Dona a letter requesting a copy of George's death certificate and obituary. I also wrote a letter to Bob expressing our sympathy and if he had any pictures, I would like some. I sent it to the South Yarmouth address as the address in Newport, RI was of the church he was serving at. Since I did not receive a Christmas card from him this past Christmas, and the fact he is always on the move, I felt safer sending it to S. Yarmouth.

The weather is finally getting warmer here. This past month was cold, the highs in the 60's. Tom had turned off the pilot light the first of March as it was warmer than. He didn't want to turn it back on, but he didn't realize the cold weather would last as long as it did.

I have been trying to get the documents for the Mayflower Society. I looked at several films but was unable to find much. I still need the following.

Alice Maude Weir – birth cert 27 Apr 1874 in Ctr Rawdon, NS
John Henry Lantz – birth cert 31 Aug 1838 in Chester, NS
Mary Jane Dickie – birth cert 25 Oct 1832 in Hantsport, NS
Mark Patton Dickie – birth cert ca 1801 in Amherst, NS
Mark Patton Dickie & Sarah Dimick – marriage cert – no date is known.
(Have you found anything on this one?)

If I need to write to court houses or archives, let me know. The earlier generations I will concentrate on later.

Hope all is fine with you and Edie. Are you going to do any traveling this year? Are you enjoying your retirement? I find my days are full of things to do. I really haven't had much time for genealogy as I am still getting things straightened out on the computer. Guess I'll close now.

Love,

Muriel

April 2, 1998

Dear Family and Friends:

It is with much regret that we notify you of the sudden death of George Spencer Lantz. George was admitted into the hospital for carotid artery surgery. He suffered a massive stroke while undergoing the procedure. He slipped into a coma and never regained consciousness. His brother, Reverend Bob Lantz, was notified of George's illness and came to Florida to assist and was here when George passed away.

If you should have any questions, or I can be of assistance in any way, please don't hesitate to contact myself or my parents, Mr. and Mrs. Martin Pechavar at the addresses listed below.

Most Sincerely,

Dona Steele
Executrix of the Estate of
George Spencer Lantz

DS/dp

Dona Steele
854 Humphrey Blvd. QA
Deltona, FL 32738

Mr. & Mrs. Martin Pechavar
2538 Jean Street
Tampa, FL 33614
(813)879-8984

Lord's Prayer

Our Father, who art in heaven;
Hallowed be Thy name;
Thy kingdom come;
Thy will be done on earth, as it is in heaven;
Give us this day our daily bread;
And forgive us our trespasses,
as we forgive those who trespass against us;
And lead us not into temptation;
But deliver us from evil;
For Thine is the kingdom, and the power,
and the glory, for ever and ever. Amen.

WHITFIELD FUNERAL HOME
ZEPHYRHILLS, FLORIDA

In Loving Memory
George Spencer Lantz

Date and Place of Birth
June 1, 1926
Arlington, Massachusetts

Date and Place of Death
March 20, 1998
Zephyrhills, Florida

rec 5/21/98

Dear Fred,

Here are a couple of reports I can print out. I could also a Descendants of Johannes Lantz (b abt 1711) but it will be 10 pages long. Would you like me to print it. The report will be the format I had in mind to print per the family. I can add notes also. In my notes I used references that you gave me.

So long for now.

Merrill

Descendants of Robert Brown LANTZ

Generation No. 1

1. ROBERT BROWN[8] LANTZ *(GEORGE EVERETT[7], WILLIAM HERBERT[6], JOHN HENRY[5], JEREMIAH[4], JOHANN HENRICH[3], JOHANNES FREDERICK[2], JOHANN HEINRICH[1])* was born March 29, 1929 in Arlington, Mdlsx, MA. He married (1) NANCY SARAH CARKIN August 29, 1951 in Chanute AFB, IL, daughter of CARROLL CARKIN and SARA COLLINS. He married (2) DIANA ADRIE VANBUREN December 15, 1990 in North Ch, Invercargill, New Zealand, daughter of HENDRIK VANBUREN and MARION CLEARWATER.

Children of ROBERT LANTZ and NANCY CARKIN are:

2. i. BOB ARMSTRONG[9] LANTZ, b. January 07, 1953, Tacoma, PIERCE, WA.
3. ii. TIMOTHY SPENCER LANTZ, b. November 04, 1953, Spokane, Spokane, WA.
4. iii. CARROLL CALVIN LANTZ, b. November 23, 1955, Beverly, Essex, MA.
5. iv. MARK CURTIS LANTZ, b. March 10, 1957, Beverly, Essex, MA.
6. v. JONATHAN KNOX LANTZ, b. June 26, 1959, Arlington, Middlesex, MA.
7. vi. SUSAN GRACE LANTZ, b. May 17, 1964, Ruislip, London, England.

Generation No. 2

2. BOB ARMSTRONG[9] LANTZ *(ROBERT BROWN[8], GEORGE EVERETT[7], WILLIAM HERBERT[6], JOHN HENRY[5], JEREMIAH[4], JOHANN HENRICH[3], JOHANNES FREDERICK[2], JOHANN HEINRICH[1])* was born January 07, 1953 in Tacoma, PIERCE, WA. He married (1) TIA LOANA ROBELLO June 20, 1973 in Nellis AFB Chap, Las Vegas, CLARK, NV. He married (2) CATHERINE NANETTE LASAGE November 11, 1978 in Las Vegas, CLARK, NV, daughter of DONALD LASAGE and JOANE ABBEY.

Child of BOB LANTZ and CATHERINE LASAGE is:

i. BYRAN JONATHAN[10] LANTZ, b. June 03, 1980, Fairchild AFB, Spokane, WA.

3. TIMOTHY SPENCER[9] LANTZ *(ROBERT BROWN[8], GEORGE EVERETT[7], WILLIAM HERBERT[6], JOHN HENRY[5], JEREMIAH[4], JOHANN HENRICH[3], JOHANNES FREDERICK[2], JOHANN HEINRICH[1])* was born November 04, 1953 in Spokane, Spokane, WA. He married JUDY ANN MENNE June 23, 1973 in Base Chapel, Niag. Falls AFB, Niagara, NY, daughter of WAYNE MENNE and LEDA WALTZ.

Children of TIMOTHY LANTZ and JUDY MENNE are:

i. DENISE GRACE[10] LANTZ, b. July 07, 1974, Holyoke, Hampden, MA.
ii. ROBERT WAYNE LANTZ, b. March 28, 1977, Spokane, Spokane, WA.
iii. PAUL TIMOTHY LANTZ, b. December 03, 1978, St. Augustine, St. Johns, FL.
iv. DAVID SPENCER LANTZ, b. January 30, 1982, Princeton, Mercer, NJ.
v. CHRISTINE ESTHER LANTZ, b. April 24, 1988, Idaho Falls, Bonneville, ID.

4. CARROLL CALVIN[9] LANTZ *(ROBERT BROWN[8], GEORGE EVERETT[7], WILLIAM HERBERT[6], JOHN HENRY[5], JEREMIAH[4], JOHANN HENRICH[3], JOHANNES FREDERICK[2], JOHANN HEINRICH[1])* was born November 23, 1955 in Beverly, Essex, MA. He married SHERRY LYNN MCKINNEY November 14, 1975 in Anaconda, Deer Lodge, MT, daughter of DONALD MCKINNEY and DOROTHY SANDO.

Children of CARROLL LANTZ and SHERRY MCKINNEY are:

i. KIMBERLY DAWN[10] MCKINNEY, b. April 05, 1973, FAIRBANKS, AK; m. RYAN WILLIAMS, September 05, 1992, Coon Lake, Stevens, WA.
8. ii. MIRIAH LYNN LANTZ, b. February 16, 1977, Spokane, Spokane, WA.
iii. REBECCA LOUISE LANTZ, b. March 09, 1978, Anaconda, Deer Lodge, MT.
iv. SHANE EVERETT LANTZ, b. June 02, 1981, Spokane, Spokane, WA; m. KEITHA FARASCHUK, August 14, 1993, Deer Park, Spokane, WA.

5. MARK CURTIS[9] LANTZ *(ROBERT BROWN[8], GEORGE EVERETT[7], WILLIAM HERBERT[6], JOHN HENRY[5], JEREMIAH[4], JOHANN HENRICH[3], JOHANNES FREDERICK[2], JOHANN HEINRICH[1])* was born March 10, 1957 in Beverly, Essex, MA. He married CAROL BROOKE CRUTCHER September 01, 1980 in Spokane, Spokane, WA, daughter of

CRUTCHER and MARYLIN CROXFORD.

Children of MARK LANTZ and CAROL CRUTCHER are:

i. JASON LEE[10] LANTZ, b. May 12, 1982, Fort Sill, Comanche, OK.
ii. JENNIFER SARA LANTZ, b. December 16, 1982, Fort Sill, Comanche, OK.

6. JONATHAN KNOX[9] LANTZ *(ROBERT BROWN[8], GEORGE EVERETT[7], WILLIAM HERBERT[6], JOHN HENRY[5], JEREMIAH[4], JOHANN HENRICH[3], JOHANNES FREDERICK[2], JOHANN HEINRICH[1])* was born June 26, 1959 in Arlington, Middlesex, MA. He married BELINDA JO WORSTER June 28, 1980 in Satellite Beach, Brevard, FL, daughter of LLOYD WORSTER and LOUISE GOWER.

Children of JONATHAN LANTZ and BELINDA WORSTER are:

i. JONATHAN TIMOTHY[10] LANTZ, b. September 09, 1981, Patrick AFB, Brevard, FL.
ii. BENJAMIN MICHAEL LANTZ, b. November 10, 1983, Little Rock, Pulaski, Ark.

7. SUSAN GRACE[9] LANTZ *(ROBERT BROWN[8], GEORGE EVERETT[7], WILLIAM HERBERT[6], JOHN HENRY[5], JEREMIAH[4], JOHANN HENRICH[3], JOHANNES FREDERICK[2], JOHANN HEINRICH[1])* was born May 17, 1964 in Ruislip, London, England. She married HAROLD LEE CONDER May 25, 1985 in New Springfield, CLARK, OH, son of HAROLD CONDER and VIOLA PADEN.

Children of SUSAN LANTZ and HAROLD CONDER are:

i. WILLIAM LANTZ[10] CONDER, b. May 05, 1987, Youngstown, Mahoning, OH.
ii. MICHAEL RILEY CONDER, b. August 02, 1990, Youngstown, Mahoning, OH.
iii. NANCY ELAINE CONDER, b. January 06, 1993, Salem, Columbiana, OH.
iv. JONATHAN PAUL CONDER, b. April 28, 1994, Salem, Columbiana, OH.

Generation No. 3

8. MIRIAH LYNN[10] LANTZ *(CARROLL CALVIN[9], ROBERT BROWN[8], GEORGE EVERETT[7], WILLIAM HERBERT[6], JOHN HENRY[5], JEREMIAH[4], JOHANN HENRICH[3], JOHANNES FREDERICK[2], JOHANN HEINRICH[1])* was born February 16, 1977 in Spokane, Spokane, WA. She married BILLIE FORBES November 13, 1993 in Spokane, Spokane, WA.

Child of MIRIAH LANTZ and BILLIE FORBES is:

i. BRETT[11] LANTZ, b. September 24, 1993.

1 Robert Brown LANTZ 1929 -
.. +Nancy Sarah CARKIN 1933 -
..... 2 Bob Armstrong LANTZ 1953 -
..... +Tia Loana ROBELLO
..... *2nd Wife of Bob Armstrong LANTZ:
..... +Catherine Nanette LaSAGE 1953 -
..... 3 Byran Jonathan LANTZ 1980 -
..... 2 Timothy Spencer LANTZ 1953 -
..... +Judy Ann MENNE 1953 -
..... 3 Denise Grace LANTZ 1974 -
..... 3 Robert Wayne LANTZ 1977 -
..... 3 Paul Timothy LANTZ 1978 -
..... 3 David Spencer LANTZ 1982 -
..... 3 Christine Esther LANTZ 1988 -
..... 2 Carroll Calvin LANTZ 1955 -
..... +Sherry Lynn McKINNEY 1958 -
..... 3 Kimberly Dawn McKINNEY 1973 -
..... +Ryan WILLIAMS
..... 3 Miriah Lynn LANTZ 1977 -
..... +Billie FORBES
..... 4 Brett LANTZ 1993 -
..... 3 Rebecca Louise LANTZ 1978 -
..... 3 Shane Everett LANTZ 1981 -
..... +Keitha FARASCHUK
..... 2 Mark Curtis LANTZ 1957 -
..... +Carol Brooke CRUTCHER 1959 -
..... 3 Jason Lee LANTZ 1982 -
..... 3 Jennifer Sara LANTZ 1982 -
..... 2 Jonathan Knox LANTZ 1959 -
..... +Belinda Jo WORSTER 1962 -
..... 3 Jonathan Timothy LANTZ 1981 -
..... 3 Benjamin Michael LANTZ 1983 -
..... 2 Susan Grace LANTZ 1964 -
..... +Harold Lee CONDER 1945 -
..... 3 William Lantz CONDER 1987 -
..... 3 Michael Riley CONDER 1990 -
..... 3 Nancy Elaine CONDER 1993 -
..... 3 Jonathan Paul CONDER 1994 -
*2nd Wife of Robert Brown LANTZ:
.. +Diana Adrie VanBUREN 1961 -

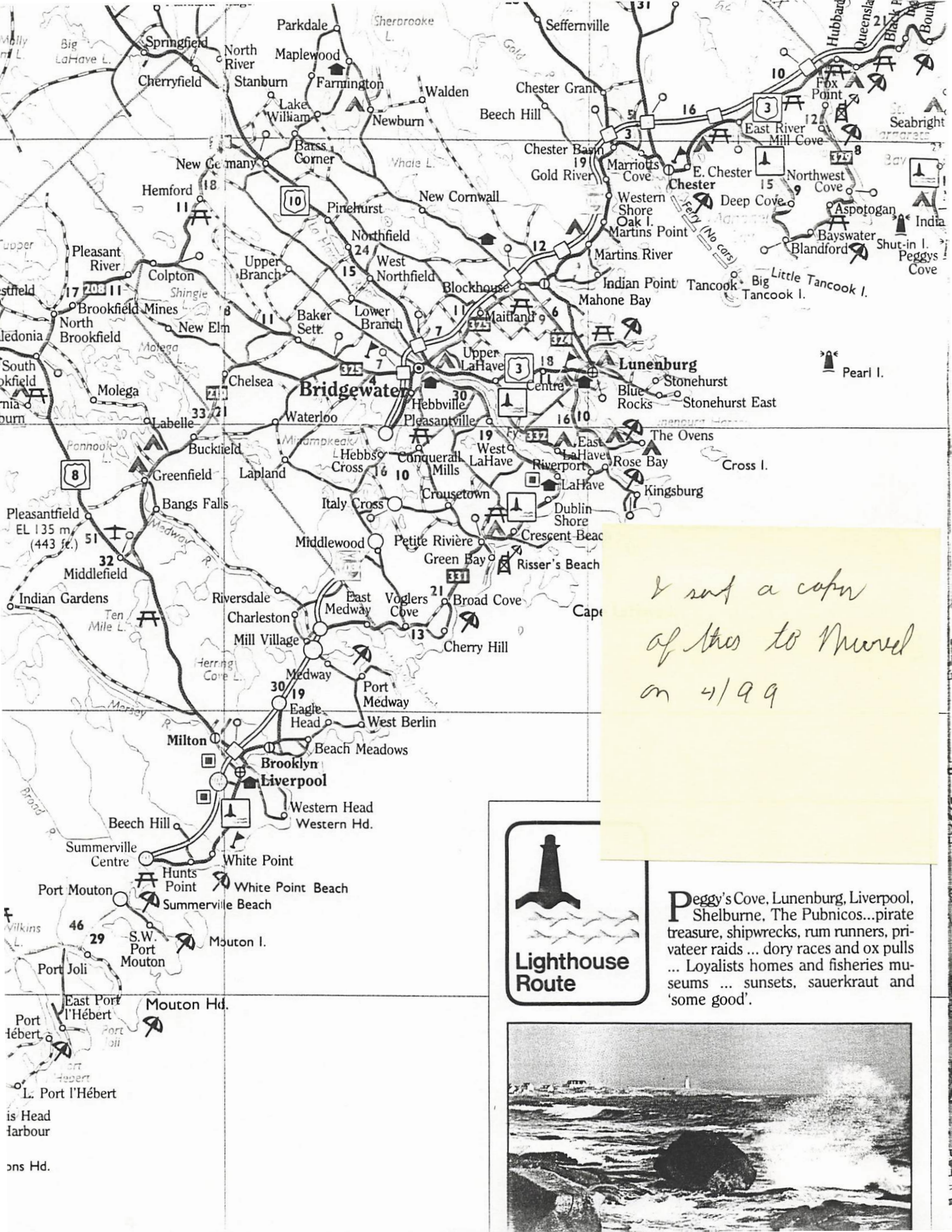
Husband: William Herbert LANTZ

Born:	January 22, 1869	in: Cambridge, Hants, NS, CAN
Married:	January 10, 1895	in: Center Rawdon, Hants, NS, CAN
Died:	February 04, 1952	in: 91 Summer St, Arlington, Mdlsx, MA
Father:	John Henry LANTZ	
Mother:	Mary Ann(Jane) DICKIE	
	Other Spouses:	

Wife: Alice Maude WEIR

Born:	April 27, 1874	in: Center Rawdon, Hants, NS, CAN
Died:	November 30, 1945	in: Arlington, Mdlsx, MA
Father:	Gilbert Lester Wiggins WEIR	
Mother:	Elizabeth Adelia BARRON	
	Other Spouses:	

	CHILDREN	
1	Name: George Everett LANTZ	
	Born: November 08, 1895	in: Windsor, Hants, NS
M	Married: November 07, 1921	in: 1st Meth Ch, Arlington, Mdlsx, MA
	Died: November 06, 1979	in: Norfolk Co. Hosp, S. Braintree, Norfolk, MA
	Spouse: Louisa Pearl SPENCER	
2	Name: Earl William LANTZ	
	Born: October 09, 1897	in: Windsor, Hants, NS
M	Married: October 19, 1918	in: Brockton, Plymouth, MA
	Died: March 01, 1927	in: Revere, Essex, MA
	Spouse: Rebecca Elizabeth HASKELL	
3	Name: Emma Maude LANTZ	
	Born: July 14, 1901	in: Cambridge, Mdlsx, MA
F	Married: December 01, 1944	in: Chestnut Hill, Boston, Suffolk, MA
	Died: August 28, 1991	in: Tucson, AZ
	Spouse: John Joseph McLAUGHLIN	
4	Name: Ralph Leonard LANTZ	
	Born: July 09, 1904	in: 08 Olive Ave, Somerville, Mdlsx, MA
M	Married: October 20, 1926	in: 57 Cervier St, E. Arlington, Mdlsx, MA
	Died: May 03, 1986	in: The Pines Home, Sarasota, Sarasota, FL
	Spouse: Helen Gertrude (BLOOD) SHAW	
5	Name: Evelyn Grace LANTZ	
	Born: August 27, 1905	in: Somerville, Mdlsx, MA
F	Married:	in:
	Died: September 14, 1988	in: Quincy, Norfolk, MA
	Spouse:	
6	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
7	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	
8	Name:	
	Born:	in:
	Married:	in:
	Died:	in:
	Spouse:	



I sent a copy of this to Maxwell on 4/99

Lighthouse Route

Peggy's Cove, Lunenburg, Liverpool, Shelburne, The Pubnicos...pirate treasure, shipwrecks, rum runners, privateer raids ... dory races and ox pulls ... Loyalists homes and fisheries museums ... sunsets, sauerkraut and 'some good'.

June 25, 1999

To Muriel,

Sent short letter and enclosed pictures of Edie, Mee, Cornelius & Melody and some newspaper clippings



There were unexpected surprises lurking underground Saturday, like nightcrawler pulled from soil by Carol Fitzsimmons.

on 6/9 sent copy to Marcel Fitzsimmons

1104



Carol Fitzsimmons watches as Lynn Grieger musters enough weight to sink shovel into soft ground at spot designated for tree.

on 6/99 sent copy to Muriel Fitzsimmons

11070



Marilyn L. Schwartz

Engagement

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph M. Schwartz of 125 Colonial avenue, Waltham, announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Marilyn Louise Schwartz, to John Francis Lavery Jr., son of Mr. and Mrs. John F. Lavery of 163 Pearl street, Newton.

Miss Schwartz, a graduate of Rosary Academy, attended both Bryant Stratton Secretarial School and the Extension of La-Salle University. Mr. Lavery, who served three years with the Air Force, was graduated from Boston College in the class of 1954 with a Bachelor of Science degree. While attending Boston College he was a member of the Fulton Club. He is now attending Northeastern University.

An October wedding is planned.

on 6/94 sent copy to Muriel Fitzsimmons

14090



JUNE WEDDING. Mr. and Mrs. Ralph L. Lantz of Sarasota, Fla., announce the engagement of their daughter, Muriel Helen, of Newtonville, formerly of Framingham, to Thomas F. Fitzsimmons of West Newton. Miss Lantz is a graduate of Framingham High school, class of 1951, and Mr. Fitzsimmons is completing his studies at Northeastern University, in mechanical engineering. A June 23 wedding is being planned. Fram.

on 6/99 sent copy to Muriel Fitzsimmons

15040



Pistol Champs

Division winners in fall 2,700 indoor matches held by Valparaiso Rifle and Pistol Club in three calibers—22, 38 and 45—at 50-foot indoor ranger were, from left, Ray Altman, expert; Tom Fitzsimmons, marksman; and Ron Conley, unclassified.

(V-M Staff Photo)

on 6/99 sent copy to Merrill Fitzsimmons

1500

November 11, 2001

Dear Fred,

Thanks for your hospitality, even though it was short lived. Sam & I kept busy anyway, visiting Bowdoin College and Freeport.

We thought you would like these picture that I don't have on a CD. The Old Swallow Farm is over grown but it made a pretty picture with the fall foliage.

I just finished talking with you on the phone. I hope by now you have read your e-mail and tried opening the pictures. Sam tried saving them in TIFF yesterday because they were saved in Photoshop. Even though they had .TIF extension my friend in Ireland and one locally were not able to open them. Also Edna couldn't but Sam says Powerpoint should open them.

Well close and I'm glad you are recuperating nicely. Love Muriel








ADARIA BRASIL
TOWN OF
FRAMINGHAM
MEMORIAL BUILDING

